

## Section 12

### Prices

This section presents indexes of wholesale, retail, and consumer prices, as well as prices for selected commodities. The primary sources of these data are publications of the Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, which include: *Monthly Labor Review*; *Consumer Price Index* (monthly); *Estimated Retail Food Prices by Cities* (monthly); *Retail Prices and Indexes of Fuels and Electricity* (monthly); and *Wholesale Prices and Price Indexes* (monthly). The Statistical Reporting Service of the Department of Agriculture prepares indexes of prices received and prices paid by farmers.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics prepares monthly indexes of wholesale prices; a weekly index of spot market prices of 22 commodities; and indexes of consumer prices for urban wage earners and clerical workers for the average of U.S. cities and individually for selected large cities, as well as component indexes for food and other groups.

**Wholesale price index.**—This index, dating from 1890, is the oldest continuous statistical series published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. It is designed to measure average changes in prices of commodities sold in primary markets in the United States.

The index has undergone several revisions (see *Monthly Labor Review*, February 1962). It is now based on approximately 2,400 commodity price series instead of the approximately 1,900 included in the 1947–60 period and the 900 included for the period prior to 1947. Prices used in constructing the index are collected directly from sellers, if possible, and generally apply to the first significant large-volume commercial transaction for each commodity—i.e., the manufacturer's or other producer's selling price, the importer's selling price, or the selling price on an organized exchange or at a central market.

The weights used in the index represent the total net selling value of commodities produced or processed in this country, or imported. The values are f.o.b. production point and are exclusive of excise taxes, interplant transfers, military products, and goods sold directly at retail from producing establishments. Effective January 1967, the weights are values of net shipments of commodities as derived from the industrial censuses of 1963 and other data.

**Consumer price index.**—This index as presently constructed measures the average change in prices of goods and services purchased by urban wage earner and clerical families and single persons living alone. Prior to the most recent revision, completed in December 1963, the coverage of the index was restricted to families of two or more persons. The weights used in calculating the index are based on studies of actual expenditures by wage earners and clerical workers. The quantities and qualities of the items in the "market basket" remain the same between consecutive pricing periods, so that the index measures the effect of *price change only* on the cost of living of these families. The index does not measure changes in the total amount families spend for living; city indexes do not measure relative differences in prices or living costs between cities.

A study conducted during 1917–19 provided the weights used for 1913 to 1935. Since then, this index has undergone four major revisions, which involved bringing the "market basket" of goods and services up to date, revising the weights, and improving the sample and methodology. From 1935 through 1949, time-to-time changes in retail prices were weighted by 1934–36 average expenditures except for certain temporary wartime adjustments. Weights used for 1950 through 1952 represented estimated 1947–49

spending patterns. Beginning 1953, the weights represented average purchases of urban wage-earner and clerical-worker families in 1950. The most recent revision, incorporated in a new series beginning in 1964, introduced expenditure weights relating to 1960-61. The description which follows and the tables in this section refer to the new series.

The list of items currently priced for the index includes approximately 400 goods and services. For some items, several different qualities are priced. The items priced are described by detailed specifications to insure that, as far as possible, the same quality is priced each time, and that differences in reported prices are measures of price change only. Sales taxes are reflected wherever applicable.

The national index is based on prices collected in 56 areas. These include the urban portions of 37 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA), the more extensive standard consolidated areas for Chicago and New York-Northeastern New Jersey; and 17 nonmetropolitan urban places. Area definitions are those established for the 1960 census and do not include any subsequent revisions. Foods, fuels, and a few other items are priced monthly in all areas. Prices of most other goods and services are obtained monthly in the 5 largest areas and every 3 months in other areas. Rents are surveyed bimonthly in the 5 largest areas and every 3 months in other areas. Estimates are made for unpriced areas each month. Price changes for the 56 areas are combined for the United States with weights based on 1960 population of the several areas represented by each sample area. Separate indexes are compiled for 23 of the 56 areas.

**Retail food price index.**—Retail food price indexes are computed as a subgroup of the consumer price index. Weights used at various times are consistent with those for the index as a whole. The indexes were computed from prices of 54 foods for January 1935 to March 1943, 61 foods for March 1943 to June 1947, 50 foods for June 1947 to January 1950, 60 foods for January 1950 to December 1952, 90 foods from January 1953 to December 1963, and 96 foods beginning January 1964.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

#### No. 516. PURCHASING POWER OF THE DOLLAR: 1940 TO 1969

[1957-59=\$1.00. Prior to 1961, wholesale prices exclude data for Alaska and Hawaii; and prior to 1964, consumer prices exclude them. Obtained by dividing the average price index for the 1957-59 base period (100.0) by the price index for a given period and expressing the result in dollars and cents]

YEAR	MONTHLY AVERAGE AS MEASURED BY—		YEAR	MONTHLY AVERAGE AS MEASURED BY—	
	Wholesale prices	Consumer prices		Wholesale prices	Consumer prices
1940	\$2.326	\$2.048	1957		\$1.010
1944	1.757	1.632	1958	.996	.994
1945	1.727	1.695	1959	.994	.985
1946	1.513	1.471	1960	.993	.971
1947	1.232	1.285	1961	.997	.960
1948	1.138	1.194	1962	.994	.949
1949	1.198	1.205	1963	.997	.937
1950	1.152	1.194	1964	.995	.925
1951	1.034	1.106	1965	.976	.910
1952	1.064	1.081	1966	.944	.884
1953	1.079	1.072	1967	.943	.860
1954	1.076	1.069	1968	.920	.825
1955	1.073	1.071	1969	.885	.782
1956	1.040	1.056			

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Monthly data in Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*.

## No. 517. WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES—ALL COMMODITIES AND INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES: 1913 TO 1970

[1957-59=100. Prior to 1961, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series E 25-26, for indexes on a 1947-49 base]

YEAR	All commodities	Industrial commodities, all, except farm products and foods	YEAR	All commodities	Farm products and processed foods and feeds	Industrial commodities, all, except farm products and foods	YEAR AND MONTH	All commodities	Farm products and processed foods and feeds	Industrial commodities, all, except farm products and foods
1913.....	38.2	39.5	1948.....	87.9	106.8	81.7	1962.....	100.6	99.6	100.8
1915.....	38.0	38.4	1949.....	83.5	94.3	80.0	1963.....	100.3	98.7	100.7
1920.....	84.5	91.1	1950.....	86.8	98.8	82.9	1964.....	100.5	98.0	101.2
1925.....	56.6	58.0	1951.....	98.7	112.5	91.5				
1930.....	47.3	48.1	1952.....	94.0	108.0	89.4	1965.....	102.5	102.1	102.5
1935.....	43.8	44.0	1953.....	92.7	101.0	90.1	1966.....	105.9	108.9	104.7
1940.....	43.0	46.8	1954.....	92.9	100.7	90.4	1967.....	108.1	105.2	106.3
1941.....	47.8	50.3	1955.....	93.2	95.9	92.4	1968.....	108.7	107.6	109.0
1942.....	54.0	53.9	1956.....	96.2	95.3	96.5	1969.....	113.0	113.5	112.7
1943.....	50.5	54.7	1957.....	99.0	98.6	99.2	1970: January.....	116.0	118.2	115.1
1944.....	56.9	55.6	1958.....	100.4	103.2	99.5	February.....	116.4	118.7	115.5
1945.....	57.9	56.3	1959.....	100.6	98.4	101.3	March.....	116.6	118.8	115.8
1946.....	66.1	61.7	1960.....	100.7	98.6	101.3	April.....	116.6	117.6	116.2
1947.....	81.2	75.3	1961.....	100.3	98.6	100.8				

## No. 518. WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES, BY STAGE OF PROCESSING: 1950 TO 1970

[1957-59=100. Prior to 1965, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series E 42-64, for indexes on 1947-49 base]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970, April
All commodities.....	86.8	93.2	100.7	102.5	105.9	106.1	108.7	113.0	116.6
Crude materials for further processing.....									
Foodstuffs and feedstuffs.....	104.2	96.7	96.6	98.9	105.3	99.6	101.1	107.9	113.4
Nonfood materials, except fuel.....	108.9	96.2	96.2	98.3	107.2	101.2	102.5	110.4	115.3
For manufacturing.....	100.0	99.1	96.8	99.8	101.9	95.5	97.4	102.0	107.0
For construction.....	101.4	100.0	96.2	99.5	101.8	94.5	96.4	101.0	105.8
Fuel.....	77.1	90.2	102.7	103.2	103.9	105.9	109.8	114.0	120.2
Intermediate materials, supplies, and components.....	86.1	87.1	102.5	103.3	106.4	110.5	112.7	117.6	131.5
Materials and components for manufacturing.....									
Materials for—									
Food manufacturing.....	94.7	97.5	99.5	106.6	111.3	109.2	110.7	116.8	123.4
Nondurable manufacturing.....	95.2	97.3	100.8	99.7	99.5	98.7	100.2	101.1	102.7
Durable manufacturing.....	72.1	90.0	101.9	104.6	106.6	108.1	111.7	118.1	124.5
Components for manufacturing.....	71.9	87.4	100.6	101.3	104.9	108.0	110.5	114.0	118.7
Materials and components for construction.....									
Processed fuels and lubricants.....	81.2	93.7	101.1	101.4	104.1	105.4	110.7	116.9	118.2
Containers.....	91.9	95.4	100.4	99.5	101.4	102.2	99.7	100.9	103.6
Supplies.....	76.7	88.0	101.8	102.1	104.9	106.6	109.2	113.3	118.5
For manufacturing industries.....	87.9	94.5	101.0	106.0	110.7	111.4	112.5	114.3	118.5
For nonmanufacturing industries.....	77.2	90.7	106.4	106.1	108.9	110.6	113.8	117.0	121.7
Finalized goods.....									
Consumer goods.....	85.5	92.5	101.4	103.6	106.9	108.2	111.3	115.3	118.6
Foods.....	89.8	94.7	101.1	102.8	106.4	107.0	109.9	114.0	116.8
Crude foods.....	92.8	94.7	100.8	104.5	111.2	109.5	113.4	120.3	124.1
Processed foods.....	93.7	100.4	102.2	100.2	106.5	101.6	109.1	117.5	114.3
Other nondurable goods.....	92.5	93.6	100.6	105.2	112.0	110.9	114.2	120.7	125.9
Durable goods.....	89.6	95.8	101.5	102.8	104.8	107.2	109.4	112.3	114.9
Producer finished goods.....	72.4	85.6	102.3	105.4	108.0	111.6	115.3	119.3	123.7
For manufacturing industries.....	70.4	84.6	103.4	108.0	111.3	115.6	119.8	124.1	129.1
For nonmanufacturing industries.....	74.2	86.6	101.2	102.9	104.6	107.7	111.1	114.7	118.7

<sup>1</sup> Goods to users, including raw foods and fuels.

## No. 519. WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES, BY COMMODITIES: 1950 TO 1969

[1957-59=100, except as indicated. Prior to 1955, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957, series E 25-41, for indexes on 1947-49 base]

COMMODITY GROUP	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
All commodities.....	86.8	93.2	100.7	102.5	105.9	106.1	108.8	113.0
Farm products and processed foods and feeds.....	98.8	95.9	98.6	102.1	108.9	105.2	107.7	113.5
Farm products.....	106.4	97.9	96.9	98.4	105.6	99.7	102.2	108.5
Fresh and dried fruits and vegetables.....	86.1	98.1	100.6	101.8	102.5	101.6	108.3	111.0
Grains.....	111.8	108.4	94.2	89.8	97.3	92.2	81.9	83.3
Livestock.....	111.4	82.8	95.5	100.5	110.0	101.1	104.8	118.3
Live poultry.....	152.1	136.7	99.6	87.2	91.4	81.9	84.9	89.8
Plant and animal fibers.....	114.7	101.2	93.1	91.1	82.3	72.1	75.4	67.1
Fluid milk.....	93.3	96.4	103.2	103.5	117.6	121.9	129.0	134.8
Eggs.....	113.4	114.6	103.2	93.5	107.9	84.3	93.9	112.0
Hay, hayseeds, and oilseeds.....	114.4	108.1	95.2	112.9	122.0	115.4	111.5	109.2
Other farm products.....	91.8	102.4	92.3	97.6	101.5	99.6	103.1	109.1
Processed foods and feeds.....	93.2	95.0	100.0	106.7	113.0	111.7	114.2	119.8
Cereal and bakery products.....	83.9	98.5	103.2	109.6	115.4	117.1	118.1	120.2
Meats, poultry, and fish.....	102.6	85.7	97.8	101.0	110.2	105.0	108.3	110.5
Dairy products.....	84.0	94.0	105.0	108.5	118.5	121.9	127.7	131.0
Processed fruits and vegetables.....	92.8	98.1	99.5	102.1	104.8	107.2	114.2	115.7
Sugar and confectionery.....	85.1	96.3	101.8	109.0	110.5	113.0	116.2	123.6
Beveraged and beverage materials.....	83.5	99.1	98.8	105.7	105.8	106.5	109.5	112.9
Animal fats and oils.....	106.3	100.4	86.6	113.4	113.1	83.4	69.6	100.3
Crude vegetable oils.....	126.8	104.4	82.4	100.9	107.2	89.7	84.5	83.5
Refined vegetable oils.....	114.9	100.0	86.8	97.0	108.7	92.3	94.7	90.3
Vegetable oil end products.....	101.8	100.6	90.5	101.2	104.0	102.0	100.1	103.5
Miscellaneous processed foods.....	122.7	103.4	106.2	113.6	114.0	112.6	115.5	121.5
Manufactured animal feeds.....	126.4	104.8	96.4	116.3	128.6	122.5	118.5	118.2
Industrial commodities.....	82.9	92.4	101.3	102.5	104.7	106.3	109.0	112.7
Textile products and apparel.....	104.8	100.7	101.5	101.8	102.1	102.0	105.8	108.0
Cotton products.....	110.3	101.4	104.4	100.2	102.5	100.7	105.2	105.2
Wool products.....	108.6	100.7	98.2	104.3	106.0	103.3	103.7	104.6
Manmade fiber textile products.....	117.5	106.8	97.5	96.0	89.5	86.5	90.8	92.2
Silk yarns.....	85.8	106.4	105.7	134.3	158.6	172.0	189.0	169.7
Apparel.....	96.7	98.9	101.3	103.7	105.0	106.8	110.6	114.5
Textile housefurnishings.....	105.9	100.6	101.9	103.1	104.4	106.0	110.4	106.7
Miscellaneous textile products.....	145.1	97.8	111.9	122.6	117.7	115.5	122.8	122.8
Hides, skins, leather, and related prod.....	99.9	89.5	105.2	109.2	119.7	115.8	119.5	125.8
Hides and skins.....	152.0	83.5	100.5	111.2	140.8	94.2	99.9	116.9
Leather.....	109.1	86.3	103.5	108.1	121.1	110.3	112.6	119.0
Footwear.....	85.7	90.3	107.0	110.7	118.2	122.1	128.0	133.2
Other leather and related products.....	96.8	94.5	104.2	108.1	114.4	113.3	112.7	116.9
Fuels and related products, and power.....	90.2	94.5	99.6	98.9	101.3	103.6	102.5	104.6
Coal.....	86.1	85.0	98.8	96.5	98.6	103.3	107.1	116.2
Coke (foundry byproduct).....	70.6	82.2	103.6	107.3	109.8	112.0	110.0	122.0
Gas fuels (Jan. 1958=100).....	(NA)	(NA)	116.0	124.1	129.3	133.7	123.9	124.5
Electric power (Jan. 1958=100).....	(NA)	(NA)	101.0	100.8	100.3	100.7	101.6	102.7
Crude petroleum.....	82.0	91.1	97.2	96.8	97.5	98.6	99.4	103.7
Petroleum products, refined.....	87.0	94.0	97.6	95.9	99.5	102.2	100.3	101.8
Chemicals and allied products.....	87.5	96.9	100.2	97.4	97.8	98.4	98.2	98.3
Industrial chemicals.....	81.8	95.6	100.5	95.0	95.7	97.4	98.4	97.7
Prepared paint.....	77.8	89.7	100.7	105.4	106.8	109.3	114.6	119.2
Paint materials.....	80.1	94.9	101.7	89.8	90.1	90.9	92.2	92.8
Drugs and pharmaceuticals.....	98.9	99.3	100.2	94.4	94.5	94.0	93.3	93.8
Fats and oils, inedible.....	114.1	94.0	81.5	112.7	102.8	81.3	73.9	88.7
Agricultural chemicals and chemical prod.....	92.6	100.0	102.0	101.8	102.8	103.6	99.6	89.8
Plastic resins and materials.....	95.7	112.6	96.3	88.4	80.0	89.0	81.8	80.7
Other chemicals and allied products.....	83.4	92.2	101.6	105.3	106.6	108.3	110.0	112.9
Rubber and rubber products.....	83.2	99.2	99.9	92.9	94.8	96.9	100.2	102.1
Crude rubber.....	110.5	110.1	109.3	90.0	89.2	85.2	84.6	89.4
Tires and tubes.....	76.3	97.4	93.0	90.0	92.3	96.0	98.7	98.2
Miscellaneous rubber products.....	77.5	94.7	102.6	97.1	98.8	102.7	107.7	110.8
Lumber and wood products.....	94.1	102.3	100.4	101.1	105.6	105.4	119.4	132.0
Lumber.....	93.9	102.4	99.8	101.9	108.5	108.4	127.3	142.6
Millwork.....	87.7	98.4	104.5	107.7	110.0	112.2	118.7	132.2
Plywood.....	108.4	107.4	97.8	92.3	92.8	89.2	103.2	109.3
Other wood products (Dec. 1966=100).....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	101.8	106.7	114.8
Pulp, paper, and allied products.....	77.1	91.1	101.8	99.9	102.6	103.8	104.9	108.2
Pulp, paper, and products, excluding building paper and board.....	77.1	91.2	101.8	100.2	108.0	104.2	105.4	108.6
Woodpulp.....	79.4	93.8	100.2	98.1	98.0	98.0	98.0	98.0
Wastepaper.....	128.9	119.5	90.3	99.4	105.0	78.1	101.5	108.3
Paper.....	74.7	91.1	102.0	104.1	107.3	110.0	112.2	116.6
Paperboard.....	77.1	93.3	99.4	96.4	97.1	95.0	91.1	94.4
Converted paper and paperboard prod.....	76.8	89.6	102.8	99.3	102.3	104.9	105.9	108.8
Building paper and board.....	74.9	91.1	101.4	92.7	92.6	91.9	92.7	97.1

NA Not available.

## No. 519. WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES, BY COMMODITIES: 1950 TO 1969—Continued

[1957-59 = 100, except as indicated]

COMMODITY GROUP	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
<b>Metals and metal products</b>								
Iron and steel	72.7	90.0	101.3	105.7	108.3	109.6	112.4	118.9
Steel mill products	66.9	83.2	100.6	101.4	102.3	103.6	105.6	111.0
Nonferrous metals	82.9	81.8	102.1	103.8	104.7	105.9	108.5	113.7
Metal containers	77.8	106.7	103.9	120.2	120.9	120.9	125.1	137.4
Hardware	71.2	86.6	100.8	107.6	110.0	111.9	116.0	119.7
Plumbing fixtures and brass fittings	67.4	86.4	102.8	106.0	109.6	113.8	116.9	120.5
Heating equipment	84.5	98.0	103.1	103.1	108.4	110.5	114.1	118.7
Fabricated structural metal products	86.7	95.0	98.1	91.7	92.5	92.7	95.2	97.6
Miscellaneous metal products	77.9	91.6	100.8	101.2	103.9	105.3	107.6	111.5
<b>Machinery and equipment</b>								
Agricultural	70.5	84.6	102.9	105.0	108.2	111.8	115.4	119.0
Construction	79.8	88.0	105.4	115.1	118.5	122.4	127.2	132.8
Metalworking	67.2	82.6	105.8	115.3	118.0	123.2	130.2	135.5
General purpose	68.2	84.1	105.3	113.6	118.8	123.8	128.7	133.4
Special industry (Jan. 1961 = 100)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	105.1	109.7	113.6	117.3	121.4
Electrical	70.1	84.4	101.3	96.8	99.0	101.8	103.1	104.8
Miscellaneous machinery	72.8	87.5	101.8	105.2	106.5	109.3	114.0	118.1
<b>Furniture and household durables</b>								
Household furniture	85.6	94.3	100.1	98.0	99.1	101.1	103.9	106.1
Commercial furniture	85.4	92.5	101.6	108.2	109.1	112.0	117.3	122.3
Floor coverings	71.5	86.1	102.2	103.7	105.7	111.1	115.4	120.0
Household appliances	88.6	97.5	100.5	97.7	97.0	93.5	94.7	94.1
Home electronic equipment	97.1	101.8	97.0	89.2	89.1	90.2	91.8	93.0
Other household durable goods	103.2	99.1	97.3	85.2	83.6	82.6	81.0	78.2
72.6	87.4	104.3	108.9	111.6	116.9	124.0	130.6	
<b>Nonmetallic mineral products</b>								
Flat glass	78.6	91.3	101.4	101.7	102.6	104.3	108.2	112.8
Concrete ingredients	79.3	94.5	97.9	100.9	100.7	104.9	109.5	114.6
Concrete products	77.1	90.2	102.7	103.2	103.9	105.0	109.3	115.6
Structural clay prod., excl. refractories	82.4	92.7	102.4	101.5	103.0	105.4	108.1	112.2
Refractories	79.6	92.5	103.5	108.8	108.4	110.4	113.3	117.0
Asphalt roofing	64.3	86.3	102.5	103.5	103.7	105.0	112.0	115.1
Gypsum products	86.5	90.5	91.6	92.8	96.0	94.0	96.9	98.3
Glass containers	80.0	93.4	101.9	104.0	102.4	102.8	106.5	106.4
Other nonmetallic minerals	68.5	86.7	89.1	98.1	99.9	101.1	108.7	116.1
81.8	92.9	102.8	101.3	101.7	102.0	105.3	109.1	
<b>Transportation equipment (Dec. 1968 = 100)</b>								
Motor vehicles and equipment	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(1)	100.7
Motor vehicles	70.0	88.2	101.0	100.7	100.8	102.2	105.1	107.0
Railroad equipment (Jan. 1961 = 100)	77.0	88.2	101.0	98.4	97.8	98.8	101.0	102.5
Miscellaneous products								
Toys, sporting goods, small arms, etc.	86.6	94.5	101.7	104.8	106.8	109.3	111.7	114.7
Tobacco products	90.6	96.2	100.2	102.7	104.1	105.8	108.3	111.3
Notions	83.1	93.4	101.9	106.2	109.6	112.9	115.2	120.8
Photographic equipment and supplies	94.5	94.5	99.5	99.1	100.5	101.3	101.3	103.6
Other miscellaneous products	84.9	91.5	103.9	100.2	108.9	111.2	113.6	113.0
88.0	95.5	102.2	103.8	105.3	108.1	110.9	113.1	

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Introduced January 1969; not available for previous years.Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; monthly and annual reports, *Wholesale Prices and Price Indexes*, and *Monthly Labor Review*.

## No. 520. INDEXES OF SPOT PRIMARY MARKET PRICES: 1950 TO 1970

[1957-59 = 100. Index computed daily through 1968; weekly beginning 1969; represents unweighted geometric average of daily price quotations of 22 commodities, traded on organized exchanges. This index is much more sensitive to changes in market conditions than is a monthly or weekly wholesale price index.]

DATE	All commodities	Food-stuffs	Raw industrials	Livestock and products	Metals	Textiles and fibers	Fats and oils
Number of commodities	22	9	13	5	5	4	4
1950-June 20	101.9	102.6	101.5	108.1	103.1	121.1	93.0
1955-June 14	104.2	105.8	103.1	93.9	111.7	105.3	104.2
1960-June 14	98.5	92.6	102.8	91.0	96.6	101.4	86.2
1961-June 13	96.6	90.8	100.9	91.1	99.9	100.0	95.6
1962-June 12	92.7	88.6	95.6	84.6	86.6	108.4	83.8
1963-June 11	93.9	92.9	94.5	79.2	92.5	105.4	81.0
1964-June 16	96.2	86.8	101.5	82.7	112.9	101.4	86.9
1965-June 15	104.1	89.4	115.6	104.9	136.4	109.1	98.6
1966-June 14	110.9	101.0	118.3	108.8	138.2	112.9	105.8
1967-June 13	98.8	97.0	100.0	89.1	115.8	98.2	86.0
1968-June 11	94.1	91.6	95.9	78.5	107.8	99.5	80.9
1969-June 10	109.1	105.7	111.6	104.5	135.2	99.0	93.3
1970-Mar. 10	115.1	108.9	119.5	117.7	159.0	100.4	112.1
Apr. 14	114.5	108.3	119.0	117.1	156.0	98.1	115.7

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Daily Indexes and Spot Market Prices*.

## No. 521. WHOLESALE PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES: 1950 TO 1969

[In dollars per unit. Annual averages. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series E 101-112, for selected items]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969
<b>Farm products:</b>							
Wheat, hard winter, No. 2, Kansas City <sup>1</sup> , bu.	2.226	2.256	1.993	1.580	1.669	1.468	1.302
Steers, choice <sup>2</sup> , 100 lb.	30.268	24.052	26.780	25.710	25.710	27.792	30.385
Cotton, raw <sup>3</sup> , lb.	.362	.336	.314	.303	.230	(NA)	.255
Wool, combing and staple <sup>4</sup> , lb.	1.981	1.423	1.163	1.251	1.217	1.205	1.223
Eggs, fancy, heavy weight <sup>5</sup> , doz.	.447	.449	.408	.380	.338	.372	.456
Corn, No. 2 yellow, Chicago <sup>6</sup> , bu.	1.507	1.413	1.157	1.302	1.299	1.143	1.237
<b>Processed foods:</b>							
Flour, Kansas City <sup>7</sup> , 100 lb.	5.427	5.935	4.992	5.465	5.620	(NA)	5.438
Beef, choice <sup>8</sup> , 100 lb.	47.424	40.280	44.881	43.048	44.782	(NA)	48.617
Milk, Chicago <sup>9</sup> , qt.	.175	.199	.238	.265	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Sugar, granulated (excl. excise tax) <sup>10</sup> , lb.	.078	.084	.087	.095	.099	.101	.107
Coffee, tin <sup>11</sup> , lb.	(NA)	.907	.699	.803	.751	.765	.786
Lard, refined, cartons, Chicago <sup>12</sup> , lb.	.157	.151	.135	.176	.136	.122	.154
<b>Textile products:</b>							
Cotton sheeting, Class A <sup>13</sup> , yd.	.259	.213	.223	.225	.255	.241	.235
Suits, men's, medium grade <sup>14</sup> , each.	(NA)	40.640	44.442	(NA)	51.387	54.824	60.173
<b>Hides, skins, leather, and leather products:</b>							
Cattlehides, packer, heavy native, steer <sup>15</sup> , lb.	.256	.125	.138	.143	.110	.112	.146
Cattlehide leather, upper workshop elk <sup>16</sup> , sq. ft.	.489	.339	.375	.464	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Oxfords, men's, elk or kip side upper <sup>17</sup> , pair.	4.857	4.513	(NA)	5.891	6.520	6.883	7.095
<b>Fuel, power, and lighting materials:</b>							
Coal, anthracite, chestnut <sup>18</sup> , sh. ton.	12.583	(NA)	13.948	12.982	17.892	17.137	17.709
Coal, bituminous, large domestic sizes <sup>19</sup> , sh. ton.	(NA)	6.831	(NA)	6.926	7.795	7.694	(NA)
Gasoline, Oklahoma <sup>20</sup> , gal.	.100	.108	.117	.112	.117	.113	.116
Distillate fuel oil, No. 2 N.Y. harbor <sup>21</sup> , gal.	.083	.101	.095	.090	.100	.103	.101
<b>Chemicals and allied products:</b>							
Sulfuric acid <sup>22</sup> , ton.	18.054	22.350	22.350	23.513	28.100	32.013	32.300
Benzene <sup>23</sup> , gal.	.253	.380	.340	.263	.285	.250	.260
Paint, outside <sup>24</sup> , gal.	3.749	4.349	4.806	(NA)	5.115	5.311	5.534
Turpentine <sup>25</sup> , gal.	.581	.640	.489	.645	.570	.717	1.090
<b>Rubber and rubber products:</b>							
Natural rubber, No. 1 ribbed, smoked sheets <sup>26</sup> , lb.	.413	.300	.385	.287	.199	.198	.262
Synthetic rubber, butyl, Grade I type <sup>27</sup> , lb.	.186	.230	.230	(NA)	.250	.250	.280
Reclaimed rubber <sup>28</sup> , lb.	.090	.101	.110	.115	.115	.115	.115
<b>Lumber and wood products:</b>							
Softwood plywood, interior grade <sup>29</sup> , 1,000 sq. ft.	88.126	80.884	(NA)	(NA)	55.637	47.76311	77.474
Flooring, maple <sup>30</sup> , 1,000 bd. ft.	180.271	181.477	208.948	210.541	265.951	277.403	275.448
<b>Pulp, paper, and allied products:</b>							
Woodpulp, sulphate, bleached <sup>31</sup> , sh. ton.	126.156	147.625	156.208	147.500	147.500	147.500	147.500
Book paper, A grade <sup>32</sup> , 100 lb.	11.661	14.300	16.853	16.873	17.858	18.157	18.661
Newsprint, standard <sup>33</sup> , ton.	101.625	125.938	134.400	132.400	139.950	141.400	146.100
Toilet tissue <sup>34</sup> , case.	6.147	4.705	7.838	7.083	7.964	8.265	8.590
Paper towels <sup>35</sup> , case.	3.263	4.3742	4.110	4.074	4.186	4.264	4.380
Grocery bags <sup>36</sup> , 1,000.	3.151	3.408	4.752	4.689	5.098	4.727	4.906
<b>Metal and metal products:</b>							
Iron ore, mesabi, non-Bessemer <sup>37</sup> , long ton.	7.717	10.067	11.450	10.550	10.550	10.550	(NA)
Iron and steel scrap, No. 1 heavy melting <sup>38</sup> , long ton.	30.133	40.542	32.958	35.167	26.958	27.125	31.500
Steel rails, standard <sup>39</sup> , 100 lb.	3.417	4.663	5.825	5.825	6.075	6.318	6.575
Copper ingot, electrolytic <sup>40</sup> , lb.	.216	.373	.325	.354	.381	(NA)	.476
Aluminum Ingot <sup>41</sup> , lb.	.177	.237	(NA)	.245	.240	.254	.271
Aluminum sheet <sup>42</sup> , lb.	(NA)	(NA)	.468	(NA)	.418	.429	.460
Nails, wire, 8d, common <sup>43</sup> , 50 lb.	6.343	8.180	9.596	4.646	4.335	4.340	4.674
<b>Nonmetallic mineral products:</b>							
Brick, building <sup>44</sup> , 1,000.	25.671	29.151	(NA)	30.458	33.676	(NA)	36.187
Glass, window, single B <sup>45</sup> , 50 sq. ft.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5.340	5.708	(NA)	6.472
Shingles, asphalt roofing, strip <sup>46</sup> , square.	(NA)	5.305	5.261	5.883	6.173	6.468	6.441
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>							
Cigarettes, nonfilter tip (excl. excise tax) <sup>47</sup> , 1,000.	3.443	3.988	4.281	4.024	4.963	5.008	5.461
Soybean meal <sup>48</sup> , ton.	62.943	56.046	52.583	(NA)	75.875	77.000	78.563
Bran <sup>49</sup> , ton.	46.915	40.188	37.396	38.955	42.125	38.792	39.000

NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup> Beginning 1965, No. 1 hard winter wheat.

<sup>2</sup> Grade description changed from good to choice in 1951 with no change in quality.

<sup>3</sup> 1950 price for 10 spot market, 15/16" middling; 1955, for 14 spot market, 15/16" middling; 1" thereafter. Beginning September 1962, price is for 15 market average. Beginning July 1968, price is for 13 1/4" middling for 12 spot market averages.

<sup>4</sup> Break in price series caused by change in reporter sample.

<sup>5</sup> 1960 and earlier years, eggs, extras, New York.

<sup>6</sup> 10-month average. <sup>7</sup> 11-month average.

<sup>8</sup> 1950 price for bulk lots, Savannah; 1955, tank cars, New York.

<sup>9</sup> 1950-1955 prices for 5/16" thickness; 3/4" thereafter.

<sup>10</sup> 1950-1955 prices, broker to consumer, Pittsburgh basing point; thereafter, consumers' buying price, including brokerage, delivered, Pittsburgh district.

<sup>11</sup> 1950 price, standard, heavier than 60 lb., No. 1 open hearth, f.o.b., mill; thereafter, standard, carbon steel, No. 1 open hearth, 115 lb. per linear yard, control cooled, base quantity, f.o.b. mill.

<sup>12</sup> 1955 price for nails, wire, 8d common, carload lots; 1957 through August 1960, packed in fiberboard boxes; September 1960, lots of 30,000 lb.; for 1950, 1955, and 1960, price is for units of 100.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; annual report, *Wholesale Prices and Price Indexes*.

## NO. 522. AVERAGE PRICES (UNIT VALUES)—SELECTED ARTICLES EXPORTED AND IMPORTED: 1950 TO 1969

[In dollars per unit. Includes trade of Puerto Rico with foreign countries. Values of goods imported represent market values in foreign country from which imported. Unit values obtained by dividing annual values of imports or domestic exports by annual quantities. Values of goods exported represent values at port of exportation. Unit values may show actual price movements only roughly for commodities subject to considerable price variations among different grades, methods of packing, etc., and to year-to-year variations in proportions of grades, etc. Unit values of agricultural exports also include effects of CCC sales for exports, at prices well below U.S. market quotations, and of other Government programs]

ARTICLE	Unit	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969
<b>EXPORTS</b>								
Wheat	Bushel	1.963	1.744	1.693	1.633	1.745	1.676	1.635
Milled rice, less than 75% broken kernels	Pound	.080	.077	.066	.072	.078	.088	.080
Corn	Bushel	1.564	1.554	1.272	1.391	1.377	1.241	1.314
Grain sorghums	Bushel	1.226	1.061	1.120	1.212	1.310	2.338	1.243
Wheat flour	100 pounds	3.950	4.348	3.086	4.078	4.011	3.868	4.017
Leaf tobacco, flue-cured, unstemmed	Pound	.524	.668	.757	.778	.894	.827	.804
Cigarettes	1,000	3.102	3.672	4.324	4.568	4.013	5.072	5.172
Soybeans	Bushel	2.590	2.592	2.268	2.855	2.929	2.752	2.643
Synthetic rubber, "S" type, exc. latex (liquid)	Pound	(NA)	(NA)	.215	.181	.171	.173	.182
Woodpulp, special alpha and dissolving grades	Short ton	(NA)	191.358	176.409	165.076	173.740	174.318	168.131
Cotton, upland, staple, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " to 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Pound	(NA)	.385	.270	.267	.252	.268	.245
Cotton, upland, staple, 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " and over	Pound	.378	.409	.312	.337	.334	.384	.304
Bituminous coal	Short ton	8.110	8.514	9.075	9.273	9.501	9.705	10.411
Steel scrap, No. 1, heavy melting	Short ton	(NA)	(NA)	36.480	34.494	32.358	29.128	33.200
Tallow, inedible	Pound	.088	.083	.065	.089	.070	.069	.072
Soybean oil, crude	Pound	.132	.122	.097	.118	.100	.088	.096
Carbon steel sheets, cold rolled, ungalvanized	Pound	.055	.069	.079	.077	.073	.069	.070
Polyethylene resin	Pound	(NA)	(NA)	.277	.189	.167	.144	.135
Styrene, polymer, and copolymer resins	Pound	.290	.279	.242	.229	.232	.187	.102
Container board liners	Pound	.049	.061	.062	.059	.060	.058	.058
Nylon yarn, incl. monofilaments	Pound	(NA)	(NA)	1.008	1.349	1.155	1.169	1.068
Carbon black, furnace	Pound	.070	.082	.082	.078	.067	.080	.085
Copper, refined, crude forms	Pound	.201	.378	.313	.387	.499	.489	.560
Aluminum metal and alloys	Pound	.196	.232	.225	.227	.230	.238	.250
<b>IMPORTS</b>								
Canned beef	Pound	.311	.321	.328	.357	.386	.406	.397
Cashew nuts	Pound	.323	.351	.436	.521	.505	.560	.555
Raw sugar, over 95%, not above 99%, polariscope test	Pound	.051	.052	.054	.057	.068	.065	.067
Coffee (Brazil)	Pound	.450	.478	.326	.399	.347	.336	.345
Coffee (Colombia)	Pound	.496	.626	.436	.455	.403	.402	.397
Cocoa (cacao beans, Africa)	Pound	.234	.415	.271	.156	.236	.270	.317
Tea (Ceylon)	Pound	.483	.580	.513	.468	.439	.417	.391
Whiskey, containers of 1 gal. or less (U.K.)	Proof gal.	5.824	5.480	5.789	6.532	7.371	7.268	7.470
Whiskey, containers of 1 gal. or less (Canada)	Proof gal.	5.573	5.970	6.139	6.285	.857	.878	6.928
Cigarette leaf, unstemmed	Pound	.706	.884	.711	.732	.675	.663	.604
Goat and kid skins, dry	Pound	.638	.590	.754	.766	.970	.842	1.053
Copra	Pound	.088	.068	.081	.089	.075	.097	.078
Crude rubber, except milk	Pound	.249	.297	.343	.174	.162	.161	.211
Sawed lumber, fir	70.743	74.427	63.007	63.075	65.881	85.082	89.810	
Sawed lumber, spruce	Mil. bd. ft.	70.274	79.725	72.303	63.150	66.988	83.408	90.104
Wood pulp, sulphite, bleached, exc. rayon and special chemical grades	Short ton	113.010	135.840	138.444	130.303	130.662	131.906	134.777
Wood pulp, sulphate, bleached	Short ton	121.030	138.621	141.356	135.698	120.308	125.200	127.761
Carpet wool, scoured	Pound	1.682	.844	.721	.668	.484	.427	.423
Apparel wool, 60's and finer	Pound	(NA)	1.287	1.016	.993	1.026	.944	.976
Iron ore (Canada)	Long ton	6.850	7.844	9.883	11.128	11.418	11.694	11.561
Iron ore (Venezuela)	Long ton	(NA)	6.372	9.127	7.979	8.090	8.063	8.054
Manganese ore, metallurgical grade	Pound	.023	.033	.037	.020	.030	.027	.020
Bauxite, crude	Long ton	6.252	7.017	8.189	11.257	11.652	11.484	12.002
Copper ores and concentrates	Pound	.191	.324	.298	.381	.422	.488	.595
Crude petroleum, testing 25° A.P.I. or more (Venezuela)	Barrel	(NA)	2.774	2.519	2.477	2.400	2.378	2.361
Newsprint	Short ton	93.133	118.756	127.293	124.586	130.901	133.498	138.238
Jute burlap	Pound	.216	.166	.176	.225	.228	.218	.268
Concrete reinforcement bars	Pound	.030	.043	.046	.039	.037	.036	.043
Steel tubes and pipes, at least .065" thick, 3/8" diameter	Pound	.066	.063	.074	.063	.063	.066	.072
Copper, refined (Chile)	Pound	.206	.360	.305	.348	.492	.550	.465
Nickel in pigs, ingots, shot, etc.	Pound	.421	.681	.731	.786	.868	.933	1.055
Tin bars, blocks, pigs, etc. (Malaya)	Pound	.810	.900	.980	1.733	1.481	1.423	1.504

NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup> Clean content. <sup>2</sup> Metal content.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of International Commerce; unpublished data.

## No. 523. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES, BY COMMODITY GROUPS: 1920 TO 1969

[1957-59=100. Prior to 1964, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1964, index structure revised to reflect buying patterns of urban wage earners and clerical workers in the 1960's, including single workers living alone as well as families of two or more persons; indexes for prior years apply only to families of two persons or more. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series E 113-139, for indexes on 1947-49 base.]

COMMODITY	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940	1945	1950	1955
All items.....	69.8	61.1	58.2	47.8	48.8	62.7	83.8	93.3
Food.....	70.8	55.8	52.0	42.1	40.5	58.4	85.8	94.0
Housing.....	(NA)	(NA)	56.3	59.9	67.5	83.2	94.1	94.1
Apparel and upkeep.....	90.5	58.8	54.1	46.5	48.8	70.1	90.1	95.9
Transportation.....	(NA)	(NA)	49.4	49.5	55.4	70.0	89.7	89.7
	1960	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
All items.....	103.1	106.7	108.1	109.9	113.1	116.3	121.2	127.7
Food <sup>1</sup> .....	101.4	105.1	106.4	108.8	114.2	115.2	119.3	125.5
Food away from home.....	105.5	113.2	115.2	117.8	123.2	129.6	136.3	144.6
Total food at home.....	100.8	103.5	104.7	107.2	112.6	112.3	115.0	121.5
Cereal and bakery products.....	103.2	108.1	109.6	111.2	115.8	118.5	119.0	122.4
Meats, poultry, and fish.....	99.1	100.2	98.8	105.1	114.1	111.2	113.7	123.2
Dairy products.....	103.2	103.8	104.7	105.0	111.8	116.7	120.6	124.5
Fruits and vegetables.....	103.8	111.0	115.3	115.2	117.6	117.5	126.8	128.4
Other food at home <sup>2</sup> .....	96.7	97.8	101.6	101.8	103.9	101.9	104.5	109.9
Housing.....	103.1	106.0	107.2	108.5	111.1	114.3	119.1	126.7
Shelter.....	103.5	106.9	108.7	110.6	114.1	117.9	123.6	133.6
Rent.....	103.1	106.8	107.8	108.9	110.4	112.4	115.1	118.8
Homeownership cost <sup>3</sup> .....	103.7	107.0	109.1	111.4	115.7	120.2	127.0	139.4
Fuel and utilities <sup>4</sup> .....	104.5	107.0	107.3	107.2	107.7	109.0	110.4	112.9
Fuel oil and coal.....	99.5	104.0	103.5	105.6	108.3	111.6	115.1	117.8
Gas and electricity.....	107.0	107.9	107.9	107.8	108.1	108.5	109.5	111.5
Household furnishings and operation <sup>5</sup> .....	101.5	102.4	102.8	103.1	105.0	108.2	113.0	117.9
Housefurnishings.....	100.1	98.5	98.4	97.9	98.8	100.8	104.7	109.0
Apparel and upkeep <sup>6</sup> .....	102.2	104.8	105.7	106.8	109.6	114.0	120.1	127.1
Apparel commodities.....	102.0	104.0	104.9	105.8	108.5	113.0	110.3	126.5
Apparel commodities less footwear.....	101.1	102.8	103.6	104.4	106.3	110.5	116.8	123.7
Men's and boys'.....	101.6	104.7	106.1	107.4	110.3	114.3	120.8	128.5
Women's and girls'.....	100.7	101.7	102.3	103.1	105.1	109.9	116.4	122.8
Footwear.....	106.8	110.5	111.0	112.9	119.6	125.5	132.2	140.3
Transportation.....	103.8	107.8	109.3	111.1	112.7	115.9	119.6	124.2
Private.....	103.2	106.4	107.9	109.7	111.0	113.9	117.3	121.3
Automobiles, new.....	102.5	101.5	101.2	99.0	97.2	98.1	100.8	102.4
Automobiles, used.....	101.6	116.6	121.6	120.8	117.8	121.5	(NA)	125.3
Public.....	107.0	116.9	119.0	121.4	125.8	132.1	138.2	148.0
Health and recreation.....	105.4	111.4	113.6	115.6	119.0	123.8	130.0	136.6
Medical care.....	108.1	117.0	119.4	122.3	127.7	136.7	145.0	155.0
Personal care.....	104.1	107.9	109.2	109.0	112.2	115.5	120.3	128.2
Reading and recreation.....	104.9	111.5	114.1	115.2	117.1	120.1	125.7	130.5
Other goods and services <sup>7</sup> .....	103.8	107.1	108.8	111.4	114.9	118.2	123.6	129.0
All services.....	106.6	113.0	115.2	117.8	122.3	127.7	134.3	143.7
Services less rent.....	107.4	114.5	117.0	120.0	126.0	131.1	138.6	149.2
Household services less rent.....	108.0	113.0	114.8	117.0	121.5	127.0	134.5	146.4
Transportation services.....	107.0	112.4	115.0	119.3	124.3	128.4	133.5	142.9
Medical care services.....	109.1	120.3	123.2	127.1	138.9	145.6	156.3	168.0
Other services.....	106.2	115.3	118.5	121.8	126.5	131.5	138.8	145.5
Special groups:								
All items less shelter.....	103.0	106.7	108.0	109.6	112.9	115.9	120.6	126.3
All items less food.....	103.7	107.4	108.9	110.4	113.0	116.8	121.9	128.6
All items less medical care.....	102.8	106.1	107.5	109.1	112.3	115.0	119.7	126.1
All commodities.....	101.7	104.1	105.2	106.4	109.2	114.0	115.3	120.5
Durable.....	100.9	102.1	103.0	102.6	102.7	106.1	107.5	111.6
Nondurable.....	101.0	104.9	106.0	107.9	111.8	111.2	118.4	124.1
All commodities less food.....	101.7	103.5	104.4	105.1	106.5	109.7	113.2	118.0
Household durables.....	100.1	98.5	98.4	96.9	96.8	98.2	101.4	106.5
Nondurables less food.....	102.6	104.8	105.7	107.2	109.7	113.4	117.7	123.0
Nondurables less food and apparel.....	102.8	105.3	106.2	108.0	110.3	113.1	116.8	121.0

NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes restaurant meals and snacks eaten away from home.

<sup>2</sup> Comprises eggs, fats and oils, sugar and sweets, nonalcoholic beverages, and miscellaneous foods.

<sup>3</sup> Includes home purchase, mortgage interest, taxes, insurance, and maintenance and repairs.

<sup>4</sup> Includes telephone, water, and sewerage services not shown separately.

<sup>5</sup> Includes housekeeping supplies and services not shown separately.

<sup>6</sup> Includes miscellaneous apparel and apparel services not shown separately.

<sup>7</sup> Includes tobacco products, alcoholic beverages, and financial and miscellaneous personal expenses.

# Consumer Price Index

345

**No. 524. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES—SELECTED CITIES OR SMSA's, 1950 TO 1969**  
 [1957-59=100, except as noted. Annual averages. For coverage details, see text, p. 338. For definition of standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), see text, p. 2]

SMSA/CITY	ALL ITEMS							
	1950	1955	1960	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
City average <sup>1,2</sup>	88.8	99.3	103.1	106.7	108.1	109.9	113.1	116.3
Atlanta, Ga.	88.6	93.9	102.7	105.1	106.7	108.1	111.5	115.0
Baltimore, Md.	82.9	92.8	103.4	106.8	107.9	109.6	113.4	116.1
Boston, Mass.	88.3	91.8	103.6	109.5	111.1	113.2	117.0	119.8
Buffalo, N.Y. <sup>3</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	101.1	103.5	107.0	109.9
Chicago, Ill.—Northwestern Ind.	82.3	95.5	103.0	105.7	106.1	107.6	110.7	113.6
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.	84.0	93.4	102.2	104.7	106.3	107.2	110.3	113.5
Cleveland, Ohio	82.5	98.1	102.8	104.7	105.2	106.9	109.7	112.0
Dallas, Tex. <sup>3</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.1	101.4	105.0	108.1
Detroit, Mich.	88.9	94.5	101.3	103.2	104.0	106.4	111.1	114.9
Honolulu, Hawaii <sup>4</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.2	102.0	104.9	107.8	
Houston, Tex.	85.7	94.1	102.1	105.6	107.2	108.5	111.5	114.4
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	83.6	93.5	103.1	107.1	109.8	113.3	116.3	118.7
Los Angeles—Long Beach, Calif.	82.4	92.7	104.1	108.2	110.2	112.5	114.7	117.6
Milwaukee, Wis.	83.3	94.4	101.8	104.9	106.0	108.2	110.6	112.9
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	83.4	94.4	103.1	107.0	108.0	109.5	112.2	115.9
New York, N.Y.—Northeastern N.J.	84.7	93.1	103.0	108.7	110.4	112.2	116.0	119.0
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	88.3	94.1	103.2	107.2	108.8	110.6	113.7	116.8
Pittsburgh, Pa.	83.0	92.4	104.1	107.1	108.5	110.2	113.0	115.0
Portland, Oreg. <sup>5</sup>	88.9	92.9	102.9	106.6	109.0	111.8	115.3	118.2
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	82.8	93.5	102.4	106.2	108.1	109.9	113.5	116.8
San Diego, Calif. <sup>6</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.1	102.1	105.1
San Francisco—Oakland, Calif.	80.5	91.1	104.5	108.9	110.6	112.7	115.6	119.0
Scranton, Pa. <sup>3</sup>	85.2	93.4	102.5	107.3	109.3	111.0	114.9	118.0
Seattle, Wash.	82.6	92.8	103.3	108.2	109.7	111.0	114.1	117.5
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	85.7	94.4	102.2	106.4	108.1	109.6	113.3	116.5
	1968		1969					
	All items	Food	All items	Food	Housing	Apparel and upkeep	Medical care	Transportation
City average <sup>1,2</sup>	121.2	119.3	127.7	125.5	126.7	127.1	155.0	124.2
Atlanta, Ga.	119.6	117.2	126.7	123.8	129.5	127.0	155.2	119.3
Baltimore, Md.	120.9	121.3	128.3	128.8	125.2	131.6	168.7	126.1
Boston, Mass.	124.7	122.7	131.8	129.3	133.8	127.7	160.0	130.2
Buffalo, N.Y. <sup>3</sup>	114.8	114.6	120.5	120.6	118.8	129.1	127.1	115.8
Chicago, Ill.—Northwestern Ind.	118.5	120.4	124.9	127.2	120.8	121.3	132.6	125.0
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.	118.9	116.3	124.6	122.1	119.1	130.9	164.8	124.2
Cleveland, Ohio	119.6	116.7	120.3	123.2	121.8	125.5	174.5	126.8
Dallas, Tex. <sup>3</sup>	118.0	118.7	120.3	119.8	121.0	120.4	134.1	112.0
Detroit, Mich.	119.8	117.6	127.1	124.3	124.4	123.6	165.6	122.0
Honolulu, Hawaii <sup>4</sup>	111.9	112.2	117.0	117.4	121.9	115.7	129.5	108.0
Houston, Tex.	119.3	119.7	127.0	126.9	125.7	126.0	145.6	120.9
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	123.5	122.7	130.1	129.4	123.8	134.5	161.2	127.7
Los Angeles—Long Beach, Calif.	122.2	117.5	128.0	122.6	132.2	124.5	149.9	128.3
Milwaukee, Wis.	116.8	118.2	123.6	125.2	120.5	128.0	148.0	120.5
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	121.2	117.3	127.4	123.7	127.0	123.8	161.2	123.1
New York, N.Y.—Northeastern N.J.	124.1	120.2	131.8	127.1	130.8	133.3	161.5	127.3
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	122.4	110.6	128.0	125.5	125.9	133.6	165.0	134.1
Pittsburgh, Pa.	120.4	115.9	127.0	122.4	126.2	120.7	161.4	126.2
Portland, Oreg. <sup>5</sup>	122.3	119.3	128.4	124.0	130.0	127.2	150.1	121.5
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	121.5	123.5	127.5	129.5	121.5	127.3	147.8	125.0
San Diego, Calif. <sup>6</sup>	109.4	111.3	115.1	117.0	118.5	112.7	122.9	109.1
San Francisco—Oakland, Calif.	124.3	118.4	131.1	123.8	139.4	130.7	153.0	124.4
Scranton, Pa. <sup>3</sup>	122.8	118.4	120.2	125.0	124.0	126.1	165.8	120.5
Seattle, Wash.	122.3	118.8	128.3	124.5	132.0	123.7	148.5	121.6
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	122.0	121.3	120.5	129.5	125.0	134.7	177.7	125.3

NA Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Based on 34 cities for 1950, 46 cities for 1955 through 1963, 50 urban areas for 1965, and 56 areas beginning 1966. Separate indexes not compiled for medium and small-sized cities included in the national average.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes Portland, Oreg. and Scranton, Pa.; excludes 1965 also: Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.; Houston, Tex.; Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.; Milwaukee, Wis.; Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.; and San Diego, Calif.

<sup>3</sup> November 1963=100. <sup>4</sup> December 1963=100. <sup>5</sup> Old series indexes, see text, p. 338. <sup>6</sup> February 1965=100.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Monthly Labor Review*.

**NO. 525. ANNUAL COSTS OF URBAN BUDGETS FOR A 4-PERSON FAMILY AND FOR A RETIRED COUPLE: 1967**

[In dollars. Based on spring prices. 4-person family refers to annual living costs at three levels for a family comprising a 38-year-old employed husband, wife not employed outside the home, 8-year-old girl, and 13-year-old boy. Retired couple refers to retired husband 65 years old or over and his wife]

ITEM	LOWER BUDGET			INTERMEDIATE BUDGET			HIGHER BUDGET		
	Urban U.S.	Metro. areas <sup>1</sup>	Non- metro. areas <sup>2</sup>	Urban U.S.	Metro. areas <sup>1</sup>	Non- metro. areas <sup>2</sup>	Urban U.S.	Metro. areas <sup>1</sup>	Non- metro. areas <sup>2</sup>
Budget costs, 4-person family	5,915	5,994	5,564	9,076	9,243	8,322	13,050	13,367	11,640
Renters	5,915	5,994	5,564	8,485	8,616	7,899	12,549	12,807	10,905
Homeowners	(3)	(3)	(3)	9,273	9,453	8,463	13,139	13,440	11,754
Cost of consumption, total	4,802	4,923	4,591	7,221	7,352	6,635	9,963	10,192	8,941
Renters	4,802	4,923	4,591	6,747	6,849	6,294	9,589	9,843	8,453
Homeowners	(3)	(3)	(3)	7,379	7,520	6,748	10,029	10,253	9,027
Food	1,644	1,684	1,550	2,105	2,135	1,973	2,586	2,634	2,375
Housing	1,303	1,331	1,179	2,230	2,302	1,909	3,340	3,404	2,780
Renters	1,303	1,331	1,179	1,756	1,799	1,568	2,066	3,115	2,301
Homeowners	(3)	(3)	(3)	2,388	2,470	2,022	3,406	3,525	2,875
Shelter	1,013	1,041	889	1,745	1,819	1,413	2,308	2,414	1,833
Rental costs <sup>3</sup>	1,013	1,041	889	1,271	1,316	1,072	1,934	2,066	1,345
Homeowner costs <sup>4</sup>	(3)	(3)	(3)	1,903	1,987	1,526	2,374	2,475	1,919
Housefurnishings	137	139	129	268	270	260	531	537	504
Household operations	153	151	161	217	213	236	404	403	412
Transportation	446	420	503	872	856	941	1,127	1,124	1,139
Automobile owners	607	617	563	919	914	941	1,127	1,124	1,139
Nonowners of automobiles	107	131	(7)	157	192	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)
Clothing	538	546	604	767	777	718	1,130	1,151	1,088
Personal care	162	168	139	218	221	203	307	311	432
Medical care	474	488	412	477	491	415	497	511	432
Other consumption	295	306	244	552	570	476	967	997	832
Other cost <sup>5</sup>	265	267	257	410	414	389	730	742	680
Occupational expenses	50	50	50	80	80	80	85	85	85
Social security and disability payments	265	289	247	308	305	293	303	305	293
Personal taxes	473	485	410	1,062	1,092	925	1,069	2,043	1,641
Budget costs, retired couple <sup>6</sup>	2,671	2,730	2,492	3,857	3,997	3,440	6,039	6,342	5,137
Cost of consumption <sup>7</sup>	2,556	2,613	2,385	3,626	3,757	3,234	5,335	5,571	4,620
Food	789	796	789	1,048	1,084	1,002	1,285	1,305	1,225
Housing <sup>8</sup>	930	901	783	1,330	1,425	1,046	2,068	2,232	1,500
Shelter <sup>9</sup>	704	746	578	849	904	683	1,188	1,287	892
Transportation	191	172	248	382	378	394	682	697	630
Clothing and personal care	217	221	207	357	362	342	549	545	560
Medical care	294	298	281	296	300	283	209	203	286
Other	126	135	97	213	228	167	454	489	350

<sup>1</sup> For definition of metropolitan areas, see text, p. 2. <sup>2</sup> Places with 2,500-50,000 population.

<sup>3</sup> All families in this category are assumed to be renters.

<sup>4</sup> Includes \$110 for lodging away from home city in metropolitan areas, and \$40 in nonmetropolitan areas.

<sup>5</sup> Average contract rent plus cost of required amounts of heating fuel, gas, electricity, water, specified equipment, and insurance on household contents.

<sup>6</sup> Interest and principal payments plus taxes; insurance on house and contents; water, refuse disposal, heating fuel, gas, electricity, and specified equipment; and home repair and maintenance costs.

<sup>7</sup> All families were assumed to be automobile owners. <sup>8</sup> Includes gifts and contributions and life insurance.

<sup>9</sup> Represents the weighted average costs of renter and homeowner families. Total budget costs include an allowance for gifts and contributions not shown separately. <sup>10</sup> Includes \$63 for lodging away from home city.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Three Standards of Living for an Urban Family of Four Persons, Spring 1967* (Bulletin No. 1570-5) and *Monthly Labor Review*, November 1960.

**NO. 526. WEEKLY FOOD COST FOR FAMILIES, BY TYPE OF FAMILY: 1965 TO 1969**

[In dollars. As of December. Based on moderate-cost food plan; assumes all meals are eaten at home or taken from home]

FAMILY TYPE	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Couple, 20-55 years old	20.20	20.80	20.80	21.60	23.10
Couple, 55-75 years old	17.20	17.60	17.60	17.90	19.40
Couple with children:					
1 child, 1-5 years old	25.10	25.90	25.80	26.80	28.70
1 child, 16-18 years old	29.30	30.00	29.90	30.90	33.30
2 children, 1-5 years old	29.40	30.40	30.30	31.40	33.60
2 children, 6-11 years old	34.00	35.10	35.00	36.40	39.10
2 children, 12-18 years old	37.50	38.60	38.40	39.80	42.90

Source: Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service; quarterly report, *Family Economics Review*, March 1970.

# Living Costs

347

## No. 527. ANNUAL COSTS OF AN URBAN INTERMEDIATE BUDGET FOR A 4-PERSON FAMILY AND FOR A RETIRED COUPLE: 1967

[In dollars, except percent. Based on spring prices. 4-person family budget refers to annual cost at an intermediate level of living for a family comprising a 38-year-old employed husband, wife not employed outside the home, 8-year-old girl, and 13-year-old boy; retired couple refers to a husband age 65 or over and his wife]

Area	4-Person Family						Retired Couple			
	Total budget cost <sup>1</sup>	Food	Housing <sup>2</sup>	Transportation	Clothing and personal care	Medical care	Total budget cost <sup>4</sup>	Food	Housing <sup>2</sup>	Transportation
Urban U.S. ....	9,076	2,105	2,230	872	985	477	3,857	1,048	1,330	382
Percent of total....	100.0	23.2	24.6	9.6	10.9	5.3	100.0	27.2	34.5	9.9
Nonmetro. areas <sup>4</sup> ....	8,322	1,973	1,000	941	921	415	3,440	1,002	1,046	304
Metropolitan areas <sup>5</sup> ....	9,243	2,135	2,302	856	998	491	3,997	1,064	1,425	378
Atlanta, Ga. ....	8,328	1,988	1,851	856	961	443	3,593	995	1,103	403
Austin, Tex. ....	7,952	1,968	1,718	851	908	439	3,574	972	1,155	405
Bakersfield, Calif. ....	8,822	2,041	1,942	924	1,003	546	3,815	1,001	1,287	431
Baltimore, Md. ....	8,685	1,992	2,003	846	954	468	3,781	981	1,276	421
Baton Rouge, La. ....	8,348	1,998	1,911	921	920	430	3,504	995	1,030	436
Boston, Mass. ....	9,073	2,272	2,728	869	978	476	4,258	1,142	1,621	360
Buffalo, N.Y. ....	9,624	2,188	2,382	929	1,034	467	4,217	1,089	1,520	442
Cedar Rapids, Iowa. ....	9,358	2,040	2,394	886	1,013	445	4,010	1,007	1,479	400
Campaign-Urbana, Ill. ....	9,257	2,090	2,511	846	985	484	4,053	1,042	1,506	397
Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Indiana....	9,334	2,105	2,555	812	1,002	404	3,045	1,034	1,454	335
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. ....	8,828	2,050	2,190	859	961	410	3,765	1,021	1,269	402
Cleveland, Ohio ....	9,202	2,048	2,529	859	1,000	436	4,057	1,010	1,506	422
Dallas, Tex. ....	8,345	1,972	1,928	859	926	510	3,655	978	1,188	411
Dayton, Ohio ....	8,638	2,022	2,077	855	974	409	3,791	1,004	1,296	401
Denver, Colo. ....	9,080	2,076	2,191	909	1,019	487	3,887	1,035	1,318	419
Detroit, Mich. ....	8,981	2,138	2,120	855	1,011	472	3,870	1,060	1,265	424
Durham, N.C. ....	8,641	1,921	2,052	857	937	451	3,687	952	1,249	404
Green Bay, Wis. ....	8,955	1,906	2,127	878	972	438	3,825	974	1,337	411
Hartford, Conn. ....	9,833	2,336	2,651	958	1,031	487	4,343	1,173	1,557	445
Honolulu, Hawaii ....	10,902	2,489	2,848	1,034	960	474	4,429	1,267	1,530	476
Houston, Tex. ....	8,301	2,020	1,844	913	902	487	3,670	1,003	1,170	440
Indianapolis, Ind. ....	9,232	2,069	2,366	912	1,006	435	4,065	1,011	1,507	417
Kansas City, Mo. ....	8,965	2,088	2,103	926	1,003	451	3,881	1,032	1,302	434
Lancaster, Pa. ....	8,960	2,254	2,068	845	973	422	3,925	1,136	1,302	392
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. ....	9,326	2,066	2,189	881	1,030	636	4,010	1,017	1,389	430
Milwaukee, Wis. ....	9,544	2,032	2,463	870	996	450	4,040	1,015	1,496	411
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. ....	9,300	2,027	2,323	886	1,000	445	3,972	1,014	1,425	419
Nashville, Tenn. ....	8,388	1,917	2,028	865	960	444	3,702	949	1,254	408
New York, N.Y.-Northeastern New Jersey ....	9,077	2,330	2,837	771	1,024	512	4,265	1,173	1,682	247
Orlando, Fla. ....	8,227	1,920	1,980	848	908	454	3,668	941	1,273	396
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. ....	9,070	2,264	2,140	788	992	467	3,993	1,124	1,430	330
Pittsburgh, Pa. ....	8,764	2,169	1,983	846	980	459	3,884	1,080	1,273	414
Portland, Maine ....	9,196	2,229	2,190	884	1,063	475	4,035	1,104	1,364	407
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill. ....	9,140	2,156	2,247	898	1,001	446	3,974	1,073	1,379	436
San Diego, Calif. ....	9,200	2,015	2,236	910	981	587	3,853	995	1,310	410
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. ....	9,774	2,163	2,411	923	1,093	555	4,182	1,068	1,448	455
Seattle-Everett, Wash. ....	9,550	2,220	2,332	904	1,082	409	4,273	1,107	1,522	458
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va. ....	9,273	2,118	2,316	871	972	469	3,995	1,045	1,393	431
Wichita, Kans. ....	8,907	2,080	2,102	937	987	451	3,863	1,018	1,324	432

<sup>1</sup> Includes other family consumption, personal income and social security taxes, occupational expenses, gifts and contributions, and basic life insurance, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Represents the weighted average cost of renter and homeowner shelter, housefurnishings, and household operations. <sup>3</sup> Includes clothing and personal care, medical care, other family consumption, and gifts and contributions not shown separately.

<sup>4</sup> Places with 2,500-50,000 population. <sup>5</sup> For area components, see Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1967*.

## Prices

## No. 528. ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF AN URBAN INTERMEDIATE BUDGET, BY SIZE AND TYPE OF FAMILY: 1967

[In dollars. As of spring. Includes the cost of goods and services for family consumption, plus gifts and contributions, life insurance, occupational expenses, employee contributions for social security, and Federal income taxes. Excludes personal taxes paid to State and local governments or payments for disability insurance]

AREA	Single person under 35 years	HUSBAND AND WIFE UNDER 35 YEARS OLD			HUSBAND AND WIFE 35-64 YEARS OLD		
		No children	1 child under 6 years	2 children under 6 years	1 child, 6-15 years	2 children, oldest 6-15 years	3 children, oldest 6-15 years
Urban United States -----	3,320	4,480	5,560	6,360	7,440	8,963	10,310
Atlanta, Ga-----	3,060	4,130	5,130	5,870	6,860	8,269	9,510
Baltimore, Md-----	3,130	4,230	5,240	6,000	7,020	8,457	9,730
Boston, Mass-----	3,630	4,910	6,090	6,970	8,150	9,818	11,290
Buffalo, N.Y-----	3,480	4,710	5,830	6,680	7,810	9,410	10,820
Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Ind-----	3,450	4,680	5,780	6,620	7,740	9,325	10,720
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky-Ind-----	3,280	4,360	5,410	6,200	7,240	8,729	10,040
Cleveland, Ohio-----	3,410	4,610	5,720	6,550	7,650	9,220	10,600
Dallas, Tex-----	3,090	4,170	5,170	5,930	6,930	8,346	9,600
Detroit, Mich-----	3,290	4,440	5,510	6,310	7,370	8,881	10,210
Honolulu, Hawaii-----	3,890	5,260	6,520	7,470	8,730	10,515	12,100
Houston, Tex-----	3,070	4,150	5,150	5,890	6,890	8,300	9,550
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans-----	3,270	4,430	5,490	6,280	7,350	8,850	10,180
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif-----	3,400	4,590	5,690	6,520	7,620	9,179	10,580
Milwaukee, Wis-----	3,400	4,600	5,700	6,520	7,630	9,188	10,570
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn-----	3,340	4,520	5,600	6,420	7,500	9,038	10,390
New York, N.Y.-Northeastern N.J-----	3,620	4,800	6,060	6,940	8,110	9,773	11,240
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J-----	3,310	4,480	5,550	6,350	7,430	8,950	10,290
Pittsburgh, Pa-----	3,200	4,330	5,370	6,160	7,180	8,056	9,950
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill-----	3,340	4,520	5,600	6,420	7,500	9,038	10,400
San Diego, Calif-----	3,350	4,530	5,620	6,440	7,520	9,064	10,420
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif-----	3,560	4,810	5,960	6,830	7,980	9,613	11,050
Seattle-Everett, Wash-----	3,530	4,780	5,920	6,780	7,930	9,550	10,980
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va-----	3,360	4,540	5,630	6,450	7,540	9,085	10,450

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; unpublished data. Compiled from data published in *Revised Equivalence Scale and Three Standards of Living for an Urban Family of Four Persons*.

## No. 529. RETAIL PRICE INDEXES OF FOOD—SELECTED AREAS FOR URBAN WAGE EARNERS AND CLERICAL WORKERS: 1950 TO 1969

[1957-59=100. See text, p. 338, and headnote, table 523. Through 1960, indexes applied only to families of 2 persons or more in urbanized area. Beginning 1965, area indexes represent entire urban portion of standard metropolitan statistical area, except that standard consolidated area is used for Chicago and New York; see text, p. 2. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series E 114-120, for indexes on a 1947-49 base]

AREA	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
	2 85.8	94.0	101.4	3 108.8	3 114.2	115.2	119.3	125.5
Total food <sup>1</sup> -----								
Atlanta, Ga-----	86.2	95.2	101.1	107.4	112.9	114.2	117.2	123.8
Baltimore, Md-----	85.4	94.2	101.0	109.3	115.9	116.3	121.3	128.8
Boston, Mass-----	86.2	93.0	101.4	112.5	117.0	119.4	122.7	129.3
Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Ind-----	87.9	94.6	101.9	108.8	114.6	115.4	120.4	127.2
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky-----	84.9	93.8	100.9	106.2	111.8	112.5	116.3	122.1
Cleveland, Ohio-----	87.9	94.8	100.8	104.8	110.9	111.4	116.7	123.2
Detroit, Mich-----	87.2	95.4	100.1	105.0	112.2	114.1	117.6	124.3
Houston, Tex-----	88.4	95.6	100.9	109.2	115.4	115.8	119.7	126.9
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans-----	88.6	94.8	100.2	111.3	117.2	117.9	122.7	129.4
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif-----	82.2	91.9	103.7	110.7	113.3	114.1	117.5	122.6
Milwaukee, Wis-----	80.4	95.2	101.7	107.7	113.9	114.5	118.2	125.2
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn-----	86.3	95.5	101.3	107.1	112.4	113.0	117.3	123.7
New York, N.Y.-Northeastern N.J-----	86.3	93.3	102.8	109.8	115.1	115.7	120.2	127.1
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J-----	84.4	93.5	101.1	107.2	113.1	114.5	119.6	125.5
Pittsburgh, Pa-----	84.6	93.1	101.4	107.5	111.8	111.2	115.9	122.4
Portland, Oreg-----	86.1	92.6	101.3	109.5	114.7	115.4	119.3	124.0
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill-----	86.0	94.6	100.3	111.5	117.8	119.0	123.5	129.5
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif-----	83.3	93.2	102.6	110.2	114.2	114.7	118.4	123.8
Scranton, Pa-----	86.8	93.8	100.0	107.7	112.8	113.6	118.4	125.0
Seattle, Wash-----	84.9	93.7	102.5	110.3	114.1	114.6	118.8	124.5
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va-----	84.6	93.3	100.7	108.4	114.0	115.9	121.3	120.5

<sup>1</sup> Based on 60 cities for 1950, 46 cities for 1955 and 1960, an average of 50 urban areas for 1965, and 56 areas beginning 1966. City indexes not compiled for medium- and small-sized cities included in the national average. 1960 and earlier years exclude Alaska and Hawaii. <sup>2</sup> "Food at home" only.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes Portland, Oreg. and Scranton, Pa.; 1965 also excludes: Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.; Houston, Tex.; Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.; Milwaukee, Wis.; Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.; and San Diego, Calif.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; monthly reports, *Consumer Price Index* and *Consumer Price Index, U.S. City Average and Selected Areas*.

## No. 530. AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF SELECTED FOODS: 1950 TO 1970

[In cents per pound, except as indicated. Prior to 1965, excludes Alaska and Hawaii, and represents averages of prices reported by retail dealers in cities included in the Retail Food Index. Beginning 1965, data are estimated averages of prices reported by retail dealers. Number of cities varies according to the number of cities in which an item was priced and the availability of prices within the cities. Excludes sales taxes. Prices for individual cities combined on basis of population weights. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series E 161-176.]

COMMODITY AND UNIT	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970, Apr.
<b>Cereals and bakery prod.:</b>									
Flour, wheat.....	9.8	10.8	11.1	11.6	11.0	11.9	11.7	11.6	11.9
Rice.....	16.8	17.7	18.6	19.0	19.0	18.6	18.8	18.8	19.0
Corn flakes.....12 oz.	18.5	22.0	25.8	28.9	29.8	31.4	31.3	31.3	31.5
Bread, white.....	14.3	17.7	20.3	20.9	22.2	22.2	22.4	23.0	23.9
<b>Meats, poultry, and fish:</b>									
Steak, round.....	93.6	90.3	105.5	108.4	110.7	110.3	114.3	126.7	133.3
Steak, sirloin.....	(NA)	(NA)	108.8	113.7	117.2	115.0	119.5	131.8	135.5
Rump roast.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	108.0	111.3	110.6	113.9	124.7	131.5
Rib roast.....	74.3	70.5	81.7	89.7	93.2	94.0	98.8	109.3	112.0
Chuck roast.....	61.6	50.1	61.6	59.5	62.2	60.7	63.5	70.4	74.3
Hamburger.....	56.6	39.5	52.4	50.8	54.2	54.6	56.1	62.4	66.3
Beef liver.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	57.3	81.1	60.2	60.2	63.8	68.5
Pork chops, center cut.....	75.4	70.3	85.8	97.8	106.3	100.4	102.9	112.2	117.2
Pork roast, loin.....	(NA)	(NA)	1 62.2	68.7	77.2	72.0	73.1	70.0	83.5
Ham, whole <sup>2</sup> .....	62.0	60.5	60.4	66.6	75.1	68.9	68.9	72.8	82.3
Bacon, sliced.....	63.7	65.0	65.5	81.3	95.4	83.7	81.4	87.8	97.6
Frankfurters.....	(NA)	53.1	62.3	66.2	72.3	71.0	71.0	77.2	83.6
Frying chickens.....	50.5	57.4	42.7	39.0	41.3	38.1	39.8	42.2	40.9
Ocean perch, fillet, frozen.....	(NA)	42.8	47.4	52.7	54.1	54.1	54.3	55.7	63.2
Halibut, fillet, frozen.....	(NA)	46.7	55.7	62.1	66.3	67.0	67.5	74.1	86.0
Tuna fish <sup>3</sup> .....	(NA)	32.5	32.0	35.3	34.6	34.6	34.5	35.7	38.7
Shrimp, frozen, breaded 10 oz.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	73.1	80.3	84.6	84.3	95.4	102.0
<b>Dairy products:</b>									
Milk, fresh (grocery) <sup>4</sup> .....	10.3	21.9	24.7	47.3	49.8	51.7	53.7	55.1	57.2
Milk, fresh (delivered) <sup>4</sup> .....	20.6	23.1	26.0	52.6	55.5	57.4	60.6	62.9	66.5
Ice cream <sup>5</sup> .....	(NA)	29.0	86.8	78.7	80.6	80.9	80.7	81.3	83.6
Butter.....	72.9	70.9	74.9	75.4	82.2	83.0	83.6	84.6	86.0
Cheese, American process <sup>6</sup> .....	51.8	57.7	34.3	37.7	42.2	43.6	44.4	47.0	50.3
<b>Fruits and vegetables:</b>									
<b>Fresh:</b>									
Apples.....	12.0	15.1	16.2	17.8	19.5	20.5	23.8	23.9	20.7
Bananas.....	16.3	17.0	15.9	16.0	15.7	15.8	15.5	15.9	16.9
Oranges, size 200.....doz.	49.3	52.8	74.8	77.8	79.9	76.6	96.6	83.8	70.2
Potatoes.....	4.6	5.6	7.2	9.4	7.5	7.5	7.6	8.2	9.0
Onions.....	6.8	8.1	9.2	11.0	12.9	13.7	15.0	13.7	18.5
Lettuce <sup>8</sup> .....head	13.9	16.4	17.3	25.5	27.6	27.6	27.5	31.1	26.9
Tomatoes.....	24.3	27.4	31.6	34.3	34.8	35.2	40.2	42.1	48.2
<b>Processed:</b>									
Fruit cocktail, No. 303 can.....	(NA)	26.6	27.0	26.1	26.9	26.1	28.3	27.8	27.8
Pears, No. 2½ can.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	47.0	48.6	45.3	53.4	50.3	48.2
Orange juice concentrate, frozen.....6 oz.	(NA)	18.3	22.5	23.7	22.5	18.3	21.1	24.1	22.5
Peas, green, No. 303 can.....	(NA)	21.5	20.7	23.7	24.3	24.9	24.0	24.9	25.1
Tomatoes, No. 303 can.....	9 14.7	15.1	15.9	16.1	17.7	19.5	20.4	19.7	20.6
Dried beans.....	15.3	(NA)	16.7	17.5	19.8	18.2	19.6	19.6	19.0
Broccoli, frozen.....10 oz.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	26.4	26.7	27.5	27.9	28.6	31.1
Chicken soup.....10½ can.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	18.2	18.0	17.4	17.3	17.7	18.4
Baby food.....4½ oz.	(NA)	9.7	10.2	10.4	10.3	10.3	10.4	10.7	10.8
<b>Other:</b>									
Eggs, grade A, large.....doz.	60.4	60.6	57.3	52.7	59.9	49.1	52.9	62.1	57.3
Margarine.....	30.8	28.9	26.9	27.9	28.7	28.4	27.9	27.8	29.2
Salad or cooking oil <sup>10</sup> .....pint	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	34.9	37.7	(NA)	53.1	52.2	55.1
Sugar.....	9.7	10.4	11.6	11.8	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.4	12.8
Grape Jelly <sup>11</sup> .....12 oz.	(NA)	26.1	28.8	31.2	31.5	26.2	26.6	27.9	29.6
Coffee <sup>12</sup> .....	79.4	93.0	75.3	83.3	82.3	76.9	76.4	76.5	88.7
Coffee, instant.....6 oz.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	95.2	90.9	87.9	89.4	93.4	103.3
Cola drink <sup>13</sup> .....	(NA)	32.5	29.8	54.8	56.6	60.8	65.1	68.9	71.7

NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup> 9-month average. <sup>2</sup> Beginning 1960, price includes ready-to-eat ham.

<sup>3</sup> 6 to 6½ oz. can through 1960, 6½ oz. can thereafter. <sup>4</sup> 1 quart through 1960, ½ gal. thereafter.

<sup>5</sup> 1 pint through 1955, ½ gal. thereafter. <sup>6</sup> 1 lb. through 1955, ½ lb. thereafter. <sup>7</sup> 11-month average.

<sup>8</sup> Size 60 head through 1960, size 24 head thereafter. <sup>9</sup> No. 2 can.

<sup>10</sup> 16 oz. through 1960, 24 oz. thereafter. <sup>11</sup> 12 oz. through 1966, 10 oz. thereafter.

<sup>12</sup> Beginning 1960, vacuum pack can only. <sup>13</sup> 36 oz. through 1960, 72 oz. thereafter.

**No. 531. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES—RESIDENTIAL RENTS IN SELECTED SMSA's: 1950 TO 1969**

[1957-59=100, except as indicated. Annual averages. For definition of standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), see text, p. 2. Through 1960, indexes applied only to families of 2 persons or more in urbanized area. Beginning 1961, area indexes represent entire urban portion of SMSA, except that standard consolidated area is used for Chicago and New York]

AREA	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Atlanta, Ga.	82.6	97.0	102.3	105.2	106.3	108.6	111.3	114.6
Baltimore, Md.	81.4	93.7	103.7	108.7	110.0	111.4	113.3	116.1
Boston, Mass.	75.1	87.4	108.4	121.3	124.7	126.0	129.4	137.1
Buffalo, N.Y. (Nov. 1963=100)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	101.1	102.3	104.2	106.4	100.8
Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Ind.	66.9	92.3	102.5	105.8	106.7	108.5	110.4	113.2
Cincinnati, Ohio	73.9	93.2	101.7	103.2	103.7	104.2	104.8	106.0
Cleveland, Ohio-Ky.	67.5	90.7	101.3	101.0	101.6	102.8	104.5	106.9
Dallas, Tex. (Nov. 1963=100)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	99.8	99.8	101.3	103.9	107.4
Detroit, Mich.	72.6	96.4	97.1	95.9	98.4	101.5	104.9	108.7
Honolulu, Hawaii (Dec. 1963=100)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	102.4	105.0	106.9	110.4	116.8
Houston, Tex.	91.0	99.4	99.7	99.7	100.8	102.0	104.2	106.3
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	79.6	98.1	102.3	104.7	105.1	106.0	107.2	109.4
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	78.3	95.8	102.4	110.2	111.5	112.7	114.9	119.4
Milwaukee, Wis.	71.8	96.4	100.8	102.7	104.3	105.4	107.5	111.2
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	72.1	93.1	103.2	108.6	109.5	110.9	114.1	119.3
New York, N.Y.-Northeastern N.J.	82.0	92.9	105.9	117.3	119.2	121.6	124.8	129.1
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	83.6	92.5	103.3	109.6	110.9	113.1	115.5	120.1
Pittsburgh, Pa.	81.0	95.8	103.6	107.7	109.0	110.5	112.5	115.6
Portland, Oreg.	79.3	95.6	101.6	108.5	110.3	113.5	115.6	118.8
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	73.4	93.8	103.3	105.8	106.7	107.9	109.6	111.7
San Diego, Calif. (Feb. 1966=100)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	100.5	102.3	108.2	117.2
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	72.3	91.5	107.1	122.9	125.9	128.8	136.6	144.5
Scranton, Pa.	82.6	95.6	102.9	106.6	110.9	112.6	114.3	119.6
Seattle, Wash.	75.2	94.6	103.9	108.5	111.3	116.9	122.4	126.7
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	84.3	96.9	108.9	113.7	115.7	117.3	119.5	123.2

NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup> Computed on old series basis; see text, p. 338.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; monthly reports, *Consumer Price Index and Consumer Price Index, U.S. City Average and Selected Areas*.

**No. 532. RETAIL PRICE INDEXES OF FUELS AND ELECTRICITY: 1940 TO 1969**

[1957-59=100. Annual averages for cities combined. Prior to 1964, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on data collected primarily for calculation in Consumer Price Index; see text, p. 338. Prior to 1964, covers 46 cities; for 1964 and 1965, covers 50 urban areas; beginning 1966, covers 50 areas. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series E 177-180 and E 185, for indexes on 1947-49 base]

ITEM	1940	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Gas and electricity	89.1	88.1	94.9	107.0	107.9	107.8	108.1	108.5	109.5	111.5
Solid and petroleum fuels	42.6	81.1	91.9	99.5	103.5	105.6	108.3	111.6	115.1	117.8
Gas (composite)	80.5	83.0	92.0	111.0	112.8	113.1	113.8	113.6	114.7	116.8
Gas for space heating	80.8	78.8	93.5	112.9	113.0	112.7	113.3	112.8	114.0	115.7
Gas other than space heating	81.9	84.2	91.2	109.9	112.8	113.6	114.4	114.4	115.3	117.9
Electricity (composite)	98.5	93.4	98.0	102.7	102.5	102.0	102.0	102.9	103.8	105.8
100 KWH	99.2	93.9	97.6	103.5	103.7	104.0	105.6	106.0	107.0	115.1
Petroleum fuel oil #2	44.2	79.3	93.9	97.2	101.0	103.1	105.8	109.2	112.7	115.1

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1964, fuel oil and coal.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Retail Prices and Indexes of Fuels and Electricity*.

**No. 533. AVERAGE RESIDENTIAL MONTHLY BILLS FOR ELECTRICITY: 1940 TO 1969**

[For cities of 2,500 inhabitants or more. U.S. composite average as of January 1, using latest available population weights. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969
Average bill in dollars:									
100 kilowatt-hours	4.06	3.89	3.76	3.86	4.04	4.02	4.03	4.03	4.05
250 kilowatt-hours	7.37	7.09	6.98	7.18	7.44	7.38	7.37	7.38	7.40
500 kilowatt-hours	10.55	10.19	10.11	10.30	10.62	10.41	10.37	10.37	10.32
750 kilowatt-hours	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	14.34	14.21	14.16	13.97
1,000 kilowatt-hours	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	18.59	18.32	18.27	18.03
Average bill in cents per kilowatt-hour:									
100 kilowatt-hours	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1
250 kilowatt-hours	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
500 kilowatt-hours	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
750 kilowatt-hours	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
1,000 kilowatt-hours	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8

NA. Not available.

Source: Federal Power Commission; annual report, *Typical Electric Bills*.

# Electricity Costs

351

## No. 534. ELECTRIC UTILITY OWNERSHIP AND NET MONTHLY RESIDENTIAL ELECTRIC BILLS FOR 250 KILOWATT-HOURS USE, BY STATES: 1969

[Based on rates as of January 1 for communities of 2,500 inhabitants or more]

STATE	SERVED BY PRIVATELY OWNED UTILITIES		SERVED BY PUBLICLY OWNED UTILITIES		SERVED BY COOPERATIVELY OWNED UTILITIES		COMMUNITIES OF 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE		COMMUNITIES OF 10,000 TO 49,999 INHABITANTS		COMMUNITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 INHABITANTS	
	Communities	Utilities	Communities	Utilities	Communities	Utilities	Lowest bills	Highest bills	Lowest bills	Highest bills	Lowest bills	Highest bills
U.S.	4,803	204	1,095	967	67	52	\$3.00	\$10.09	\$3.00	\$15.00	\$3.00	\$15.25
N.E.:												
Maine	44	3	4	4	1	1	18.63	18.63	7.88	9.91	6.65	9.91
N.H.	23	5	1	1	-	-	18.64	18.64	7.37	8.68	8.00	9.63
Vt.	16	2	1	1	-	-	(2)	(2)	6.70	7.35	6.75	9.83
Mass.	146	12	30	27	-	-	6.25	9.50	6.21	9.91	6.84	14.39
R.I.	28	3	1	1	-	-	8.33	8.65	8.08	8.65	8.08	8.65
Conn.	78	3	6	6	-	-	6.21	8.25	7.30	8.26	7.30	8.25
M.A.:												
N.Y.	358	10	27	26	-	-	6.80	10.09	3.23	9.96	4.24	9.96
N.J.	292	5	8	6	-	-	7.35	8.39	7.35	8.83	7.26	8.83
Pa.	435	13	18	18	-	-	6.48	7.68	6.74	9.41	6.59	9.92
E.N.C.:												
Ohio	278	7	43	41	-	-	6.41	7.38	5.95	8.22	5.75	8.71
Ind.	112	5	31	31	-	-	5.40	9.50	5.60	9.50	5.40	9.50
Ill.	337	6	30	30	-	-	5.81	8.50	6.99	9.80	6.65	11.03
Mich.	164	6	32	30	-	-	5.80	7.74	5.78	7.74	6.21	8.69
Wis.	101	8	35	34	-	-	5.41	6.35	4.75	7.90	4.33	8.15
W.N.C.:												
Minn.	84	4	51	51	4	2	7.37	7.87	5.40	8.81	5.64	9.75
Iowa	70	7	20	20	-	-	7.42	8.28	5.29	8.78	6.00	9.25
Mo.	115	10	43	43	-	-	5.87	8.15	6.66	8.98	6.28	10.70
N.D.	13	-	2	2	-	-	(2)	(2)	8.25	8.53	6.00	9.81
S.D.	18	2	8	8	-	-	7.75	8.55	6.38	8.72	8.25	10.50
Nebr.	-	-	46	31	-	-	5.19	5.80	4.88	7.10	5.43	7.96
Kans.	54	4	35	35	2	2	4.95	5.50	5.40	10.12	5.35	11.70
S.A.:												
Del.	3	1	8	8	-	-	18.17	18.17	8.25	9.25	8.05	9.60
Md.	68	5	3	3	1	1	6.36	8.06	6.36	8.55	6.36	9.08
D.C.	1	1	-	-	-	-	16.36	16.36	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Va.	63	4	14	14	2	1	6.36	7.40	3.83	7.65	6.97	9.33
W. Va.	56	5	1	1	-	-	7.00	7.18	7.00	7.83	7.00	8.00
N.C.	82	3	47	42	-	-	6.36	6.75	4.50	7.65	6.11	8.75
S.C.	64	2	10	18	-	-	6.36	7.28	5.75	7.40	4.99	7.28
Ga.	82	2	39	38	2	2	6.11	7.65	5.60	7.48	4.35	8.02
Fla.	196	5	33	26	4	1	6.80	8.88	6.80	10.16	6.80	11.72
E.S.C.:												
Ky.	65	5	24	23	2	1	5.90	7.40	3.50	7.75	3.83	9.45
Tenn.	2	2	87	59	12	11	4.35	5.30	3.50	7.00	3.50	6.30
Ala.	81	1	32	32	4	4	4.35	6.42	3.60	7.30	3.60	7.40
Miss.	45	2	20	20	8	7	17.75	17.75	3.50	8.50	3.60	9.26
W.S.C.:												
Ark.	58	2	15	15	-	-	7.38	7.66	6.25	8.06	6.60	8.60
La.	97	4	28	25	1	1	6.70	8.60	6.75	9.62	6.75	10.20
Okla.	60	2	31	31	1	1	7.68	7.85	7.68	10.50	6.00	11.26
Tex.	278	12	55	49	-	-	6.22	8.22	4.25	8.96	4.25	11.50
Mt.:												
Mont.	27	2	-	-	2	2	6.91	6.91	6.00	6.91	6.00	8.25
Idaho	31	1	5	5	-	-	17.28	17.28	5.70	7.28	5.17	7.28
Wyo.	15	1	4	4	-	-	(2)	(2)	6.20	8.50	6.10	10.70
Colo.	33	3	17	14	2	2	6.49	8.07	5.33	8.28	5.72	8.88
N. Mex.	24	2	7	7	5	4	17.18	17.18	6.75	8.68	7.00	9.65
Ariz.	37	5	9	3	2	1	6.50	6.50	7.31	8.52	7.24	11.30
Utah	27	1	14	14	-	-	7.11	7.11	6.25	7.11	5.53	7.99
Nev.	9	3	3	3	-	-	6.32	8.98	4.73	8.98	5.16	9.75
Pacific:												
Wash.	49	2	36	21	4	2	3.55	5.14	3.60	6.82	3.00	6.92
Oreg.	50	2	13	10	3	2	3.00	5.35	3.00	7.42	3.00	7.42
Calif.	401	4	45	23	-	-	5.22	7.64	4.66	9.11	5.20	8.32
Alaska	1	1	5	4	5	4	(2)	(2)	8.75	15.00	7.60	15.25
Hawaii	23	4	-	-	-	-	18.45	18.45	8.45	12.53	8.45	11.62

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Only 1 community in this population group.

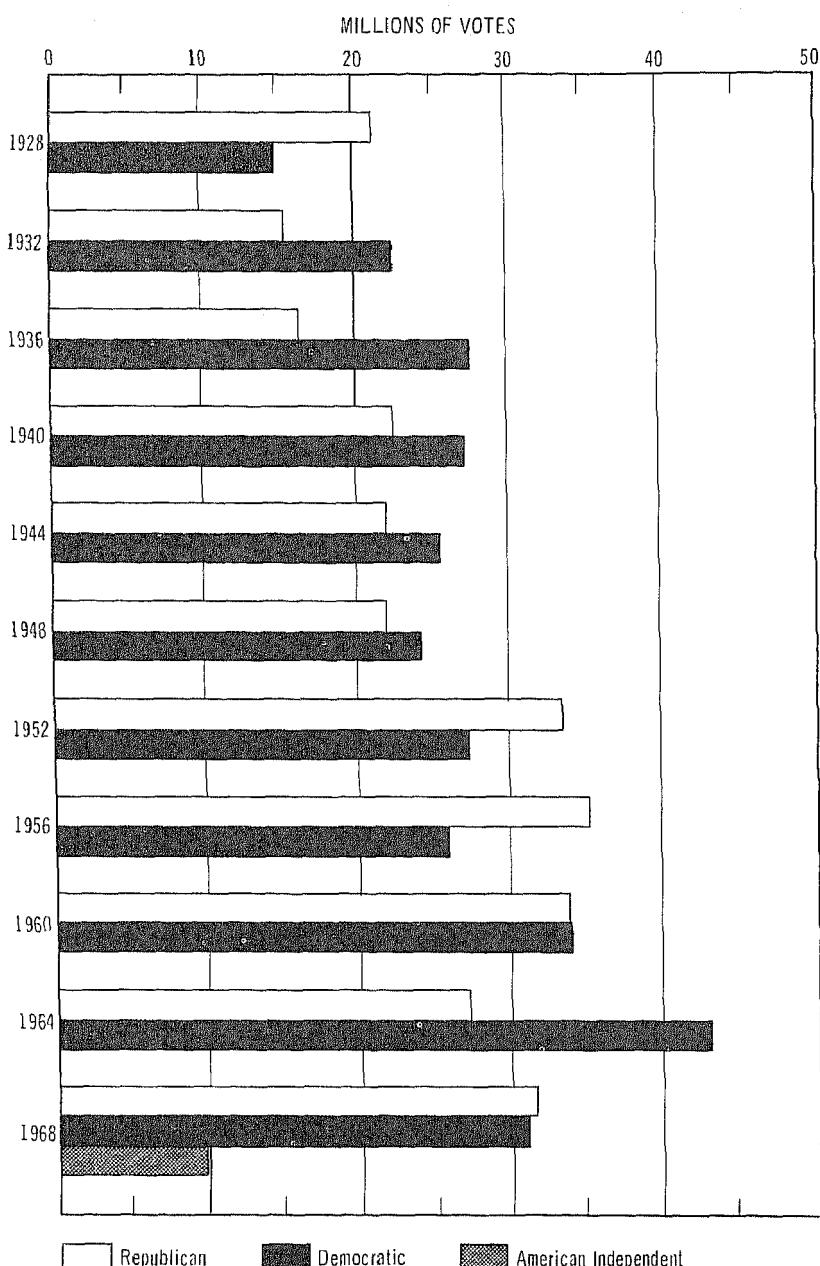
<sup>2</sup> No community in this population group.

<sup>3</sup> The only community in this population group is served by 2 utilities.

Source: Federal Power Commission; annual report, *Typical Electric Bills*.

FIG. XXI. POPULAR VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, BY MAJOR PARTY: 1928 TO 1968

[See table 535]



## Section 13

### Elections

This section relates primarily to presidential, congressional, and gubernatorial elections. Also presented are summary tables on Congressional legislation, population of voting age, voter participation, and campaign expenditures.

Official statistics on Federal elections are collected by the Clerk of the House of Representatives and published biennially in *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election* and *Statistics of the Congressional Election*. Congressional Quarterly Inc., Washington, D.C., publishes a special report, *Complete Returns of the 19—Elections by Congressional District*, in March or April of each odd-numbered year, presenting the results of presidential, congressional, and gubernatorial elections. Details of both Federal and State election statistics appear also in *America Votes*, issued biennially by the Governmental Affairs Institute. Data on Federal elections also appear in the *Congressional Directory*, United States Congress, and in official State documents.

Almost all Federal, State, and local governmental units in the United States conduct elections at various intervals—annual, biennial, quadrennial, or longer—for different types of offices and other purposes. No regular and complete system exists for reporting either the number of elections held or the numbers of votes cast for candidates, except for Federal offices and, in most States, for State offices. The conduct of elections is regulated by State laws or, in some cities and counties, by local charter. An exception is that the United States Constitution prescribes the basis of representation in Congress and the manner of electing the President of the United States, and grants to Congress the right to regulate the times, places, and manner of electing Federal officers. The 24th Amendment to the Constitution, adopted in 1964, gave citizens the right to vote in any election for Federal office without payment of tax.

**Presidential election.**—The election of the President is provided for in the Constitution, article II, section 1, through establishment of an electoral college in each State, for each presidential election. The method of casting the electoral vote was modified in 1804 by the adoption of the 12th Amendment to the Constitution. The number of electors, and therefore of electoral votes, is "equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in Congress." The electors are elected by popular vote in all States. The 22d Amendment to the Constitution, adopted in 1951, limits presidential tenure to 2 elective terms of 4 years each, or to 1 elective term for any person who, upon succession to the Presidency, has held the office or acted as President for more than 2 years. The 23d Amendment, adopted in 1961, grants the District of Columbia electors for President and Vice President.

**Congressional election.**—The number of members in the House of Representatives is fixed by the Congress at the time of each apportionment; since 1912, it has remained constant at 435. However, the legislation granting statehood to Alaska and Hawaii allotted 1 Representative to each of those States and, during 1960 to 1962, increased the total of members to 437. The total reverted to 435 after reapportionment following the 1960 Census. The Constitution provides that "Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers . . ." The Constitution also requires that each State have at least 1 Representative. Members are elected for 2-year terms, all terms covering the same period.

The Senate is composed of 100 members, 2 from each State, who are elected to serve for a term of 6 years. One-third of the Senate is elected every 2 years. Senators were originally chosen by the State legislatures. The 17th Amendment to the Constitution, adopted in 1913, prescribed that Senators be elected by popular vote.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

## Elections

## No. 535. VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, 1900 TO 1968, AND FOR REPRESENTATIVES, 1930 TO 1968, BY POLITICAL PARTIES

[Prior to 1958, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes vote cast for major party candidates endorsed by minor parties. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 27-31 and Y 146-149]

YEAR	CANDIDATES FOR PRESIDENT		Total popular vote <sup>1</sup>	VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT						
	Democratic	Republican		Democratic		Republican				
				Popular vote		Electoral vote	Popular vote			
				Number	Percent		Number			
1900.....	Bryan.....	McKinley.....	1,000	1,000			1,000			
1904.....	Parker.....	T. Roosevelt.....	13,968	6,357	45.5	155	7,218			
1908.....	Bryan.....	Taft.....	13,521	5,084	37.6	140	7,628			
1912.....	Wilson.....	Taft.....	14,884	6,412	43.1	162	7,675			
1916.....	Wilson.....	Hughes.....	15,037	6,297	41.9	435	3,487			
1920.....	Cox.....	Harding.....	18,531	9,128	49.3	277	8,584			
1924.....	Davis.....	Coolidge.....	26,748	9,130	34.1	127	16,143			
1928.....	Smith.....	Hoover.....	29,086	8,885	28.8	136	15,718			
1932.....	F. D. Roosevelt.....	Hoover.....	36,812	15,016	40.8	87	21,392			
1936.....	F. D. Roosevelt.....	Landon.....	39,732	22,810	57.4	472	15,759			
1940.....	F. D. Roosevelt.....	Willkie.....	45,643	27,783	60.8	523	16,075			
1944.....	F. D. Roosevelt.....	Dewey.....	49,900	27,313	54.7	449	22,348			
1948.....	Truman.....	Dewey.....	47,977	25,613	53.4	432	22,018			
1952.....	Stevenson.....	Eisenhower.....	48,794	24,179	49.6	303	21,991			
1956.....	Stevenson.....	Eisenhower.....	61,551	27,315	44.4	89	33,936			
1960.....	Kennedy.....	Nixon.....	62,027	26,023	42.0	73	35,590			
1964 <sup>2</sup> .....	Johnson.....	Goldwater.....	68,838	34,227	49.7	303	34,108			
1968 <sup>2</sup> .....	Humphrey.....	Nixon.....	70,045	43,130	61.1	486	27,178			
			73,212	31,275	42.7	191	31,785			
VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT—Con.				VOTE CAST FOR REPRESENTATIVES <sup>3</sup>						
YEAR	Socialist and Soc. Labor	Misc. independent <sup>4</sup>	Prohibition	Communist	YEAR	Total <sup>5</sup>	Democratic		Republican	
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000		1,000	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1900.....	128	56	209	—	1930.....	24,777	1,000	44.6	13,032	52.6
1904.....	434	117	259	—	1932.....	37,657	20,640	54.5	15,575	41.4
1908.....	435	108	264	—	1934.....	32,266	17,385	53.9	13,558	42.0
1912.....	929	4,119	206	—	1936.....	42,886	23,944	55.8	17,003	39.6
1916.....	599	49	221	—	1938.....	36,236	17,612	48.6	17,047	47.0
1920.....	952	334	189	—	1940.....	46,951	24,092	51.3	21,393	45.6
1924.....	436	4,853	58	636	1942.....	28,074	12,034	46.1	14,203	50.6
1928.....	289	74	20	621	1944.....	45,103	22,808	50.6	21,303	47.2
1932.....	615	63	82	103	1946.....	34,398	15,221	44.2	18,400	53.5
1936.....	200	897	38	80	1948.....	46,933	23,820	51.9	20,920	45.5
1940.....	131	3	59	46	1950.....	40,342	19,785	49.0	19,750	49.0
1944.....	124	147	75	—	1952.....	57,571	28,605	49.7	28,431	49.4
1948.....	169	2,351	104	—	1954.....	42,580	22,347	52.5	20,034	47.0
1952.....	50	176	73	—	1956.....	58,426	28,850	51.1	28,449	48.7
1956.....	46	325	42	—	1958 <sup>10</sup> .....	45,818	25,733	56.2	19,894	43.4
1960.....	448	410	46	—	1960.....	64,133	35,111	64.7	28,759	44.8
1964 <sup>2</sup> .....	445	268	23	—	1962.....	51,261	28,905	52.5	24,210	47.2
1968 <sup>2</sup> .....	453	10,082	15	1	1964.....	65,886	37,700	57.2	27,866	42.3
					1966.....	52,900	26,917	50.9	25,525	48.3
					1968.....	66,109	33,045	50.0	31,850	48.2

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero.

<sup>2</sup> Includes votes for minor party candidates, independents, unpledged electors, and scattered write-in votes.

<sup>3</sup> Includes District of Columbia.

<sup>4</sup> Mainly Progressive in 1912 and 1924, States Rights and Progressive in 1948, and American Independent in 1968.

<sup>5</sup> Socialist Labor only.

<sup>6</sup> Includes 4,831,000 votes cast for La Follette, candidate for the Progressive Party.

<sup>7</sup> Workers Party. <sup>8</sup> Includes 9,908,000 votes cast for George Wallace, American Independent Party.

<sup>9</sup> See also table 640. <sup>10</sup> Includes minor party votes.

Source: 1900-1936, Edgar Eugene Robinson, *The Presidential Vote and They Voted for Roosevelt*, Stanford University Press, Stanford, 1934 and 1947, respectively. Later data, Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C., *Election and Statistics of the Congressional Election*. (For some years, figures have been revised by Governmental Affairs Institute.)

No. 536. ELECTORAL VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, BY MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES,  
BY STATES: 1928 TO 1968[D=Democratic, R=Republican. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 32-70]

STATE	1928	1932	1936	1940	1944	1948 <sup>1</sup>	1952	1956 <sup>2</sup>	1960 <sup>3</sup>	1964	1968 <sup>4</sup>
Democratic.....	87	472	523	449	432	303	89	73	303	486	191
Republ.....	444	59	8	82	99	189	442	457	219	52	301
Ala.....	D-12	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	(1)	D-11	D-10	D-5	R-10	(4)
Alaska.....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	R-3	D-3	R-3
Ariz.....	R-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-5	R-5
Ark.....	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-6	(4)
Calif.....	R-13	D-22	D-22	D-22	D-25	D-25	R-32	R-32	R-32	D-40	R-40
Colo.....	R-6	D-6	D-6	R-6	R-6	D-6	R-6	R-6	D-6	D-6	R-6
Conn.....	R-7	R-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	D-8	D-8	D-8
Del.....	R-3	R-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	D-3	R-3
D.C.....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	D-3	D-3
Fla.....	R-6	D-7	D-7	D-7	D-8	D-8	R-10	R-10	R-10	D-14	R-14
Ga.....	D-14	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	R-12	(4)
Hawaii.....	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	D-3	D-4	D-4
Idaho.....	R-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4
Ill.....	R-29	D-29	D-29	D-29	D-28	D-28	R-27	R-27	R-27	D-26	R-26
Ind.....	R-15	D-14	D-14	R-14	R-13	R-13	R-13	R-13	R-13	D-13	R-13
Iowa.....	R-13	D-11	R-11	R-10	D-10	R-10	R-10	R-10	R-10	D-9	R-9
Kans.....	R-10	D-9	D-9	R-9	R-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	D-7	R-7
Ky.....	R-13	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-10	R-10	R-10	R-10	D-9	R-9
La.....	D-10	D-10	D-10	D-10	(1)	D-10	R-10	R-10	R-10	R-10	(4)
Maine.....	R-6	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	D-4	D-4
Md.....	R-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-8	R-8	R-9	R-9	D-9	D-10	D-10
Mass.....	D-18	D-17	D-17	D-17	D-16	D-16	R-16	R-16	D-16	D-14	D-14
Mich.....	D-15	D-19	R-19	D-19	R-19	R-19	R-20	R-20	D-20	D-21	D-21
Minn.....	R-12	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	R-11	R-11	D-11	D-10	D-10
Miss.....	D-10	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-9	(1)	D-8	D-8	(3)	R-7	(4)
Mo.....	R-18	D-15	D-15	D-15	D-15	D-15	R-13	D-13	D-13	D-12	R-12
Mont.....	R-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4
Nebr.....	R-8	D-7	D-7	R-7	R-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	D-5	R-5
Nev.....	R-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	D-3	R-3
N.H.....	R-4	R-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4
N.J.....	R-14	D-16	D-16	D-16	R-16	R-16	R-16	R-16	D-16	D-17	R-17
N. Mex.....	R-3	D-3	D-3	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	D-4	R-4
N.Y.....	R-45	D-47	D-47	D-47	D-47	D-47	R-45	R-45	D-45	D-43	D-43
N.C.....	R-12	D-13	D-13	D-13	D-14	D-14	D-14	D-14	D-14	D-13	R-12
N. Dak.....	R-5	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4
Ohio.....	R-24	D-26	D-26	R-26	R-25	R-25	R-25	R-25	R-25	D-26	R-26
Okla.....	R-10	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-10	D-10	R-8	R-8	R-7	D-8	R-8
Oreg.....	R-5	D-5	D-5	D-5	D-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	D-6	R-6
Pa.....	R-38	D-36	D-36	D-36	D-35	D-35	R-32	R-32	D-32	D-29	D-29
R.I.....	D-5	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	D-4	D-4
S.C.....	D-9	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	(1)	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-8	R-8
S. Dak.....	R-5	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4
Tenn.....	R-12	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-12	D-11	R-11	R-11	R-11	D-11	R-11
Tex.....	R-20	D-23	D-23	D-23	D-23	D-23	R-24	R-24	D-24	D-25	D-25
Utah.....	R-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4
Vt.....	R-4	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	R-3
Va.....	R-12	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	R-12	R-12	R-12	D-12	R-12
Wash.....	R-7	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-9	R-9	R-9	D-9	D-9
W. Va.....	R-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-8	R-8	D-8	D-7	D-7
Wis.....	R-13	D-12	D-12	D-12	R-12	R-12	R-12	R-12	R-12	D-12	R-12
Wyo.....	R-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	R-3

X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 39 electoral votes cast for States' Rights Democratic candidates as follows: Alabama 11; Louisiana 10; Mississippi 9; South Carolina 8; and Tennessee 1.<sup>2</sup> Excludes 1 electoral vote cast for Walter B. Jones.<sup>3</sup> Excludes 15 electoral votes cast for Harry F. Byrd as follows: Alabama 6; Mississippi 8; and Oklahoma 1.<sup>4</sup> Excludes 46 electoral votes cast for George C. Wallace as follows: Alabama 10; Arkansas 6; Georgia 12; Louisiana 10; Mississippi 7; North Carolina 1.Source: U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House; *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election*.

**No. 537. POPULAR VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS, AND PERCENT OF VOTE FOR MAJORITY PARTY, BY STATES: 1944 TO 1960**

[In thousands, except percent. D=Democratic, R=Republican. Majority party vote refers to the party vote representing either a majority or a plurality for the victorious party. See also table 535; for current figures, see table 538. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 80-128]

STATE	1944		1948		1952		1956		1960	
	Vote	Percent for majority party	Vote	Per- cent for majority party	Vote	Per- cent for majority party	Vote	Per- cent for majority party	Vote	Per- cent for majority party
Total.....	47,977	D-1 53.4	48,794	D-49.6	61,551	R-55.1	62,027	R-57.4	68,838	D-49.7
Alabama.....	245	D-81.3	215	(2)	426	D-64.6	497	D-56.5	570	D-50.8
Alaska.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	61	D-50.9
Arizona.....	138	D-58.8	177	D-53.8	261	R-58.3	290	R-61.0	398	R-55.5
Arkansas.....	213	D-70.0	242	D-61.7	405	D-55.9	407	D-52.5	420	D-50.2
California.....	3,521	D-56.5	4,022	D-47.6	5,142	R-56.3	5,460	R-55.4	6,507	R-50.1
Colorado.....	505	R-53.2	515	D-51.9	630	R-60.3	657	R-60.0	736	R-54.6
Connecticut.....	832	D-52.3	884	R-49.5	1,007	R-55.7	1,117	R-63.7	1,223	D-53.7
Delaware.....	125	D-54.4	139	R-50.0	174	R-51.8	178	R-55.1	197	D-50.6
Florida.....	483	D-70.3	578	D-48.8	989	R-55.0	1,126	R-57.2	1,544	R-51.5
Georgia.....	328	D-81.7	419	D-60.8	650	D-69.7	670	D-66.4	733	D-62.5
Hawaii.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	185	(3)
Idaho.....	208	D-51.6	215	D-50.0	276	R-65.4	273	R-61.2	300	R-53.8
Illinois.....	4,036	D-51.5	3,984	D-50.1	4,481	R-54.8	4,407	R-59.5	4,757	D-50.6
Indiana.....	1,072	R-52.4	1,656	R-49.6	1,955	R-58.1	1,975	R-50.9	2,135	R-55.0
Iowa.....	1,053	R-52.0	1,038	D-50.3	1,269	R-63.8	1,235	R-59.1	1,274	R-56.7
Kansas.....	734	R-60.2	789	R-53.6	896	R-68.8	866	R-65.4	920	R-60.4
Kentucky.....	868	D-54.5	823	D-56.7	993	D-49.9	1,054	R-54.3	1,124	R-53.6
Louisiana.....	349	D-80.6	416	(2)	652	D-52.9	618	R-53.3	808	D-50.4
Maine.....	296	R-52.4	265	R-56.4	352	R-60.0	352	R-70.9	422	R-57.0
Maryland.....	608	D-51.9	597	R-49.4	902	R-55.4	933	R-60.0	1,055	D-53.6
Massachusetts.....	1,961	D-52.8	2,107	D-54.7	2,383	R-54.2	2,349	R-59.3	2,469	D-60.2
Michigan.....	2,205	D-50.2	2,110	R-49.2	2,799	R-55.4	3,080	R-56.0	3,318	D-50.9
Minnesota.....	1,126	D-52.4	1,212	D-57.2	1,379	R-55.3	1,340	R-53.7	1,542	D-50.6
Mississippi.....	180	D-93.6	192	(2)	256	D-60.4	248	D-58.2	298	D-63.3
Missouri.....	1,572	D-51.4	1,579	D-58.1	1,892	R-50.7	1,833	D-50.1	1,934	D-50.3
Montana.....	207	D-54.3	224	D-53.1	265	R-59.4	271	R-57.1	278	R-51.1
Nebraska.....	563	R-58.6	489	R-54.2	610	R-69.2	577	R-65.5	613	R-62.1
Nevada.....	54	D-54.6	62	D-50.4	82	R-61.4	97	R-58.0	107	D-51.2
New Hampshire.....	230	D-62.1	231	R-52.4	273	R-60.9	267	R-66.1	296	R-53.4
New Jersey.....	1,964	D-50.3	1,950	R-50.3	2,419	R-56.8	2,484	R-64.7	2,773	D-60.0
New Mexico.....	152	D-53.5	187	D-56.4	239	R-55.4	254	R-57.8	311	D-60.2
New York.....	6,317	D-52.3	6,177	R-46.0	7,128	R-55.5	7,098	R-61.1	7,291	D-52.5
North Carolina.....	791	D-66.7	791	D-58.0	1,211	D-53.9	1,166	D-50.7	1,369	D-52.1
North Dakota.....	220	R-53.8	221	R-52.4	270	R-71.0	254	R-61.7	278	R-55.4
Ohio.....	3,163	R-50.2	2,930	D-49.5	3,701	R-56.8	3,702	R-61.1	4,162	R-53.3
Oklahoma.....	723	D-55.5	722	D-62.7	949	R-54.6	859	R-55.1	903	R-59.0
Oregon.....	480	D-51.8	524	R-49.8	695	R-60.5	736	R-55.2	776	R-52.6
Pennsylvania.....	3,795	D-51.1	3,735	R-50.9	4,581	R-52.7	4,577	R-56.5	5,007	D-51.1
Rhode Island.....	298	D-58.6	323	D-57.6	414	R-50.9	388	R-58.3	408	D-63.6
South Carolina.....	103	D-87.6	143	(2)	341	D-50.7	301	D-45.4	387	D-51.2
South Dakota.....	232	R-58.3	250	R-51.8	294	R-69.3	294	R-58.4	306	R-58.2
Tennessee.....	511	D-60.4	550	D-49.1	893	R-50.0	939	R-49.2	1,052	R-52.9
Texas.....	1,160	D-71.4	1,250	D-66.0	2,076	R-53.1	1,955	R-55.3	2,311	D-60.5
Utah.....	248	D-60.4	276	D-54.0	330	R-58.9	334	R-64.6	375	R-54.8
Vermont.....	125	R-57.1	123	R-61.5	154	R-71.5	153	R-72.2	167	R-58.6
Virginia.....	388	D-62.4	419	D-47.9	620	R-56.3	698	R-55.4	771	R-52.4
Washington.....	866	D-66.8	905	D-52.6	1,103	R-54.3	1,151	R-53.9	1,242	R-50.7
West Virginia.....	716	D-54.9	749	D-57.3	874	D-51.9	831	R-54.1	838	D-52.7
Wisconsin.....	1,339	R-60.4	1,277	D-50.7	1,607	R-61.0	1,551	R-61.6	1,729	R-51.8
Wyoming.....	101	R-51.2	101	D-51.6	129	R-62.7	124	R-60.1	141	R-55.0

X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on figures which exclude votes of minor parties for candidates of major parties.

<sup>2</sup> Vote represented a victory for Thurmond (States' Rights Democratic Party) as follows: Alabama, 79.7 percent; Louisiana, 40.1 percent; Mississippi, 87.2 percent; and South Carolina, 72.0 percent.

<sup>3</sup> Percentages of 60.0 for both parties based on following vote: Democratic, 92,410; Republican, 92,295.

Source: 1944-48, Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C., *America at the Polls* (copyright); 1952-56, Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Congressional District Data Book (Districts of the 88th Congress)*, 1963; and 1960, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election of Nov. 8, 1960*.

# Vote for Presidential Electors

357

## No. 538. POPULAR VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS, BY POLITICAL PARTIES, BY STATES: 1964 AND 1968

[In thousands, except percent. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 80-128]

STATE	1964					1968						
	Total	Democratic	Republi-can	Other parties	Percent of total		Total	Democratic	Republi-can	Other parties	Percent of total	
					Democra-tic	Republi-can					Democra-tic	Republi-can
Total.....	70,645	43,130	27,178	337	61.1	38.5	73,212	31,275	31,785	10,151	42.7	43.4
Alabama.....	690	(1)	479	1 211	-	69.5	1,050	197	147	2 706	18.7	14.0
Alaska.....	67	44	23	-	65.9	34.1	83	35	38	10	42.6	45.3
Arizona.....	481	238	243	(Z)	49.5	50.4	487	171	267	50	35.0	54.8
Arkansas.....	560	314	243	3	58.1	43.4	620	188	191	241	30.4	30.8
California.....	7,058	4,172	2,870	7	59.1	40.8	7,252	3,244	3,468	540	44.7	47.8
Colorado.....	777	476	297	4	61.3	38.2	811	335	409	87	41.3	50.5
Connecticut.....	1,210	826	391	1	67.8	32.1	1,266	622	557	78	49.5	44.3
Delaware.....	201	123	78	1	60.9	38.8	214	89	97	28	41.6	45.1
Dist. of Columbia.....	100	170	29	-	85.5	14.5	171	140	31	-	81.8	18.2
Florida.....	1,854	949	906	-	51.1	48.9	2,188	677	887	624	30.9	40.5
Georgia.....	1,130	523	617	(Z)	45.9	54.1	1,260	334	330	536	26.8	30.4
Hawaii.....	207	163	44	-	78.8	21.2	236	141	91	3	59.8	38.7
Idaho.....	292	140	144	-	50.9	49.1	291	89	165	37	30.7	56.8
Illinois.....	4,703	2,797	1,906	(Z)	59.5	40.5	4,620	2,040	2,175	405	44.2	47.1
Indiana.....	2,062	1,171	911	10	56.0	43.6	2,124	807	1,068	249	38.0	50.3
Iowa.....	1,185	733	440	2	61.9	37.9	1,168	477	619	72	40.8	53.0
Kansas.....	858	464	387	7	54.1	45.1	873	303	479	91	34.7	54.8
Kentucky.....	1,046	670	373	3	64.0	35.7	1,056	398	398	196	37.6	43.8
Louisiana.....	896	387	509	-	43.2	56.8	1,007	310	258	630	28.2	23.5
Maine.....	381	262	119	-	68.8	31.2	393	217	160	6	55.3	43.1
Maryland.....	1,116	731	385	(Z)	65.5	34.5	1,235	538	518	179	43.6	41.9
Massachusetts.....	2,345	1,786	550	9	76.2	23.4	2,332	1,469	767	96	63.0	32.9
Michigan.....	3,203	2,137	1,060	6	66.7	33.1	3,306	1,998	1,371	343	48.2	41.5
Minnesota.....	1,554	991	560	4	63.8	36.0	1,589	858	659	72	50.6	41.5
Mississippi.....	409	53	357	-	12.9	87.1	655	151	89	415	23.0	13.5
Missouri.....	1,818	1,164	654	-	64.0	36.0	1,810	791	812	206	43.7	44.9
Montana.....	279	164	113	1	58.9	40.6	274	114	139	21	41.6	50.8
Nebraska.....	584	307	277	-	52.6	47.4	537	171	321	45	31.8	59.8
Nevada.....	135	79	56	-	58.6	41.4	154	61	73	20	39.3	47.5
New Hampshire.....	288	184	104	-	63.9	36.1	297	131	155	12	43.9	52.1
New Jersey.....	2,848	1,868	964	15	65.6	33.9	2,875	1,264	1,325	286	44.0	46.1
New Mexico.....	320	194	133	2	59.0	40.4	327	130	170	28	39.7	51.8
New York.....	7,166	4,913	2,244	10	68.6	31.3	6,792	3,378	3,008	405	49.7	44.3
North Carolina.....	1,425	800	625	-	56.2	43.8	1,587	484	627	496	29.2	39.5
North Dakota.....	258	150	108	(Z)	58.0	41.9	248	95	139	14	38.2	55.0
Ohio.....	3,969	2,498	1,471	-	62.9	37.1	3,900	1,701	1,701	468	42.9	45.2
Oklahoma.....	932	520	413	-	55.7	44.3	943	302	480	192	32.0	47.7
Oregon.....	786	501	283	3	63.7	36.0	820	359	408	52	43.8	49.8
Pennsylvania.....	4,823	3,181	1,674	18	64.9	34.7	4,748	2,259	2,090	390	47.6	44.0
Rhode Island.....	390	315	75	(Z)	80.9	19.1	355	247	122	16	64.0	31.8
South Carolina.....	525	216	309	(Z)	41.1	58.9	667	197	264	215	29.6	38.1
South Dakota.....	293	163	130	-	55.6	44.4	281	118	150	13	42.0	53.3
Tennessee.....	1,144	685	509	(Z)	55.5	44.5	1,249	351	473	425	28.1	37.8
Texas.....	2,627	1,663	959	5	63.3	36.5	3,079	1,267	1,228	585	41.1	30.9
Utah.....	401	220	182	-	54.7	45.3	423	167	239	27	37.1	66.5
Vermont.....	163	108	55	(Z)	66.3	33.7	101	70	85	8	43.5	52.8
Virginia.....	1,042	558	481	3	53.5	46.2	1,381	442	500	329	32.5	43.4
Washington.....	1,269	780	470	8	62.0	37.4	1,304	616	589	100	47.2	45.1
West Virginia.....	792	538	264	-	67.9	32.1	754	374	308	73	49.6	40.8
Wisconsin.....	1,692	1,050	638	3	62.1	37.7	1,692	749	810	138	44.3	47.9
Wyoming.....	143	81	62	-	56.6	43.4	127	45	71	11	35.5	55.8

- Represents zero. Z Less than 500.

<sup>1</sup> Democratic electors were not pledged to Johnson; therefore, vote appears in "Other parties."

<sup>2</sup> Includes vote cast for George C. Wallace as a Democratic Party candidate.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 342,432 Liberal Party votes cast for Democratic candidate for 1964.

**No. 539. POPULAR VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, BY POLITICAL PARTY, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION: 1952 TO 1968**

[In thousands, except percent. For composition of divisions, see fig. I, p. xii]

ITEM	Total	New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic <sup>1</sup>	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific <sup>2</sup>
1952, total.....	61,551	4,673	14,128	14,543	6,611	5,767	2,597	4,082	2,212	6,940
Percent of vote, by party:										
Democratic.....	44.4	43.6	44.4	43.1	39.6	50.8	53.4	48.3	39.6	42.7
Republican.....	55.1	56.1	54.8	56.6	60.0	49.0	46.3	51.6	60.0	56.4
Other.....	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.9
1956, total.....	62,027	4,625	14,157	14,715	6,398	5,901	2,738	3,839	2,299	7,353
Percent of vote, by party:										
Democratic.....	42.0	37.8	30.4	40.4	41.5	46.7	49.6	44.4	39.5	44.5
Republican.....	57.4	62.0	60.3	59.4	56.8	51.0	47.1	53.9	60.3	55.1
Other.....	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.2	1.6	2.3	3.3	1.7	0.2	0.4
1960, total.....	68,838	4,983	15,071	16,102	6,876	6,894	3,045	4,451	2,647	8,770
Percent of vote, by party:										
Democratic.....	49.7	56.0	51.6	48.4	45.8	52.0	47.2	48.5	46.3	49.2
Republican.....	49.5	43.9	48.1	51.4	54.1	47.9	48.3	46.5	53.5	50.4
Other.....	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	4.5	5.0	0.2	0.4
1964, total.....	70,645	4,786	14,837	15,659	6,550	8,294	3,289	5,016	2,837	9,376
Percent of vote, by party:										
Democratic.....	61.1	72.8	66.8	61.6	60.6	55.5	41.3	57.5	56.4	60.4
Republican.....	38.5	27.0	32.9	38.2	39.1	44.4	52.2	42.3	43.3	39.4
Other.....	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	(2)	6.5	0.2	0.3	0.2
1968, total.....	73,212	4,825	14,415	15,701	6,505	9,428	4,009	5,740	2,895	9,695
Percent of vote, by party:										
Democratic.....	42.7	57.1	47.9	43.9	43.2	34.5	27.3	36.0	38.1	45.3
Republican.....	43.4	38.5	44.6	45.9	48.9	39.2	29.2	37.0	52.9	47.4
Other.....	13.9	4.4	7.6	10.2	7.9	26.3	43.5	27.0	9.0	7.3

Z Less than 0.05 percent. <sup>1</sup> Prior to 1964, excludes D.C. <sup>2</sup> Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C.; *America Votes*. (Copyright.)

**No. 540. COMPOSITION OF CONGRESS, BY POLITICAL PARTY: 1929 TO 1970**

[D=Democratic, R=Republican. Figures are for beginning of first session of each Congress, except 1968 and 1970, which are for beginning of second session. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 139-145]

YEAR	Party and President	Congress	HOUSE			SENATE		
			Majority party	Minority party	Other	Majority party	Minority party	Other
1929.....	R (Hoover).....	71st.....	R-267	D-187	1	R-56	D-39	1
1931.....	R (Hoover).....	72d.....	D-220	R-214	1	R-48	D-47	1
1933.....	D (F. Roosevelt).....	73d.....	D-310	R-117	5	D-60	R-35	1
1935.....	D (F. Roosevelt).....	74th.....	D-319	R-103	10	D-69	R-25	2
1937.....	D (F. Roosevelt).....	75th.....	D-331	R-89	13	D-76	R-16	4
1939.....	D (F. Roosevelt).....	76th.....	D-261	R-164	4	D-69	R-23	4
1941.....	D (F. Roosevelt).....	77th.....	D-268	R-162	5	D-66	R-28	2
1943.....	D (F. Roosevelt).....	78th.....	D-218	R-208	4	D-58	R-37	1
1945.....	(D (F. Roosevelt)).....	79th.....	D-242	R-190	2	D-56	R-38	1
1947.....	D (Truman).....	80th.....	R-245	D-188	1	R-51	D-45	-
1949.....	D (Truman).....	81st.....	D-263	R-171	1	D-54	R-42	-
1951.....	D (Truman).....	82d.....	D-234	R-199	1	D-49	R-47	-
1953.....	R (Eisenhower).....	83d.....	R-221	D-211	1	R-48	D-47	1
1955.....	R (Eisenhower).....	84th.....	D-232	R-203	-	D-48	R-47	1
1957.....	R (Eisenhower).....	85th.....	D-233	R-200	-	D-49	R-47	-
1959 <sup>1</sup> .....	R (Eisenhower).....	86th.....	D-283	R-153	-	D-64	R-34	-
1961.....	D (Kennedy).....	87th.....	D-263	R-174	-	D-65	R-35	-
1963.....	(D (Kennedy)).....	88th.....	D-258	R-177	-	D-67	R-33	-
1965.....	D (Johnson).....	89th.....	D-295	R-140	-	D-68	R-32	-
1967 <sup>2</sup> .....	D (Johnson).....	90th.....	D-247	R-187	-	D-64	R-36	-
1968 <sup>2</sup> .....	D (Johnson).....	90th.....	D-246	R-187	-	D-64	R-36	-
1969.....	R (Nixon).....	91st.....	D-243	R-102	-	D-57	R-43	-
1970 <sup>2</sup> .....	R (Nixon).....	91st.....	D-245	R-189	-	D-57	R-43	-

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. <sup>2</sup> Excludes Hawaii; 2 Senators (1-R, 1-D) and 1 Representative (D) seated August 1959. <sup>3</sup> House had 1 vacancy at beginning of session. <sup>4</sup> House had 2 vacancies at beginning of session.

Source: U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing; *Congressional Directory*.

# Composition of Congress

359

## No. 541. COMPOSITION OF CONGRESS, BY POLITICAL PARTY AFFILIATIONS, BY STATES: 1965, 1967, AND 1969

[Figures are for the beginning of the session. Dem.=Democratic; Rep.=Republican]

STATE	REPRESENTATIVES						SENATORS					
	89th Congress (1965)		90th Congress (1967) <sup>1</sup>		91st Congress (1969) <sup>2</sup>		89th Congress (1965)		90th Congress (1967)		91st Congress (1969)	
	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.
Total	295	140	247	187	243	192	68	32	64	36	57	43
Alabama	3	5	5	3	5	3	2	—	2	—	2	—
Alaska	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	1	1
Arizona	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	—	2
Arkansas	4	—	3	1	3	1	2	—	2	—	2	—
California	23	15	21	17	21	17	—	2	—	2	1	1
Colorado	4	—	3	1	3	1	—	2	—	2	—	2
Connecticut	6	—	5	1	4	2	2	—	2	—	2	—
Delaware	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	2	—	2
Florida	10	2	9	3	9	3	2	—	2	—	1	1
Georgia	9	1	8	2	8	2	2	—	2	—	2	—
Hawaii	2	—	2	—	2	—	1	1	1	1	1	1
Idaho	1	1	—	2	—	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Illinois	13	11	12	12	12	12	1	1	1	1	—	2
Indiana	6	5	5	6	4	7	2	—	2	—	2	—
Iowa	6	1	2	5	2	5	—	2	—	2	1	1
Kansas	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	2	—	2	—	2
Kentucky	6	1	4	3	4	3	—	2	—	2	—	2
Louisiana	8	—	8	—	8	—	2	—	2	—	2	—
Maine	1	1	2	—	2	—	1	1	1	1	1	1
Maryland	6	2	5	3	4	4	2	—	2	—	1	1
Massachusetts	7	5	7	5	7	5	1	1	1	1	1	1
Michigan	12	7	7	12	7	12	2	—	2	—	1	1
Minnesota	4	4	3	5	3	5	2	—	2	—	2	—
Mississippi	4	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Missouri	8	2	8	2	9	1	2	—	2	—	2	—
Montana	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	—	2	—	2	—
Nebraska	1	2	—	3	—	3	—	2	—	2	—	2
Nevada	1	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	2	—	2	—
New Hampshire	1	1	—	2	—	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
New Jersey	11	4	9	6	9	6	1	1	1	1	1	1
New Mexico	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	2	—	2	—	2
New York	27	14	26	15	26	15	1	1	1	1	2	2
North Carolina	9	2	8	3	7	4	2	—	2	—	1	1
North Dakota	1	1	—	2	—	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ohio	10	14	5	19	6	18	2	—	2	—	1	1
Oklahoma	5	1	4	2	4	2	2	2	—	2	—	1
Oregon	3	1	2	2	2	2	—	—	1	1	1	2
Pennsylvania	15	12	14	13	14	13	1	1	1	1	1	2
Rhode Island	2	—	1	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	1
South Carolina	6	—	5	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
South Dakota	—	2	—	2	—	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tennessee	6	3	5	4	5	4	2	—	2	—	1	1
Texas	23	—	21	22	20	21	3	1	1	1	1	1
Utah	1	1	—	2	—	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Vermont	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	2	—	2
Virginia	8	2	6	4	5	5	2	—	2	—	2	—
Washington	5	2	5	2	5	2	—	—	2	—	2	—
West Virginia	4	1	4	1	5	5	2	—	2	—	2	—
Wisconsin	5	5	3	7	8	7	1	1	1	1	2	1
Wyoming	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero.

Rhode Island had 1 vacancy at beginning of session.

<sup>2</sup> Changes as of the beginning of the 2d session, 1970; Total, 245 Dem., 189 Rep.; Ill. 11 Dem., 12 Rep., 1 vacancy; Mass. 8 Dem., 4 Rep.; Mont. 2 Dem., 0 Rep.; and Wis. 4 Dem., 6 Rep.

Source: U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing, *Congressional Directory*.

## No. 542. MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, BY SEX AND AGE: 82D TO 91ST CONGRESSES

[As of January 1 of the 1st year of each Congress]

SEX AND AGE	SENATORS					REPRESENTATIVES				
	82d Cong. (1951)	85th Cong. (1957)	87th Cong. (1961)	90th Cong. (1967)	91st Cong. (1969)	82d Cong. (1951) <sup>1,2</sup>	85th Cong. (1957) <sup>2,3</sup>	87th Cong. (1961) <sup>4</sup>	90th Cong. (1967) <sup>1,2</sup>	91st Cong. (1969) <sup>5</sup>
Male.....	95	95	98	99	99	426	419	417	424	421
Female.....	1	1	2	1	1	8	14	15	10	10
Age (in years):										
Under 40.....	4	3	1	5	5	47	52	59	56	39
40-49.....	18	17	21	20	25	189	120	126	150	157
50-59.....	41	33	34	30	28	161	137	137	135	139
60-69.....	17	32	35	30	29	69	83	80	73	80
70-79.....	14	8	8	14	13	23	35	22	15	13
80 and over.....	2	3	1	1	-	4	5	5	4	3

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero.<sup>2</sup> 1 vacancy. <sup>3</sup> Age detail excludes 1 Representative, age not stated. <sup>4</sup> Excludes 2 vacancies.<sup>5</sup> 44 vacancies and 1 undecided. Age detail excludes 3 Representatives, age not stated.<sup>6</sup> Excludes 4 vacancies.Source: U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing. Data compiled from *Biographical Directory of the American Congress, 1774-1961* and *Congressional Directory*.

## No. 543. MEMBERS OF CONGRESS—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 91ST CONGRESS, 1969

[As of the beginning of the session. Dem.=Democratic; Rep.=Republican]

CHARACTERISTIC	Total	REPRESENTATIVES			SENATORS		
		Total	Dem.	Rep.	Total	Dem.	Rep.
					(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Total.....	535	435	243	192	100	57	43
Sex:							
Male.....	524	425	237	188	99	57	42
Female.....	11	10	6	4	1	-	1
Race:							
White.....	525	426	234	192	99	57	42
Negro.....	10	9	0	-	1	-	1
Average age.....years	53.0	52.2	(NA)	(NA)	56.6	(NA)	(NA)
Marital status:							
Married.....	503	406	223	183	97	55	42
Not married <sup>1</sup> .....	32	29	20	9	3	2	1
Religious preference: <sup>2</sup>							
Protestant <sup>3</sup> .....	396	311	148	163	85	46	39
Roman Catholic.....	109	96	72	24	13	10	3
Jewish.....	19	17	15	2	2	1	1
Seniority in Congress:							
Less than 2 years.....	59	43	23	20	16	5	11
2-9 years.....	243	212	98	114	81	16	15
10-19 years.....	157	121	74	47	36	24	12
20-29 years.....	46	40	39	10	15	10	5
30 years or more.....	12	10	9	1	2	2	-
Prior occupation: <sup>4</sup>							
Agriculture.....	50	34	14	20	16	7	9
Business/banking.....	164	159	76	83	25	12	13
Journalism.....	47	39	22	17	8	5	3
Law.....	310	242	150	92	68	42	26
Teaching.....	73	59	40	19	14	9	5
Other <sup>5</sup> .....	22	19	10	9	3	2	1
Prior public service or politics.....	461	364	216	148	97	56	41
Prior military service.....	389	320	181	139	69	41	28

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. <sup>2</sup> NA Not available. <sup>3</sup> Single, widowed, and divorced persons.<sup>4</sup> Not reported for 8 members; also excludes 3 members of the Greek Orthodox Church. <sup>5</sup> Includes Unitarian.<sup>6</sup> Sum greater than number of Congressmen because most members had several previous occupations and each occupation is counted separately. <sup>7</sup> Includes labor leaders, ministers, and persons in engineering and medicine.Source: Congressional Quarterly Inc., Washington, D.C., *Congressional Quarterly Almanac* (copyright); and U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing, *Congressional Directory*.

## No. 544. CONGRESSIONAL BILLS, ACTS, AND RESOLUTIONS: 1953 TO 1969

[Excludes simple and concurrent resolutions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 129-138]

ITEM	83d Cong.	84th Cong.	85th Cong.	86th Cong.	87th Cong.	88th Cong.	89th Cong.	90th Cong.	91st Cong.
Period of session	1953-54	1955-56	1957-58	1959-60	1961-62	1963-64	1965-66	1967-68	1969
Measures introduced	14,952	17,687	19,112	18,261	18,378	17,480	24,003	26,460	19,950
Bills	14,181	16,782	18,205	17,230	17,230	16,079	22,483	24,786	18,738
Joint resolutions	771	906	907	1,031	1,146	1,401	1,520	1,674	1,212
Measures enacted	1,783	1,921	1,854	1,292	1,569	1,026	1,283	1,002	265
Public	781	1,028	1,009	800	885	688	810	640	190
Private	1,002	893	845	492	684	360	473	362	75

Source: U.S. Congress; *Calendars of the U.S. House of Representatives and History of Legislation*.

## No. 545. CONGRESSIONAL BILLS VETOED: 1913 TO 1969

PERIOD	President	VETOED BILLS			Vetoed sustained	Bills passed over veto
		Total	Regular	Pocket		
1913-1921	Wilson	44	33	11	38	6
1921-1923	Harding	6	5	1	6	-
1923-1929	Coolidge	50	20	30	46	4
1929-1933	Hoover	37	21	16	34	3
1933-1945	F. Roosevelt	631	371	260	622	9
1945-1953	Truman	250	180	70	238	12
1953-1961	Eisenhower	201	83	118	198	3
1961-1963	Kennedy	25	14	11	25	-
1963-1968	Johnson	31	17	14	31	-
1969	Nixon	-	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Congress, Senate Library; *Veto Messages . . . 1889-1958*; U.S. Congress, *Calendars of the U.S. House of Representatives and History of Legislation*.

## No. 546. NEGRO ELECTED OFFICIALS, BY OFFICE—STATES: 1970

[As of February, Nine States had no Negro elected officials: Idaho, Maine, New Hampshire, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, and Vermont]

STATE	Total	U.S. and State legislatures	City and county offices	Law enforcement	School board	STATE	Total	U.S. and State legislatures	City and county offices	Law enforcement	School board
U.S.	1,472	182	715	213	362	Mich.	110	15	51	12	32
Ala.	86	-	52	27	7	Minn.	8	1	1	2	4
Alaska	1	-	-	-	1	Miss.	81	1	57	18	5
Ariz.	7	3	-	-	4	Mo.	65	16	29	7	13
Ark.	55	-	14	4	37	Nebr.	2	-	-	-	2
Calif.	105	17	31	14	53	Nev.	3	1	1	1	-
Colo.	7	3	2	1	1	N.J.	73	4	41	-	28
Conn.	30	5	18	3	4	N. Mex.	3	1	2	-	-
Del.	9	3	5	-	1	N.Y.	75	14	16	20	25
D.C.	8	-	-	-	8	N.C.	62	1	50	1	10
Fla.	36	1	31	2	2	Ohio	89	14	48	12	15
Ga.	40	14	18	1	7	Oklahoma	36	5	12	-	19
Hawaii	1	-	1	-	-	Pa.	49	12	15	13	9
Ill.	78	19	26	9	24	R.I.	2	1	1	-	-
Ind.	30	3	13	3	11	S.C.	38	-	32	4	2
Iowa	5	1	-	2	2	Tenn.	38	8	9	17	4
Kans.	6	3	2	-	1	Texas	29	3	16	-	10
Ky.	41	3	24	8	6	Va.	36	3	27	6	-
La.	64	1	34	20	0	Wash.	4	1	1	2	-
Md.	43	11	28	4	-	W. Va.	1	-	-	-	1
Mass.	8	23	2	-	3	Wis.	7	1	5	-	1
						Wyo.	1	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes 1 member of U.S. House of Representatives. <sup>2</sup> Includes 1 U.S. Senator.<sup>3</sup> Includes 2 members of U.S. House of Representatives.Source: Metropolitan Applied Research Center, Inc., Washington, D.C.; *National Roster of Black Elected Officials*, February 1970, and unpublished data.

**No. 547. APPORTIONMENT OF MEMBERSHIP IN HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, BY STATES: 1790 TO 1960**

(Population figures used for apportionment purposes are those determined for States by each decennial census. No reapportionment based on 1920 Population Census. For method of calculating apportionment and a short history of apportionment, see House Report 2223, 86th Congress, 2d session; *Congressional Apportionment—Role of the Bureau of the Census*. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 155-204.)

STATE	BASED ON CENSUS OF—																
	1790	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840	1850	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1930	1940	1950	1960
Total Representatives.	106	142	186	213	242	232	1237	243	293	332	357	391	435	435	435	437	435
Alabama.....	(X)	(X)	51	3	5	7	7	6	8	8	9	9	10	9	9	9	8
Alaska.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1	1
Arizona.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	71	1	2	2	3
Arkansas.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	51	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	7	6	6	4
California.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	52	2	3	4	6	7	8	11	20	23	30	38
Colorado.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	51	1	2	3	4	4	4	4	4
Connecticut.....	7	7	7	6	6	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	6	6
Delaware.....	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Florida.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	51	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	4	5	6	8	12
Georgia.....	2	4	6	7	9	8	8	7	9	10	11	11	12	10	10	10	10
Hawaii.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1	2
Idaho.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1	2	2	2	2
Illinois.....	(X)	(X)	51	1	3	7	9	14	18	20	22	25	27	27	26	25	24
Indiana.....	(X)	(X)	51	3	7	10	11	11	13	13	13	13	13	12	11	11	11
Iowa.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	52	2	6	9	11	11	11	9	8	8	7	7
Kansas.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	6	6
Kentucky.....	2	6	10	12	13	10	10	9	10	11	11	11	11	9	9	8	7
Louisiana.....	(X)	(X)	51	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	6	7	8	8	8	8	8
Maine.....	(X)	(X)	87	7	8	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	2
Maryland.....	8	9	9	9	8	6	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	8
Massachusetts.....	14	17	13	13	12	10	11	10	11	12	13	14	16	15	14	14	12
Michigan.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	51	3	4	6	9	5	5	12	12	13	17	17	19
Minnesota.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	52	2	2	3	5	7	9	10	9	9	8
Mississippi.....	(X)	(X)	51	1	2	4	5	6	7	8	8	7	7	6	6	6	5
Missouri.....	(X)	(X)	51	1	2	5	7	9	13	14	15	16	16	13	13	11	10
Montana.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2	2
Nebraska.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4	3
Nevada.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1	1
N. Hampshire.....	4	5	6	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
New Jersey.....	5	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	7	7	8	10	12	14	14	14	15
New Mexico.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2	2
New York.....	10	17	27	34	40	34	33	31	33	34	34	37	43	45	45	43	41
N. Carolina.....	10	12	13	13	13	9	8	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	12	12	11
N. Dakota.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2	2
Ohio.....	(X)	51	6	14	19	21	21	19	20	21	21	21	21	22	24	23	24
Oklahoma.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	8	8
Oregon.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	51	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4
Pennsylvania.....	13	18	23	26	28	24	25	24	27	28	30	32	36	34	33	30	27
Rhode Island.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
S. Carolina.....	6	8	9	9	9	7	6	4	5	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6
S. Dakota.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2	2
Tennessee.....	51	3	6	9	13	11	10	8	10	10	10	10	10	9	10	9	9
Texas.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	52	2	4	6	11	13	16	18	21	21	22	23
Utah.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2	2
Vermont.....	2	4	6	5	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
Virginia.....	19	22	23	22	21	15	13	11	9	10	10	10	10	9	9	10	10
Washington.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	7	7
West Virginia.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	5	5
Wisconsin.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	52	3	6	8	9	10	11	11	10	10	10	10
Wyoming.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1	1

X. Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Membership increased from 233 to 234 by act of July 30, 1852 (10 Stat. L. 25). See footnote 5.

<sup>2</sup> Membership increased from 233 to 241 by act of Mar. 4, 1862 (12 Stat. L. 353). See footnote 5.

<sup>3</sup> Membership originally fixed at 233 but increased to 292 by act of May 30, 1872 (17 Stat. L. 192).

<sup>4</sup> Includes one member each assigned to Alaska and Hawaii after apportionment.

<sup>5</sup> Assigned after apportionment. <sup>6</sup> Members seated in 1959.

<sup>7</sup> Included in apportionment act in anticipation of statehood.

<sup>8</sup> Included in the 20 members originally assigned to Massachusetts but credited to Maine after its admission as a State, Mar. 15, 1820 (3 Stat. L. 555).

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U.S. Census of Population: 1860, Vol. I.

## Population of Congressional Districts

363

No. 548. POPULATION, 1960, OF CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS FOR THE 88TH AND 91ST CONGRESSES, BY DIFFERENCES IN SIZE—STATES

[As of April 1]

STATE	DISTRICT POPULATION, 88TH CONGRESS				DISTRICT POPULATION, 91ST CONGRESS				Year of last redistricting prior to 91st Con- gress		
	Aver- age (1,000)	Smallest district		Largest district		Aver- age (1,000)	Smallest district				
		(1,000)	Per- cent below aver- age	(1,000)	Per- cent above aver- age		(1,000)	Per- cent below aver- age	(1,000)		
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	410	177	56.8	952	131.8	410	275	33.0	507	23.6	(X)
Alabama.....	2 408	2 346	2 15.2	2 502	2 23.0	408	384	6.1	443	8.4	1965
Alaska <sup>3</sup> .....	4 226	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4 226	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Arizona.....	434	198	54.3	664	52.9	434	405	6.6	457	5.2	1965
Arkansas.....	447	333	25.5	575	28.8	447	444	0.6	454	1.6	1965
California.....	414	302	27.0	580	42.4	414	389	6.0	447	8.1	1961
Colorado.....	438	196	55.4	654	49.1	438	406	7.4	494	12.6	1964
Connecticut.....	507	319	37.1	690	36.0	423	423	4.3	482	14.1	1964
Delaware <sup>3</sup> .....	4 446	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4 446	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Florida.....	418	237	42.5	660	60.0	413	400	2.9	449	8.9	1965
Georgia.....	394	272	31.0	824	108.9	394	330	16.4	456	15.5	1964
Hawaii <sup>4</sup> .....	4 633	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4 633	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Idaho.....	334	257	22.9	410	22.9	334	302	9.4	365	9.4	1965
Illinois.....	420	279	33.6	553	31.6	420	394	6.1	451	7.4	1965
Indiana.....	424	291	31.4	698	64.6	424	417	1.6	428	1.0	1965
Iowa.....	394	353	10.4	442	12.3	394	358	10.4	442	12.3	1961
Kansas.....	436	374	14.3	540	23.8	436	394	9.6	454	4.2	1965
Kentucky.....	434	351	19.2	611	40.8	434	418	3.8	468	5.5	1966
Louisiana.....	407	264	35.2	536	31.7	407	370	9.1	463	13.7	1987
Maine.....	485	464	4.3	505	4.3	485	464	4.3	505	4.3	1961
Maryland.....	443	244	45.0	711	60.5	388	383	1.2	393	1.5	1966
Massachusetts.....	420	376	12.3	479	11.6	429	425	1.1	433	1.0	1962
Michigan.....	435	377	59.2	803	84.8	412	403	2.1	417	1.3	1964
Minnesota.....	427	375	12.0	483	18.2	427	375	12.0	483	13.2	1961
Mississippi.....	436	295	32.3	608	39.7	436	423	2.8	450	3.2	1966
Missouri.....	432	378	12.4	507	17.3	432	420	2.7	445	2.9	1965
Montana.....	337	274	18.7	401	18.7	337	327	3.1	348	3.1	1965
Nebraska.....	470	405	14.0	631	12.8	470	415	11.8	507	7.8	1961
Nevada <sup>3</sup> .....	4 285	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4 285	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
New Hampshire.....	303	275	9.3	332	9.3	303	275	9.3	332	9.3	1881
New Jersey.....	404	255	36.9	586	44.8	404	375	7.3	433	7.1	1966
New Mexico <sup>3</sup> .....	4 951	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	476	450	5.3	501	5.3	(X)
New York.....	409	350	14.4	471	15.1	409	382	6.6	437	6.6	1962
North Carolina.....	414	278	32.9	491	18.7	414	406	1.9	424	2.3	1966
North Dakota.....	316	299	5.4	333	5.4	316	299	5.4	333	5.4	1959
Ohio.....	422	336	44.0	726	72.1	404	400	1.1	410	1.4	1965
Oklahoma.....	388	228	41.3	553	42.5	388	381	1.9	400	3.0	1951
Oregon.....	442	265	40.0	523	18.2	442	404	8.6	469	6.0	1986
Pennsylvania.....	419	303	27.7	553	31.9	419	357	14.9	482	15.0	1968
Rhode Island.....	430	400	7.0	460	7.0	430	399	7.1	460	7.1	1963
South Carolina.....	397	272	31.4	532	33.9	397	376	5.4	421	6.1	1966
South Dakota.....	340	183	46.3	498	46.3	340	329	3.4	352	3.4	1966
Tennessee.....	396	223	43.6	627	58.2	396	388	2.0	405	2.2	1965
Texas.....	435	216	50.3	952	118.5	417	388	6.9	461	8.8	1965
Utah.....	445	318	28.6	578	28.6	445	439	1.5	452	1.5	1965
Vermont <sup>3</sup> .....	4 390	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4 390	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Virginia.....	397	313	21.1	540	36.0	397	378	4.8	420	5.8	1965
Washington.....	408	343	16.0	511	25.2	408	353	13.4	449	10.2	1959
West Virginia.....	372	303	18.5	422	13.4	372	389	0.8	376	1.0	1961
Wisconsin.....	396	237	40.1	530	34.2	398	382	3.4	409	3.4	1963
Wyoming <sup>3</sup> .....	4 330	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4 330	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

 X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Excludes District of Columbia. <sup>2</sup> Data for 88th Congress.

<sup>3</sup> 1 Representative elected at large. <sup>4</sup> Total State population. <sup>5</sup> 2 Representatives elected at large.

 Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Congressional District Data Book (Districts of the 88th Congress); Supplements, Redistricted States; and 1960 Census of Population, Supplementary Reports PC, (S1)-56.*

No. 549. VOTE CAST FOR UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVES, BY MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES, BY STATES: 1964, 1966, AND 1968

[In thousands, except percent. In each State, totals represent the sum of votes cast in each Congressional District, except as follows: In Alaska, Delaware, Nevada, Vermont, and Wyoming, only 1 Representative is elected from the State at large. In Hawaii, New Mexico, and North Dakota, 2 Representatives are elected from the State at large. In Maryland, Ohio, and Texas, in 1964 Representatives were elected by district, except 1 was elected at large; these-at-large votes are not reflected in this tabulation. In numerous States, one or other of the major parties had no candidate in some districts. In those cases where votes of a party as such are cast in endorsement of a candidate of another party, votes are counted as for the endorsing party. See also footnotes below]

STATE	1964			1966			1968					
	Total	Democratic	Repub-lican	Per-cent for ma-jority party	Total	Democratic	Repub-lican	Per-cent for ma-jority party	Total	Democratic	Repub-lican	Per-cent for ma-jority party
Total.....	65,886	37,700	27,866	57.2	52,900	26,917	25,525	50.9	66,109	33,045	31,850	50.0
Ala.....	617	298	317	51.4	705	430	275	60.9	911	547	247	60.0
Alaska.....	67	35	33	51.5	66	32	34	51.6	80	37	44	54.2
Ariz.....	461	231	230	50.1	364	160	204	56.1	464	203	261	56.2
Ark.....	130	71	59	54.7	292	161	131	55.2	298	140	158	53.0
Calif. <sup>3</sup> .....	6,824	3,609	3,214	52.9	6,276	2,028	3,387	53.1	6,880	3,037	3,741	54.4
Colo.....	758	440	316	58.1	640	340	298	53.0	780	362	393	50.3
Conn.....	1,209	753	456	62.3	1,004	543	443	54.1	1,207	626	570	51.8
Del.....	199	112	86	56.6	163	72	91	55.8	201	83	118	58.7
Fla.....	1,415	692	421	70.1	1,054	680	369	64.6	1,770	1,012	758	57.2
Ga.....	836	562	248	67.3	851	558	299	65.6	945	751	194	79.4
Hawaii <sup>4</sup> .....	230	140	89	61.1	208	141	67	67.7	243	162	79	66.0
Idaho.....	285	140	144	50.7	248	99	149	60.2	277	116	156	56.4
Ill.....	4,575	2,492	2,082	54.5	3,735	1,708	2,028	54.3	4,422	2,054	2,368	53.0
Ind.....	2,073	1,095	978	52.8	1,678	780	897	53.5	2,039	944	1,095	53.7
Iowa.....	1,142	623	517	54.6	879	418	459	52.2	1,123	514	610	54.3
Kans.....	814	362	452	55.5	661	242	417	63.1	817	310	508	62.1
Ky.....	955	618	337	64.8	677	357	320	52.8	865	441	421	51.0
La.....	601	430	171	71.5	546	447	99	81.8	620	511	118	81.2
Maine.....	370	208	163	55.8	313	167	138	53.5	384	216	168	56.2
Md.....	1,012	636	376	62.9	765	429	336	56.1	1,020	536	484	52.5
Mass.....	2,108	1,313	787	62.3	1,812	1,098	713	60.6	2,057	1,083	971	50.2
Mich.....	3,060	1,768	1,289	57.8	2,367	1,150	2,116	51.4	3,044	1,533	1,507	50.4
Minn.....	1,521	827	693	54.4	1,220	590	630	51.6	1,534	732	801	52.2
Miss.....	361	326	35	90.2	383	283	62	73.9	449	415	34	92.5
Mo.....	1,772	1,08	665	62.5	1,045	561	484	53.7	1,720	650	760	55.8
Mont.....	277	136	140	50.5	258	117	141	54.5	283	115	149	56.5
Nebr.....	561	273	288	51.4	471	179	298	62.1	522	208	309	59.2
Nev.....	131	83	48	63.3	128	86	41	67.6	144	104	40	72.1
N.H.....	279	141	138	50.6	229	90	139	60.8	238	94	189	66.8
N.J.....	2,721	1,483	1,228	54.5	2,098	1,021	1,046	49.8	2,068	1,288	1,364	50.6
N.Mex.....	349	194	155	55.7	265	140	145	52.9	310	148	160	51.8
N.Y. <sup>5</sup> .....	6,763	3,919	2,718	57.9	5,513	2,764	2,405	50.1	6,004	2,806	2,602	46.0
N.C.....	1,304	783	516	60.4	916	484	432	52.9	1,398	765	633	54.7
N. Dak.....	249	124	124	50.0	197	81	117	59.1	229	85	140	61.1
Ohio.....	3,732	1,887	1,846	50.6	2,706	1,196	1,599	57.2	3,036	1,428	2,208	60.7
Okla.....	840	530	311	63.0	936	334	303	52.4	810	445	365	54.9
Oreg.....	768	462	306	60.1	665	315	350	52.6	787	370	417	53.0
Pa.....	4,522	2,516	2,006	55.6	3,907	1,897	2,070	52.2	4,577	2,286	2,230	49.9
R.I.....	373	278	95	74.6	321	197	125	61.3	365	222	141	60.9
S.C.....	438	387	49	85.3	364	257	107	70.6	628	416	204	66.3
S. Dak.....	288	123	164	57.2	225	81	147	63.8	272	112	159	58.6
Tenn.....	1,035	581	417	66.1	800	382	383	47.9	1,013	486	508	50.1
Tex.....	2,617	1,797	820	68.7	1,258	1,037	208	82.4	2,396	1,720	676	71.8
Utah.....	396	210	186	52.9	307	111	196	63.8	416	146	270	64.8
Vt.....	163	71	92	57.8	136	47	89	66.6	157	62	95	60.6
Va.....	929	537	299	57.8	683	392	288	57.8	1,260	621	601	48.9
Wash.....	1,198	613	584	51.2	939	474	450	50.5	1,204	624	576	51.8
W. Va.....	770	450	320	58.4	494	282	232	63.0	712	434	278	61.0
Wls.....	1,649	859	790	52.1	1,154	533	621	53.8	1,641	742	895	54.6
Wyo.....	139	71	68	50.8	119	56	63	52.7	123	46	77	62.7

<sup>1</sup> Includes vote cast for minor parties.

<sup>2</sup> 1964 for 3d District only; 1966 data for 3d and 4th Districts. Arkansas law does not require tabulation of votes for unopposed candidates.

<sup>3</sup> A person may be candidate of one or more parties for same office, so party votes for candidates are not segregable. Party vote shown is computed by assigning to a party total votes for candidates who are members of that party. <sup>4</sup> Voters entitled to vote for any 2 candidates; total ascertained by adding the highest vote received by a single candidate in each political party.

<sup>5</sup> 2 at-large positions filled separately. Voters have 1 vote for each position. State totals represent largest number of votes cast for either position. Therefore, total shown for each party does not necessarily add to overall State total. <sup>6</sup> Includes votes cast by minor parties for Democratic-endorsed and Republican-endorsed candidates.

<sup>7</sup> Actual figures, Republican 124,453; Democratic 123,989. <sup>8</sup> Vote for the 6th District not available.

Source: U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House; *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election* and *Statistics of the Congressional Election*. (In some cases, revisions by Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C.)

## Vote for Senators

365

## No. 550. VOTE CAST FOR UNITED STATES SENATORS, BY MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES, BY STATES: 1964, 1966, AND 1968

[In thousands, except percent. Excludes elections to fill vacancies for unexpired terms]

STATE	1964			1966			1968					
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Democratic	Republi-	Per-	Total <sup>1</sup>	Democratic	Republi-	Per-	Total <sup>1</sup>	Democratic	Republi-	Per-
			can-	cent			can-	cent			can-	cent
Alabama.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	803	482	313	60.1	913	639	201	70.0
Alaska.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	65	40	16	75.5	81	37	30	45.1
Arizona.....	469	228	241	51.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	480	205	275	57.2
Arkansas.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(3)	(2)	(X)	(X)	592	350	242	59.1
California.....	7,042	3,412	3,629	51.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	7,102	3,680	3,329	51.8
Colorado.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	635	266	368	58.0	786	320	460	58.6
Connecticut.....	1,208	781	427	44.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,207	655	551	54.3
Delaware.....	201	97	104	51.7	165	67	97	59.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Florida.....	1,580	998	562	63.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,024	893	1,131	55.9
Georgia.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	622	622	-	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Hawaii.....	209	97	111	53.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	227	180	34	83.4
Idaho.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	252	113	140	55.4	288	173	114	60.3
Illinois.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,823	1,678	2,100	54.9	4,450	2,073	2,360	53.0
Indiana.....	2,077	1,129	942	54.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,053	1,060	989	51.7
Iowa.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	857	324	522	60.0	1,144	575	568	50.2
Kansas.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	671	303	350	52.1	817	316	401	60.1
Kentucky.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	760	266	484	64.5	943	449	484	51.4
Louisiana.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	438	438	-	100.0	519	519	-	100.0
Maine.....	381	254	127	66.6	320	131	188	58.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Maryland.....	1,081	670	402	62.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,184	444	542	47.8
Massachusetts.....	2,312	1,717	588	74.3	2,000	775	1,213	60.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Michigan.....	3,102	1,997	1,006	64.4	2,439	1,069	1,364	55.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Minnesota.....	1,544	931	608	60.3	1,271	686	575	53.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Mississippi.....	343	343	-	100.0	394	288	105	65.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Missouri.....	1,783	1,187	596	66.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,738	887	851	51.1
Montana.....	280	181	99	64.5	260	138	122	53.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Nebraska.....	563	218	346	61.4	485	188	296	61.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Nevada.....	135	367	367	50.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	153	84	69	64.8
New Hampshire.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	220	124	105	54.0	287	117	170	59.3
New Jersey.....	2,710	1,678	1,012	61.9	2,131	788	1,279	60.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
New Mexico.....	326	178	148	54.7	258	137	121	53.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
New York.....	7,162	3,824	3,104	53.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	6,582	2,151	3,270	49.7
North Carolina.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	902	501	401	55.6	1,437	870	567	60.6
North Dakota.....	259	149	110	57.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	239	81	155	64.8
Ohio.....	3,830	1,924	1,007	50.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,743	1,814	1,920	51.5
Oklahoma.....	912	467	445	51.2	630	343	296	53.7	909	420	470	51.7
Oregon.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	685	330	354	51.7	814	405	409	50.2
Pennsylvania.....	4,804	2,359	2,430	50.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4,824	2,118	2,400	51.0
Rhode Island.....	386	320	67	82.7	324	210	105	67.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
South Carolina.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	436	165	271	62.2	653	404	249	61.9
South Dakota.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	227	77	151	66.3	280	159	121	56.8
Tennessee.....	4,064	4,571	4,493	53.6	3,867	384	483	55.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Texas.....	2,604	1,464	1,134	56.2	2,493	844	848	58.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Utah.....	397	228	170	57.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	419	192	225	53.7
Vermont.....	164	76	88	53.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	167	-	157	100.0
Virginia.....	928	592	177	63.8	734	430	246	58.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Washington.....	1,213	876	337	72.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,236	798	436	64.4
West Virginia.....	761	515	246	67.7	491	292	190	59.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Wisconsin.....	1,674	892	780	53.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,055	1,021	684	61.7
Wyoming.....	142	76	65	54.0	123	59	64	51.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes vote cast for minor parties.<sup>2</sup> Democratic candidate unopposed; vote not canvassed.<sup>3</sup> Actual figures. Democratic 66,907; Republican 66,823.<sup>4</sup> Represents votes cast for 6-year term.Source: U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House; *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election and Statistics of the Congressional Election*. (In some cases, figures have been revised by Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C.)

No. 551. VOTE CAST FOR GOVERNOR, BY STATES, 1962 TO 1968, AND CANDIDATES ELECTED

[In thousands, except percent. D=Democratic, R=Republican. Majority party vote refers to the party vote representing either a majority or a plurality for the victorious party]

STATE	1962		1964		1966		1968		Candidate elected at most recent election
	Total vote	Percent for ma- jority party							
Ala.	316	D-96.3	(X)	(X)	848	D-63.4	(X)	(X)	Albert Brewer. <sup>1</sup>
Alaska	57	D-52.3	(X)	(X)	66	R-50.0	(X)	(X)	Keith Miller. <sup>2</sup>
Ariz.	366	R-54.8	474	D-53.2	378	R-53.8	484	R-57.8	Jack Williams.
Ark.	308	D-73.3	592	D-57.0	564	R-54.4	616	R-52.4	Winthrop Rockefeller.
Calif.	5,853	D-51.9	(X)	(X)	6,503	R-57.6	(X)	(X)	Ronald Reagan.
Colo.	616	R-56.7	(X)	(X)	660	R-54.0	(X)	(X)	John A. Love.
Conn.	1,032	D-53.2	(X)	(X)	1,009	D-55.7	(X)	(X)	John N. Dempsey.
Del.	(X)	(X)	200	D-51.4	(X)	(X)	207	R-50.5	Russell Peterson.
Fla.	(X)	(X)	1,863	D-56.1	1,490	R-55.1	(X)	(X)	Claude R. Kirk, Jr.
Ga.	312	D-100.0	(X)	(X)	957	R-47.4	(X)	(X)	Lester Maddox. <sup>3</sup>
Hawaii	198	D-58.3	(X)	(X)	213	D-51.1	(X)	(X)	John A. Burns.
Idaho	255	R-54.6	(X)	(X)	253	R-41.4	(X)	(X)	Don Samuelson.
Ill.	(X)	(X)	4,558	D-51.9	(X)	(X)	4,506	R-51.2	Richard Ogilvie.
Ind.	(X)	(X)	2,073	D-56.2	(X)	(X)	2,049	R-52.7	Edgar Whitcomb.
Iowa	820	D-52.6	1,168	D-58.0	893	D-55.3	1,136	R-54.1	Robert Ray.
Kans.	639	R-53.4	850	R-50.9	693	D-54.8	862	D-52.4	Robert Docking.
Ky. <sup>4</sup>	(X)	(X)	886	D-50.7	(X)	(X)	887	R-51.2	Louie Nunn.
La.	(X)	(X)	773	D-60.7	(X)	(X)	373	D-100.0	John J. McKeithen.
Maine	293	R-50.1	(X)	(X)	324	D-53.1	(X)	(X)	Kenneth M. Curtis.
Md.	775	D-55.7	(X)	(X)	919	R-49.6	(X)	(X)	Marvin Mandel. <sup>5</sup>
Mass.	2,109	D-49.9	2,340	R-50.3	2,041	R-62.6	(X)	(X)	Francis Sargent. <sup>2</sup>
Mich.	2,765	R-51.4	3,168	R-55.9	2,462	R-60.5	(X)	(X)	William Milliken. <sup>2</sup>
Minn.	1,247	D-49.7	(X)	(X)	1,295	R-52.6	(X)	(X)	Harold E. LeVander.
Miss. <sup>6</sup>	(X)	(X)	364	D-61.9	(X)	(X)	449	D-70.3	John Bell Williams.
Mo.	(X)	(X)	1,790	D-62.1	(X)	(X)	1,765	D-60.8	Warren E. Hearnes.
Mont.	(X)	(X)	281	R-51.3	(X)	(X)	278	D-54.1	Forrest Anderson.
No. br.	465	D-52.2	578	D-60.0	486	R-61.5	(X)	(X)	Norbert T. Tieemann.
No. v.	97	D-68.3	(X)	(X)	188	R-52.2	(X)	(X)	Paul Laxalt.
N. H.	230	D-68.9	286	D-66.8	234	R-53.9	285	R-52.5	Walter Peterson.
N. J. <sup>7</sup>	2,153	D-50.4	(X)	(X)	2,230	D-57.4	2,367	R-59.7	William T. Cahill.
N. Mex.	247	D-53.0	318	D-60.2	280	R-51.7	319	R-50.2	David F. Cargo.
N. Y.	5,806	R-63.1	(X)	(X)	6,032	R-44.8	(X)	(X)	Nelson A. Rockefeller.
N. C.	(X)	(X)	1,397	D-56.6	(X)	(X)	1,558	D-52.7	Robert Scott.
N. Dak.	229	D-50.4	268	D-55.7	(X)	(X)	248	D-54.8	William L. Guy.
Ohio	3,117	R-58.9	(X)	(X)	2,887	R-62.2	(X)	(X)	James A. Rhodes.
Oklahoma	710	R-55.3	(X)	(X)	677	R-55.7	(X)	(X)	Dewey F. Bartlett.
Oreg.	637	R-54.2	(X)	(X)	683	R-55.3	(X)	(X)	Tom McCall.
Pa.	4,378	R-55.4	(X)	(X)	4,081	R-52.1	(X)	(X)	Raymond P. Shafer.
R. I.	328	R-50.1	392	R-51.1	388	R-03.3	384	D-51.0	Frank Licht.
S. C.	254	D-100.0	(X)	(X)	440	D-58.2	(X)	(X)	Robert E. McNair.
S. Dak.	256	R-56.1	291	R-51.7	228	R-57.7	277	R-57.7	Frank Farrar.
Tenn.	621	D-50.8	(X)	(X)	657	D-51.2	(X)	(X)	Buford Ellington.
Tex.	1,569	D-54.0	2,545	D-73.8	1,426	D-72.8	2,917	D-57.0	Preston Smith.
Utah	(X)	(X)	398	D-57.0	(X)	(X)	421	D-68.7	Calvin L. Rampton.
Vt.	121	D-50.6	164	D-64.9	136	D-57.7	161	R-55.5	Deane Davis.
Va. <sup>8</sup>	304	D-63.8	(X)	(X)	563	D-47.9	916	R-52.5	Linwood Holton.
Wash.	(X)	(X)	1,250	R-55.8	(X)	(X)	1,265	R-54.7	Daniel J. Evans.
W. Va.	(X)	(X)	789	D-54.9	(X)	(X)	744	R-50.9	Arch Moore.
Wis.	1,266	D-50.4	1,695	R-50.6	1,170	R-53.5	1,690	R-52.9	Warren P. Knowles.
Wyo.	119	R-54.5	(X)	(X)	121	R-54.3	(X)	(X)	Stanley K. Hathaway.

X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Assumed office on death of Mrs. Lurleen Wallace, elected in 1966.

<sup>2</sup> Assumed office on resignation of incumbent elected in 1966.

<sup>3</sup> Democratic candidate elected by State legislature in absence of majority in popular vote.

<sup>4</sup> Voting years, 1963 and 1967.

<sup>5</sup> Elected by State legislature on resignation of Spiro T. Agnew.

<sup>6</sup> Voting years, 1961, 1965, and 1969.

Source: Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C.; *America Votes* (copyright), and unpublished data.

# Composition of State Legislatures

367

## No. 552. COMPOSITION OF STATE LEGISLATURES, BY POLITICAL PARTY AFFILIATIONS: 1964, 1966, AND 1968

[Dates shown refer to election years in most States, to odd-year elections a year previously in a few; figures reflect immediate results of elections, including holdover members in partial renewal situations. Dem.=Democratic; Rep.=Republican. In general, Lower House refers to body consisting of State Representatives; Upper House, of State Senators. In some States, legislature membership has been changed in recent years; data do not reflect special elections held in 1965 as a result of legislative reapportionment.]

STATE	LOWER HOUSE						UPPER HOUSE					
	1964 <sup>1</sup>		1966		1968		1964 <sup>2</sup>		1966		1968	
	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.
U.S. ....	3,832 <sup>1/2</sup>	1,943 <sup>1/2</sup>	3,222	2,269	3,172	2,338	1,241	576	1,118	748	1,053	826
Ala. ....	104	2	106	-	106	-	35	-	34	1	34	1
Alaska <sup>3</sup> ....	30	10	15	25	22	18	17	3	6	14	9	11
Ariz. ....	45	35	27	33	26	34	26	2	14	16	13	17
Ark. <sup>3</sup> ....	99	1	98	2	96	4	35	-	35	-	34	1
Calif. ....	49	31	42	38	39	41	27	13	21	19	20	20
Colo. <sup>3</sup> ....	42	23	27	38	27	38	15	20	15	20	11	24
Conn. ....	111	183	117	60	110	67	28	13	25	11	24	12
Del. <sup>3</sup> ....	30	5	12	23	13	26	13	5	9	9	6	13
Fla. <sup>3</sup> ....	102	10	91	26	77	42	42	2	37	11	32	16
Ga. ....	198	7	183	22	169	26	44	9	46	7	48	7
Hawaii....	39	12	39	12	38	13	16	9	15	10	16	9
Idaho....	36	43	31	39	32	38	19	25	12	23	13	22
Ill. <sup>3</sup> ....	118	59	78	99	82	95	25	33	21	37	20	38
Ind. <sup>3</sup> ....	78	22	34	66	27	73	35	15	29	21	15	35
Iowa <sup>3</sup> ....	101	23	35	89	38	86	34	25	31	28	16	45
Kans. ....	44	81	49	76	38	87	13	27	13	27	8	32
Ky. <sup>3</sup> ....	63	37	63	36	57	43	25	13	26	12	24	14
La. ....	103	2	103	2	105	-	39	-	39	-	39	-
Maine....	81	70	56	95	67	84	29	5	9	25	14	18
Md. ....	117	25	118	24	117	25	22	7	35	8	35	8
Mass. ....	169	70	168	71	173	67	28	12	26	14	27	13
Mich. ....	72	38	55	55	57	53	28	15	18	20	18	20
Minn. ....	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
Miss. ....	122	-	120	2	122	-	52	-	51	1	52	-
Mo. <sup>3</sup> ....	124	39	107	56	109	54	23	11	23	11	23	11
Mont. <sup>3</sup> ....	56	38	40	64	46	58	32	24	30	25	30	25
Nebr. <sup>3</sup> ....	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
Nev. <sup>3</sup> ....	25	12	21	19	18	22	8	8	11	9	11	9
N.H. ....	176 <sup>1/2</sup>	223 <sup>1/2</sup>	156	244	145	255	9	15	10	14	9	15
N.J. <sup>3</sup> ....	27	33	41	19	22	58	6	15	19	10	9	31
N. Mex. ....	59	18	46	24	44	26	28	4	25	17	25	17
N.Y. ....	88	62	80	70	72	78	33	25	26	31	24	33
N.C. ....	106	14	94	26	91	29	49	1	43	7	38	12
N. Dak. <sup>3</sup> ....	65	44	16	82	18	80	20	29	5	44	6	43
Ohio <sup>3</sup> ....	62	75	37	62	35	64	16	16	10	23	12	21
Oklahoma <sup>3</sup> ....	78	21	74	25	76	23	41	7	38	10	38	10
Oreg. <sup>3</sup> ....	28	32	22	38	22	38	19	11	19	11	16	14
Pa. <sup>3</sup> ....	116	93	99	104	108	95	23	27	23	27	23	27
R.I. ....	76	24	68	32	76	24	30	15	35	15	37	13
S.C. <sup>3</sup> ....	124	-	107	17	119	5	46	-	44	6	47	3
S. Dak. ....	30	45	12	63	16	59	16	18	6	29	8	27
Tenn. ....	75	24	59	39	49	44	25	8	25	8	20	13
Tex. <sup>3</sup> ....	149	1	147	3	142	8	31	-	30	1	29	2
Utah <sup>3</sup> ....	39	30	10	59	21	48	15	12	7	21	8	20
Vt. ....	50	192	48	102	50	100	13	17	8	22	8	22
Va. ....	89	11	88	11	85	15	37	3	36	4	34	6
Wash. <sup>3</sup> ....	60	39	44	55	43	56	32	17	29	20	27	22
W. Va. <sup>3</sup> ....	91	9	65	35	63	37	27	7	25	9	22	12
Wis. <sup>3</sup> ....	52	48	47	53	48	52	13	20	12	21	10	23
Wyo. <sup>3</sup> ....	34	27	27	34	16	45	12	13	12	18	11	19

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero.

<sup>1</sup> Data exclude 4 Independents for Vermont and 1 Independent for Massachusetts. For New Hampshire, 1 seat divided with a half-vote assigned to each of 2 members.

<sup>2</sup> For Georgia, Nevada, and South Dakota, data exclude 1 Independent each; and Rhode Island, 1 Republican Independent.

<sup>3</sup> Upper House members serve 4-year terms, some elected every 2 years.

<sup>4</sup> One Independent elected.

<sup>5</sup> Legislators elected without party designation (135 in lower house and 87 in upper house).

<sup>6</sup> Single chamber (unicameral body) of 49 members, elected without party designation.

Source: Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C.; *America Votes* (copyright), and unpublished data.

## Elections

No. 553. PARTICIPATION IN ELECTIONS FOR PRESIDENT AND U.S. REPRESENTATIVES:  
1920 TO 1968

[Numbers in thousands. As of November 1. Population 21 years old and over, except as noted; includes aliens.  
Prior to 1953, excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

YEAR	Estimated civilian population of voting age <sup>1</sup>	VOTE CAST			YEAR	Estimated civilian population of voting age <sup>1</sup>	VOTE CAST		
		For President	Percent of civilians of voting age	For U.S. Representatives			For President	Percent of civilians of voting age	For U.S. Representatives
1920	61,495	26,748	43.5	25,080	40.8	1946	92,018	(X)	(X)
1922	63,508	(X)		20,409	32.1	1948	94,877	48,691	51.3
1924	66,195	29,086	43.9	28,884	40.6	1950	97,058	(X)	(X)
1926	68,550	(X)		20,435	29.8	1952	98,279	61,551	62.6
1928	70,903	36,812	51.9	33,906	47.8	1954	100,475	(X)	42,580
1930	73,521	(X)		24,777	33.7	1956	103,166	62,027	60.1
1932	76,671	39,732	52.5	37,657	49.8	1958	105,455	(X)	58,428
1934	77,898	(X)		32,256	41.4	1960	107,597	68,839	64.0
1936	80,955	45,643	57.0	28,886	53.6	1962	109,687	(X)	51,201
1938	82,225	(X)		36,236	44.1	1964	112,250	70,645	62.9
1940	84,319	49,891	59.2	46,951	55.7	1966	114,338	(X)	52,902
1942	82,851	(X)		28,074	33.9	1968	118,465	73,026	66,109
1944	90,599	47,969	* 52.9	45,103	49.8				

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Population 18 years and over in Georgia since 1944; 18 years and over in Kentucky since 1956; 19 years and over in Alaska; 20 years and over in Hawaii.

<sup>2</sup> Total population including Armed Forces abroad. Civilian population was 81,024,000; vote cast by civilians, 45,285,000; and percent of voting age, 55.9.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 315, 325, and 406; U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election*; and Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C., *America Votes* (copyright).

## No. 554. VOTER REGISTRATION AND PERSONS VOTING, BY STATES: 1968

STATE	PERSONS REGISTERED		PERSONS VOTING		STATE	PERSONS REGISTERED		PERSONS VOTING	
	Total (1,000)	Percent of voting age population	Total (1,000)	Percent of persons registered		Total (1,000)	Percent of voting age population	Total (1,000)	Percent of persons registered
U.S.	82,029	69.2	73,360	80.8	Mo. <sup>1</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	1,810	(NA)
Ala.	1,389	68.3	1,044	75.2	Mont.	331	83.2	274	82.9
Alaska <sup>1</sup>	(NA)		83	(NA)	Nebr.	638	74.7	537	84.2
Ariz.	615	66.0	487	79.2	Nev.	189	68.5	154	81.7
Ark.	846	72.4	610	72.1	N.H.	379	90.0	297	78.5
Calif.	8,688	73.7	7,262	84.4	N.J.	3,820	75.9	2,875	86.6
Colo.	987	88.9	807	88.5	N. Mex.	445	85.7	327	73.5
Conn.	1,342	73.9	1,256	93.6	N.Y.	8,113	69.3	6,692	85.8
Del.	249	88.0	214	86.1	N.C.	1,859	64.7	1,857	85.4
D.C.	202	40.6	171	84.5	N. Dak.	(NA)	(NA)	248	(NA)
Fla.	2,765	78.3	2,188	79.1	Ohio <sup>2</sup>	3,907	62.8	3,960	101.3
Ga.	1,850	66.6	1,250	67.6	Oklahoma	1,183	77.3	943	81.1
Hawaii	274	72.9	236	86.2	Oreg.	972	78.6	820	84.3
Idaho	367	92.2	291	79.4	Pa.	5,890	77.2	4,448	84.8
Ill.	5,676	86.5	4,620	81.4	R.I.	471	86.4	385	81.7
Ind.	2,653	89.9	2,124	80.0	S.C.	853	60.9	667	78.2
Iowa <sup>1</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	1,168	(NA)	S. Dak.	348	91.1	281	80.8
Kans. <sup>1</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	873	(NA)	Tenn.	1,840	78.5	1,249	67.9
Ky.	1,471	72.8	1,056	71.8	Texas	4,074	65.6	3,079	75.6
La.	1,440	72.0	1,097	75.7	Utah	475	80.1	423	89.0
Maine	510	89.5	393	77.1	Vt.	208	84.6	161	77.5
Md.	1,596	74.7	1,235	77.4	Va.	1,511	58.6	1,360	90.0
Mass.	2,501	77.7	2,332	90.0	Wash.	1,850	92.0	1,304	79.1
Mich.	3,950	70.7	3,306	83.7	W. Va.	993	92.0	784	76.0
Minn. <sup>1</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	1,589	(NA)	Wis.	2,425	98.3	1,692	89.8
Miss.	776	60.8	655	84.5	Wyo.	143	78.1	127	89.1

NA Not available.

<sup>1</sup> No required registration.<sup>2</sup> Does not require total registration.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; unpublished data, and Republican National Committee, Washington, D.C.; *The 1968 Elections*.

**NO. 555. PARTICIPATION IN NATIONAL ELECTIONS, BY POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS: 1964 AND 1968**

[**Persons in thousands.** As of November. Covers civilian noninstitutional population 18 years old and over in Georgia and Kentucky, 19 and over in Alaska, 20 and over in Hawaii, and 21 and over elsewhere. Includes aliens. Figures are based on a population sample (see text, p. 1) and differ from those in tables 553 and 557 based on population estimates and official vote counts. Differences in percentages may also be due to overreporting of voting by persons in the sample. Excludes persons who did not report whether or not they had voted]

CHARACTERISTIC	Persons of voting age	1964			1968			Percent reporting they did not vote	
		Persons reporting they voted		Percent reporting they did not vote	Persons of voting age	Persons reporting they voted			
		Total	Percent			Total	Percent		
<b>Total</b>	<b>110,604</b>	<b>76,671</b>	<b>69.3</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>116,535</b>	<b>78,964</b>	<b>67.8</b>	<b>30.0</b>	
Male	52,123	37,480	71.9	27.0	54,464	38,014	69.8	27.6	
Female	58,482	39,191	67.0	32.2	62,071	40,951	66.0	32.1	
White	99,853	70,204	70.7	28.5	104,521	72,213	69.1	28.9	
Negro	10,340	6,048	58.5	40.3	10,935	6,300	57.6	38.5	
Age:									
18-20 years	296	116	39.2	59.5	432	144	33.3	64.1	
21-24 years	9,623	4,938	51.3	47.0	11,170	5,707	51.1	45.6	
25-34 years	21,381	12,830	64.7	34.6	23,198	14,501	62.5	35.8	
35-44 years	23,915	17,408	72.8	26.4	22,905	16,223	70.8	27.1	
45-64 years	38,121	28,936	75.9	23.2	40,382	30,238	74.9	22.8	
65 years and over	17,269	11,447	66.3	32.8	18,468	12,180	65.8	31.9	
Median <sup>1</sup> years	45.0	46.2	(X)	(X)	45.2	46.7	(X)	(X)	
Residence:									
Metropolitan	72,202	51,136	70.8	28.2	75,756	51,503	68.0	32.0	
Nonmetropolitan	38,402	25,535	66.5	32.7	40,778	27,461	67.3	32.7	
North and West <sup>2</sup>	78,174	58,283	74.6	24.5	81,594	57,970	71.0	26.0	
South <sup>2</sup>	32,429	18,389	56.7	42.4	34,941	20,994	60.1	30.9	
Education: <sup>3</sup>									
8 years or less	31,083	18,349	59.0	40.3	30,430	18,592	54.5	45.5	
9-11 years	19,359	12,660	65.4	33.9	20,429	12,519	61.3	38.7	
12 years	34,872	26,538	76.1	23.4	39,704	28,768	72.5	27.5	
More than 12 years	20,697	17,543	84.8	14.5	25,971	21,086	81.2	18.8	
Not reported	4,298	1,466	34.1	58.6	-	-	-	-	
Employed	64,423	47,022	73.0	26.1	70,002	49,772	71.1	28.9	
Unemployed	2,503	1,482	58.0	40.6	1,875	977	52.1	47.9	
Not in labor force	43,677	28,197	64.6	34.6	44,657	28,215	63.2	36.8	
Family income: <sup>4</sup>									
Under \$3,000	16,812	8,955	53.3	45.8	11,214	6,017	53.7	46.3	
\$3,000-\$4,999	18,039	11,305	62.7	36.7	14,471	8,416	58.2	41.8	
\$5,000-\$7,499	25,319	18,336	72.4	27.1	22,782	14,993	65.8	34.2	
\$7,500-\$9,999	14,654	11,473	78.3	21.2	18,866	13,786	73.1	26.9	
\$10,000 and over	15,071	13,553	84.9	14.8	29,387	23,606	80.4	19.6	
Not reported	8,059	5,701	70.7	26.7	6,723	4,481	66.7	33.3	

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. <sup>2</sup> Not applicable. <sup>3</sup> For definition, see preface. <sup>4</sup> For composition, see fig. I, p. xii. <sup>5</sup> Persons 21 years old and over for 1964; all persons for 1968. <sup>6</sup> Income for preceding 12 months.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, Nos. 143, 177, and unpublished data.

**NO. 556. WHITE AND NEGRO VOTER REGISTRATION IN 11 SOUTHERN STATES: 1964 AND 1969**

[In thousands, except percent. Covers population 18 years old and over in Georgia, and 21 and over elsewhere]

STATE	VOTERS REGISTERED, 1964		PERCENT OF 1960 VOTING-AGE POPULATION		VOTERS REGISTERED, 1969		PERCENT OF 1960 VOTING-AGE POPULATION	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
	Total	1,1124	1,1531	173.4	135.5	16,169	3,248	80.4
Alabama	936	93	69.2	19.3	1,280	295	94.6	61.3
Arkansas	2,556	273	65.5	40.4	694	150	81.6	77.9
Florida	1,958	241	74.8	51.2	2,465	315	94.2	67.0
Georgia	3,124	318	62.6	27.4	1,590	370	88.5	60.4
Louisiana	1,037	165	80.5	31.6	1,123	313	87.1	60.8
Mississippi	525	29	69.9	6.7	672	281	89.8	66.5
North Carolina	1,942	258	96.8	46.8	1,572	236	78.4	53.7
South Carolina	678	139	75.7	37.3	640	203	71.5	54.6
Tennessee	1,297	218	72.0	69.5	1,637	289	92.0	92.1
Texas	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	3,020	475	61.8	73.1
Virginia	1,070	144	61.1	38.3	1,476	261	78.7	59.8

<sup>1</sup> Texas excluded; breakdown by race not available. <sup>2</sup> Figures for 1968. <sup>3</sup> Figures for 1962.

Source: U.S. Commission on Civil Rights, Information Center; *Political Participation*, May 1968, and Southern Regional Council, Inc., Voter Education Project, Atlanta, Ga.; *Voter Registration in the South*.

No. 557. PERCENT OF POPULATION CASTING VOTES, 1960 TO 1968, AND VOTING UNITS, 1968, BY STATES

[As of November 1, except as noted. Civilian population 21 years old and over, except as noted; includes aliens]

STATE	1960, PERCENT CASTING VOTES FOR—		1962, percent casting votes for U.S. Representatives	1964, PERCENT CASTING VOTES FOR—		1966, percent casting votes for U.S. Representatives	1968		Voting units <sup>1</sup> (number)
	Presidential electors	U.S. Representatives		Presidential electors	U.S. Representatives		Percent casting votes for—		
				Presidential electors	U.S. Representatives		Presidential electors	U.S. Representatives	
U.S.	64.0	59.6	46.7	62.9	58.7	46.3	61.6	55.8	167,881
Ala.	31.2	23.9	24.1	36.2	32.4	35.9	51.6	44.8	3,476
Alaska <sup>2</sup>	59.2	57.5	56.2	63.3	63.2	56.0	67.7	65.5	408
Ariz.	53.8	50.8	43.4	56.8	54.4	41.4	52.2	49.7	818
Ark.	41.1	6.7	16.9	50.4	11.7	25.8	52.1	25.5	2,045
Calif.	67.9	64.6	54.8	66.1	63.9	56.8	61.0	59.1	21,592
Colo.	71.7	69.6	55.8	71.2	69.4	57.5	70.0	67.7	1,022
Conn.	77.1	76.8	63.4	71.8	71.2	57.6	69.1	66.4	634
Del.	74.5	74.0	57.0	72.1	71.1	56.8	71.3	66.8	392
D.C.	(X)	(X)	(X)	40.2	(X)	(X)	34.3	(X)	128
Fla.	50.0	40.4	28.6	54.5	41.6	29.5	58.0	46.9	2,649
Ga. <sup>4</sup>	31.2	24.4	13.6	44.9	32.5	32.0	44.6	34.0	2,015
Hawaii <sup>3</sup>	58.9	58.3	53.9	61.3	67.9	57.5	62.8	64.5	249
Idaho	80.6	77.9	87.2	77.4	75.3	64.5	73.2	69.5	895
Ill.	76.5	74.0	57.6	74.1	72.1	58.5	70.4	67.4	10,093
Ind.	76.9	76.4	64.5	74.0	73.3	58.7	71.9	69.1	4,453
Iowa	76.8	74.0	49.0	74.9	69.8	54.2	70.8	68.1	2,501
Kans.	71.8	67.3	48.4	66.3	62.8	50.3	64.6	60.5	2,908
Ky. <sup>4</sup>	60.5	49.1	33.4	54.1	49.4	34.2	52.2	42.8	3,047
La.	45.1	29.0	19.1	47.8	32.1	28.3	54.5	31.3	2,423
Maine	74.0	71.7	50.3	67.4	65.3	55.6	68.9	67.4	632
Md.	58.3	54.2	38.5	57.0	51.6	37.6	57.8	47.7	1,561
Mass.	76.9	70.3	61.3	72.4	65.1	55.7	69.9	61.7	2,037
Mich.	72.7	70.4	58.8	68.8	65.7	49.7	66.7	61.4	5,676
Minn.	77.1	75.7	60.0	77.0	75.4	59.8	76.0	73.4	3,866
Miss.	25.7	22.2	13.5	38.7	29.7	31.1	51.4	35.2	2,111
Mo.	72.6	69.2	45.6	67.2	65.7	38.5	64.8	61.6	4,355
Mont.	71.7	70.3	64.1	71.8	71.3	68.5	68.9	66.2	1,037
Nebr.	72.1	68.2	51.9	68.3	65.6	55.8	62.8	61.1	2,183
Nev.	61.0	58.9	44.4	55.8	53.8	49.0	55.9	52.3	771
N.H.	80.2	77.2	58.4	72.9	71.2	56.6	70.7	67.2	304
N.J.	71.8	68.9	49.5	69.5	66.4	49.9	65.7	61.7	4,047
N. Mex.	64.5	62.5	55.2	65.5	69.8	52.5	63.1	59.8	1,005
N.Y.	66.9	64.4	50.1	63.7	60.1	48.3	58.0	52.1	13,678
N.C.	54.1	51.5	31.5	63.2	48.7	33.1	55.3	48.7	2,198
N. Dak.	79.1	72.8	62.4	73.4	70.7	56.1	69.5	64.2	2,124
Ohio	71.3	65.9	51.1	66.5	62.6	46.5	63.6	58.4	13,078
Okl.	64.3	59.7	48.2	63.9	57.6	43.5	62.7	53.8	3,009
Oreg.	72.4	71.1	57.7	69.6	68.0	56.4	66.1	63.7	2,606
Pa.	70.7	69.9	62.2	68.2	63.9	55.8	65.4	63.1	9,492
R.I.	77.3	74.8	60.8	73.3	70.2	60.2	70.7	67.0	471
S.C.	81.4	26.7	20.7	40.0	33.4	27.0	47.6	44.8	1,641
S. Dak.	78.8	77.4	64.1	75.4	74.0	59.6	73.7	71.1	1,582
Tenn.	50.4	30.8	28.2	51.7	46.8	35.2	53.3	43.2	2,634
Tex.	42.4	37.4	26.6	45.4	45.3	21.1	49.6	38.6	5,340
Utah	78.9	77.8	63.6	79.1	78.3	58.4	70.5	75.3	1,286
Vt.	72.9	72.3	52.7	70.3	70.5	57.5	65.6	63.9	293
Va.	84.4	28.6	19.3	43.1	38.4	27.5	62.7	49.2	2,007
Wash.	74.1	67.1	52.1	73.8	70.2	54.7	72.7	67.1	5,936
W. Va.	77.9	76.3	68.0	74.4	72.4	46.8	69.9	66.0	2,511
Wis.	73.5	70.7	62.9	70.9	69.1	48.0	68.5	66.5	3,305
Wyo.	73.9	71.0	62.6	76.1	74.2	65.4	69.6	67.4	533

X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> As of Nov. 4.

Source: Associated Press, Washington, D.C.

<sup>2</sup> Population 19 years old and over.

<sup>3</sup> According to Arkansas law, it is not required to tabulate votes for unopposed candidates.

<sup>4</sup> Population 18 years old and over.

<sup>5</sup> Population 20 years old and over.

Source: Except as noted, Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 342, and unpublished data. Based on votes cast as presented in U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election* and *Statistics of the Congressional Election*.

# Population of Voting Age—Campaign Costs

371

## No. 558. CIVILIAN RESIDENT POPULATION OF VOTING AGE—STATES: 1960 TO 1968

[In thousands. Estimates as of November 1. Population 21 years old and over, except as noted; includes aliens]

STATE	1960			STATE	1960		1964	1968
	Total	Negro			1964	1968		
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>107,597</b>	<b>9,972</b>	<b>112,250</b>	<b>118,465</b>	<b>Mo.</b>	<b>2,665</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>2,705</b>
Ala.	1,828	480	1,906	2,034	Mont.	387	1	398
Alaska	103	4	106	128	Nebr.	851	16	855
Ariz.	741	23	848	932	Nev.	176	7	243
Ark.	1,041	191	1,112	1,169	N.H.	369	1	392
Calif.	9,583	488	10,671	11,645	N.J.	3,860	295	4,094
Colo.	1,027	22	1,091	1,153	N. Mex.	482	9	500
Conn.	1,587	59	1,698	1,817	N.Y.	10,897	861	11,253
Del.	263	33	279	300	N.C.	2,528	520	2,680
D.C.	501	237	494	497	N.Dak.	552	1	352
Fla.	3,086	464	3,406	3,772	Ohio	5,837	441	5,066
Ga. <sup>1</sup>	2,354	588	2,538	2,776	Oklahoma	1,404	81	1,459
Hawaii <sup>3</sup>	313	2	338	376	Oreg.	1,072	10	1,129
Idaho	373	1	378	398	Pa.	7,085	400	7,075
Ill.	0,220	572	6,348	6,565	R.I.	524	9	532
Ind.	2,776	147	2,827	2,952	S.C.	1,230	360	1,311
Iowa	1,658	14	1,636	1,650	S.Dak.	389	1	389
Kans.	1,294	50	1,295	1,350	Tenn.	2,086	311	2,213
Ky. <sup>2</sup>	1,850	131	1,934	2,021	Texas	5,452	620	5,783
La.	1,790	507	1,874	2,012	Utah	475	2	506
Maine	570	2	565	570	Vt.	230	(Z)	232
Md.	1,810	274	1,960	2,187	Va.	2,241	419	2,418
Mass.	3,212	63	3,239	3,334	Wash.	1,676	26	1,705
Mich.	4,564	393	4,658	4,953	W. Va.	1,076	48	1,064
Minn.	2,001	12	2,018	2,089	Wis.	2,352	37	2,387
Miss.	1,162	417	1,214	1,274	Wyo.	189	1	188

<sup>Z</sup> Less than 500. <sup>1</sup> Population age 19 and over. <sup>2</sup> Population age 18 and over.

<sup>3</sup> Population age 20 and over.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 342, and unpublished data.

## No. 559. ELECTION CAMPAIGN COSTS FOR NATIONAL OFFICES: 1960 to 1968

[Money figures in thousands of dollars. Covers expenditures officially reported to the Clerk of the House and the Secretary of the Senate. Cost of political activities at all levels, including primaries and intrastate committees, estimated by Citizens' Research Foundation at \$200 million for 1964 and \$300 million for 1968. Known campaign debts not actually reported are added to reported expenditures to determine total spending]

ITEM	1960	1964	1968 <sup>1</sup>	ITEM	1960	1964	1968 <sup>1</sup>
Campaign costs	32,896	47,763	69,999	Republican committees:			
National spending	28,074	38,601	62,765	Number reporting	43	41	46
Expenditures reported	23,504	37,401	61,765	Spending	12,950	19,315	20,443
Debt	4,570	1,200	1,000	Percent of national spending			
Congressional spending	4,822	9,162	8,483	Expenditures	12,200	16,1	46.9
Democratic	2,250	5,736	4,974	Debt	750	—	—
Republican	2,524	3,369	3,184	Wallace campaign:			
Third party	48	58	325	Spending	(X)	(X)	7,243
Less lateral transfers	—	—	1,240	Percent of national spending			
Democratic committees:				Labor committees:			
Number reporting	29	40	97	Number reporting	60	40	46
Spending	11,801	13,349	13,578	Expenditures	2,451	3,816	7,032
Percent of national spending	42.0	34.6	21.6	Percent of national spending	8.7	9.0	12.2
Expenditures	7,981	12,149	12,578	Misc. committees:			
Debt	3,820	1,200	1,000	Number reporting	22	34	66
				Spending	873	2,121	4,860
				Percent of national spending	8.1	5.5	7.8

<sup>—</sup> Represents zero. <sup>X</sup> Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Lateral fund transfers between national level committees have been deducted from expenditures and receipts except for the labor and miscellaneous committees expenditures, which represent total reported spending, even when some of the funds were transferred to other committees. The lateral transfers by labor committees, \$1,035,000 and by miscellaneous groups, \$214,000, are subtracted to avoid counting them twice in total "campaign costs."

<sup>2</sup> Democratic National Committee debt: Covers only unpaid post-convention presidential campaign expenses; excludes some \$5 million in unpaid loans.

Source: Congressional Quarterly Inc., Washington, D.C.; *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report*, No. 49, Part 1, December 5, 1969. (Copyright.) Data from Citizens' Research Foundation, Princeton, N.J.

**No. 560. EXPENDITURES FOR POLITICAL BROADCASTS FOR ELECTIONS, BY MEDIUM AND PARTY: 1956 TO 1968**

[In thousands of dollars. Represents media charges before commissions and after discounts]

MEDIUM AND PARTY	GENERAL ELECTION		ELECTIONS, 1964		ELECTIONS, 1966		ELECTIONS, 1968	
	1956 <sup>1</sup>	1960	General	Primary	General	Primary	General	Primary
Total	9,818	14,195	24,604	10,007	19,731	12,302	40,403	18,485
Republican	5,382	7,559	13,033	2,884	10,304	1,790	22,505	5,355
Democratic	4,121	6,205	11,013	6,828	8,536	9,971	15,448	12,418
Other <sup>2</sup>	310	431	569	294	831	541	2,451	712
Television	6,636	10,052	17,400	6,281	11,951	6,970	27,087	10,891
Republican	3,737	5,431	9,431	1,942	6,415	972	15,183	3,621
Democratic	2,747	4,415	7,715	4,197	5,160	5,760	10,424	6,060
Other <sup>2</sup>	152	206	350	142	376	238	1,480	400
Radio	3,183	4,143	7,108	3,726	7,779	5,332	13,316	7,594
Republican	1,645	2,128	3,601	942	3,949	817	7,322	1,834
Democratic	1,374	1,790	3,298	2,632	3,876	4,211	5,024	5,457
Other <sup>2</sup>	104	225	200	152	455	303	970	303

<sup>1</sup> Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. <sup>2</sup> Third party and nonpartisan candidates.

Source: U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House; 1966 *General Election Campaigns* (85th Congress, 1st session), and Federal Communications Commission; *Survey of Political Broadcasting*, April 1961, July 1965, June 1967, and August 1969.

**No. 561. EXPENDITURES FOR POLITICAL BROADCASTS FOR ELECTIONS, BY MEDIUM AND PARTY: 1968**

[In thousands of dollars, except as indicated. Represents media charges for primary and general elections]

STATE	TOTAL <sup>1</sup>		RADIO		TELEVISION		STATE	TOTAL <sup>1</sup>		RADIO		TELEVISION	
	Amount	Per potential voter <sup>2</sup>	Re-publican	Dem-ocratic	Re-publican	Dem-ocratic		Amount	Per potential voter <sup>2</sup>	Re-publican	Dem-ocratic	Re-publican	Dem-ocratic
U.S.	49,315	\$0.42	8,658	10,303	18,607	14,373	Mo.	2,420	\$0.87	299	514	686	865
Ala.	453	.22	33	178	41	163	Mont.	317	.80	68	71	74	92
Alaska	356	2.89	64	83	91	108	Nebr.	315	.37	42	51	73	112
Ariz.	448	.48	68	148	97	117	Nev.	361	1.31	29	33	109	136
Ark.	986	.84	221	230	205	296	N.H.	161	.38	59	75	16	7
Calif.	5,031	.43	624	1,092	1,373	1,046	N.J.	238	.05	106	99	11	5
Colo.	851	.30	83	87	116	70	N. Mex.	313	.60	59	110	50	91
Conn.	334	.18	67	95	59	94	N.Y.	3,874	.33	544	455	1,544	1,195
Del.	97	.32	72	22	—	—	N.C.	1,125	.30	149	284	247	398
D.C.	427	.86	24	42	151	182	N. Dak.	305	.85	50	27	103	93
Fla.	2,335	.62	411	614	877	654	Ohio	2,731	.44	888	334	882	471
Ga.	867	.31	80	314	157	268	Oklahoma	670	.45	83	147	184	219
Hawaii	555	1.48	85	128	149	192	Oreg.	1,190	.98	154	218	393	384
Idaho	142	.36	35	27	38	34	Pa.	2,120	.23	378	258	889	476
Ill.	2,765	.42	437	393	1,096	772	R.I.	414	.76	48	87	141	126
Ind.	1,608	.54	265	303	352	626	S.C.	601	.43	92	184	121	172
Iowa	772	.47	175	116	247	223	S. Dak.	223	.58	36	56	49	75
Kans.	589	.44	128	118	187	148	Tenn.	1,747	.74	1,003	146	243	270
Ky.	412	.20	64	82	84	162	Tex.	3,576	.58	456	850	779	1,344
La.	884	.44	37	166	161	491	Utah	253	.46	38	41	60	107
Maine	170	.30	35	26	57	50	Vt.	69	.28	23	15	21	9
Md.	467	.22	83	116	115	91	Va.	299	.12	59	42	96	70
Mass.	800	.18	78	144	181	138	Wash.	675	.38	128	186	189	187
Mich.	1,144	.23	260	162	310	201	W. Va.	661	.61	150	153	173	151
Minn.	447	.21	77	71	115	123	Wis.	2,281	.92	189	1,097	443	487
Miss.	63	.05	3	17	4	22	Wyo.	73	.40	22	14	26	6

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. <sup>2</sup> Includes other parties not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Based on civilian residents of voting age as of Nov. 1, 1968 as estimated by the Bureau of the Census.

Source: Federal Communications Commission; *Survey of Political Broadcasting, Primary and General Election Campaigns of 1968*.

## Section 14

### Federal Government Finances and Employment

This section presents statistics relating to the financial structure and the civilian employment of the Federal Government. The fiscal data cover the essential apparatus of public financing, namely appropriations, taxes, receipts, expenditures, and debt. The personnel data relate to civil staffing and payrolls for the various public functions and agencies, to employee characteristics, and to civil service status.

Principal sources of the fiscal data are *The Budget of the United States Government* and related documents, published annually by the Bureau of the Budget, and the Treasury Department's annual *Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures, and Balances*, the official report relating to the receipts, appropriations, expenditures, and fund accounts. The *Statistical Appendix* to the *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury* is a convenient summary of yearly data relating to somewhat broader fields.

The day-to-day cash operations of the Federal Government clearing through the accounts of the Treasurer of the United States are reported in the *Daily Statement of the United States Treasury*. The issue for the last day of the month contains information as to the public debt receipts and expenditures for the month, the public debt outstanding, and related data.

Receipts and expenditures of the Government classified as to budget and other transactions and showing the budget surplus or deficit appear in the *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government*. The monthly *Treasury Bulletin* contains analytical material on fiscal operations and related Treasury activities, including financial statements of Government corporations and business-type enterprises. Another special aspect of Federal finances is presented in the Treasury Department's monthly *Statement of United States Currency and Coin*.

Tax data are compiled by the Internal Revenue Service of the Treasury Department. The *Annual Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue* gives a detailed account of tax collections by kind of tax and by regions, districts, and States. The agency's three annual *Statistics of Income* reports present detailed data from individual income tax returns, corporation income tax returns, and business tax returns, respectively. The report on business tax returns presents financial data for sole proprietorships and partnerships and summary data for corporations. Periodic *Statistics of Income* publications present data from fiduciary income tax, estate tax, and gift tax returns, and data on sales of capital assets by individuals, foreign income and tax reported by corporations, depletion and related expenditures, and estate tax wealth.

Federal employment and payroll figures are compiled primarily by the Civil Service Commission and published in its regular *Annual Report* and its *Monthly Release, Federal Civilian Manpower Statistics*. It also publishes annual reports on pay of Federal employees, entitled *Pay Structure of the Federal Civil Service*, and on occupations of both white-collar and blue-collar Federal workers. Data on Federal employment are also issued by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in its *Monthly Labor Review* and in *Employment and Earnings and Monthly Report on the Labor Force*.

**Major budget concepts.**—The unified, comprehensive budget concept was introduced in the 1969 budget. Data showing unified budget totals of budget receipts and outlays are presented in the 1971 *Budget* for the years 1954 to 1971; more detailed historical summary tables show data since 1960.

The *Federal budget* totals embrace both the federally owned funds and the trust funds administered by the Government, such as the funds for social security, medicare, and highways. Within the totals, an *expenditure account* and a *loan account* are distinguished. The loan account reflects net lending except for certain nonrecourse domestic loans and the foreign loans which are made on noncommercial terms. Receipts of the Government arising from its sovereign or compulsory powers are reported as receipts; all other receipts, i.e., from business-type or market-oriented activities, are offset against expenditures. Outlays (expenditures and net lending) are reported on a checks-issued basis except for interest, which is recorded on an accrual basis.

The Federal sector of the *national income and product accounts* focuses attention upon the Federal transactions entering into national income, the gross national product, and other portions of the national economic accounts (see table 565). The figures include transactions of both Federal and trust funds. However, they include only receipts and expenditures which directly affect the current flow of income and output, and therefore exclude such transactions as loans. Also, the Federal sector account records many taxes as they accrue, instead of as they are collected, and records purchases when delivery is made.

**Treasury receipts and expenditures.**—All receipts of the Government, with a few exceptions, are deposited to credit of the Treasurer of the United States, regardless of ultimate disposition or, availability for expenditure. Under the Constitution, no money may be withdrawn from the Treasury unless appropriated by the Congress.

Receipts such as taxes customs duties, and miscellaneous budget receipts, which are collected by Government agencies, and expenditures represented by checks issued and cash payments made by disbursing officers are reported in the *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government* and in the annual *Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures, and Balances*. These monthly and annual reports include deposits and collections in, and payments from, accounts of Government agencies held outside the Treasury as well as those of the general account of the Treasurer of the United States and are on the same basis as the unified budget.

**Public and private debt.**—These data appear annually in the May issue of the monthly *Survey of Current Business* of the Department of Commerce. Net public and private debt outstanding is a comprehensive aggregate of indebtedness of borrowers after elimination of certain duplicating governmental and corporate debt. To obtain net figures, gross or total debt is adjusted for specific types of duplications pertaining to the following: (1) the Federal Government and its corporations and agencies generally; (2) State and local governments; and (3) within the private area, those affiliated corporations which operate under a single management. In the non-corporate private area, data are assumed to be net, since interpersonal debts are not measured in this series.

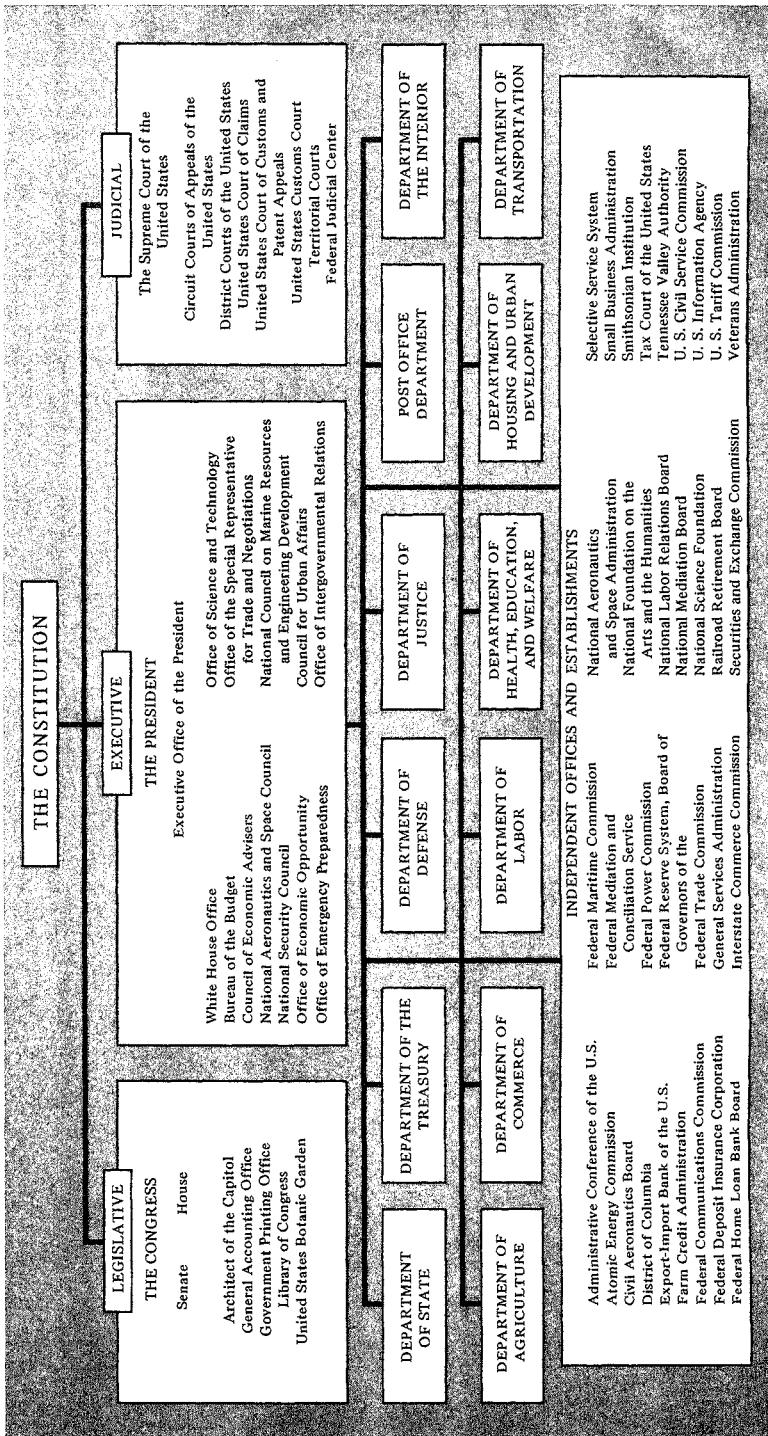
**Employment and payrolls.**—The Civil Service Commission collects employment and payroll data from all departments and agencies of the Federal Government but not from the District of Columbia Government. Employment figures represent the number of persons who occupied civilian positions on the last day of the calendar month shown and who are paid for personal services rendered for the Federal Government, regardless of the nature of appointment or method of payment. Intermittent workers are counted if they performed any service during the report month.

Federal payrolls include all payments for personal services rendered during the calendar month and payments for accumulated annual leave of employees who separate from the service. Since most Federal employees are paid on a biweekly basis, the calendar month earnings are partially estimated on the basis of the number of work days in each month where payroll periods overlap consecutive months.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

**FIG. XXII. THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES**

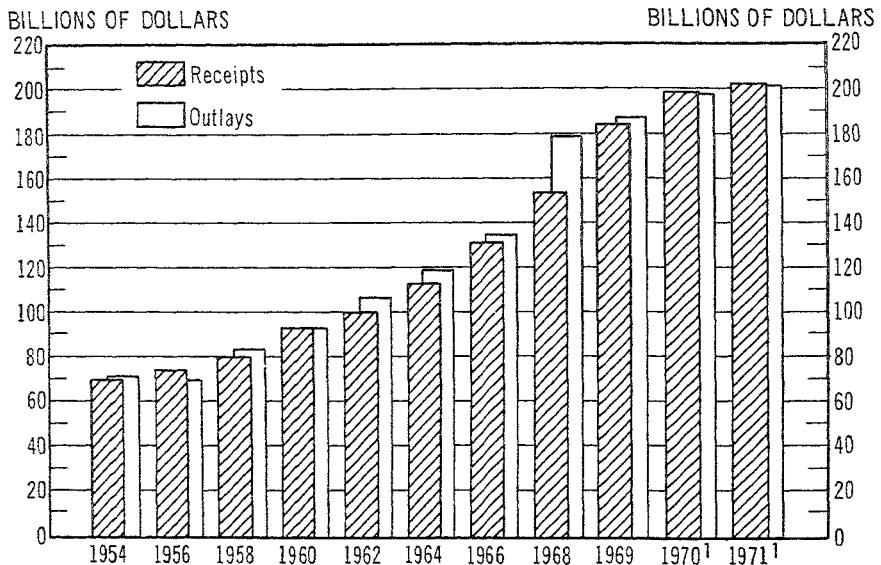
[As of June 1, 1970. Only the more important agencies are shown. See table 593.]



Source: General Services Administration, National Archives and Records Service.

FIG. XXIII. FEDERAL BUDGET RECEIPTS AND OUTLAYS: 1954 TO 1971

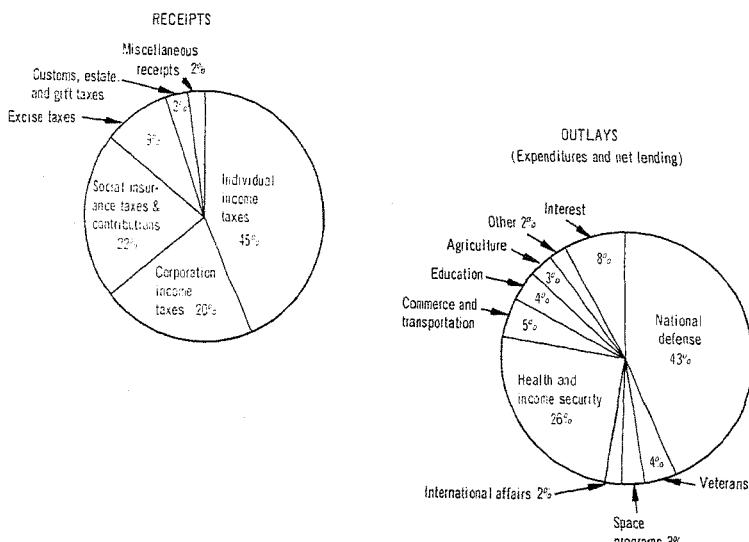
[For years ending June 30. See table 562]

<sup>1</sup> Estimated.

Source: Chart prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget.

FIG. XXIV. THE ANNUAL FEDERAL BUDGET: 1967-70

[Average annual percent distribution, by function. For fiscal years ending June 30. See table 563]



Source: Chart prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget.

# Receipts and Outlays

377

## No. 562. FEDERAL BUDGET RECEIPTS, OUTLAYS, AND DEBT: 1960 TO 1970

[In billions of dollars. For years ending June 30, except as indicated]

DESCRIPTION	1960	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970 est.
<b>RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURES, AND NET LENDING</b>									
Total budget surplus or deficit (-) .....	.3	-4.8	-5.9	-1.6	-3.8	-8.7	-25.2	3.2	1.5
Receipts.....	92.5	106.6	112.7	116.8	130.9	149.6	153.7	137.8	199.4
Outlays.....	92.2	111.3	118.6	118.4	134.7	158.3	178.8	184.6	197.9
Expenditure account, surplus or deficit (-) .....	2.2	-4.9	-5.4	-3	(Z)	-3.6	-19.1	4.7	4.4
Receipts.....	92.5	106.6	112.7	116.8	130.9	149.6	153.7	137.8	199.4
Expenditures, excluding net lending.....	90.3	111.5	118.0	117.2	130.8	153.2	172.8	183.1	195.0
Loan account, net lending.....	1.9	-1.1	.5	1.2	3.8	5.1	6.0	1.5	2.9
Loan disbursements.....	8.3	9.6	10.2	10.9	14.6	17.7	20.3	13.1	9.5
Loan repayments.....	6.4	9.8	9.7	9.7	10.8	12.6	14.3	11.6	6.6
<b>BUDGET FINANCING</b>									
Total.....	-.3	4.8	5.9	1.6	3.8	8.7	25.2	-3.2	-1.5
Net borrowing from the public or repayment of borrowing (-) .....	2.2	6.1	3.1	4.1	3.1	2.8	23.1	-1.0	-2.6
Other means of financing .....	-2.4	-1.3	2.8	-2.5	.7	5.9	2.1	-2.2	1.1
<b>OUTSTANDING DEBT, END OF YEAR</b>									
Gross Federal debt.....	290.9	310.8	316.8	323.2	329.5	341.3	369.8	367.1	374.7
Held by the public.....	237.2	254.5	257.6	261.6	264.7	267.5	290.6	279.5	278.5
<b>OUTLAYS AS PERCENT OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT</b>									
Total.....	18.6	19.4	19.4	18.1	18.7	20.6	21.6	20.5	20.6
National defense.....	9.3	9.1	8.8	7.6	7.9	9.1	9.7	9.0	8.3
Human resources <sup>1</sup> .....	5.1	5.7	5.6	5.1	5.8	6.6	6.9	7.1	7.6
All other.....	4.2	4.6	5.0	5.5	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.4	4.7

Z Less than \$50 million. <sup>1</sup> Comprises outlays for: Education and manpower, health, income security, and veterans benefits and services.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *The Budget of the United States Government*, and unpublished data.

## No. 563. FEDERAL BUDGET RECEIPTS, BY MAJOR SOURCE, AND OUTLAYS, BY FUNCTION—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION: 1960 TO 1970

[For years ending June 30. For basic data and explanation of terms, see table 568]

MAJOR SOURCE OR FUNCTION	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970 est.
<b>Total receipts, by source.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>						
Individual income taxes.....	44.0	41.8	42.4	41.1	44.7	46.5	46.2
Corporation income taxes.....	23.2	21.8	23.0	22.7	18.7	19.5	18.6
Social insurance trust funds.....	15.9	19.1	19.5	22.3	22.5	21.3	22.5
Excise taxes.....	12.6	12.5	10.0	9.2	9.2	8.1	8.0
Customs, estate, and gift taxes.....	2.9	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.1	2.9
Miscellaneous receipts.....	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.8
<b>Total outlays, by function.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>						
National defense.....	49.8	41.9	42.2	44.3	45.0	44.0	40.1
International affairs and finance.....	3.3	3.7	3.3	2.9	2.6	2.1	2.1
Space research and technology.....	0.4	4.3	4.4	3.4	2.6	2.3	2.0
Agriculture and rural development.....	3.6	4.1	2.7	2.8	3.3	3.4	3.2
Natural resources.....	1.1	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.3
Commerce and transportation.....	5.2	6.2	5.3	4.8	4.5	4.3	4.8
Community development and housing.....	1.1	0.2	2.0	1.7	2.3	1.1	1.5
Education and manpower.....	1.4	2.1	3.4	3.9	3.9	3.7	3.8
Health.....	0.9	1.5	1.9	4.2	5.4	6.3	6.7
Income security.....	19.5	21.5	21.4	19.5	18.9	20.3	22.2
Veterans benefits and services.....	5.9	4.8	4.4	4.4	3.8	4.1	4.4
Interest.....	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.7	8.6	9.0
General government.....	1.4	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.8
Special allowances and undistributed.....	-2.5	-2.6	-2.5	-2.5	-2.5	-2.8	-2.8

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *The Budget of the United States Government*.

No. 564. FEDERAL BUDGET—RECEIPTS, BY SOURCE, AND OUTLAYS, BY FUNCTION:  
1960 TO 1970

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

SOURCE OR FUNCTION	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970 est.
<b>Total receipts, by source</b>	<b>92,492</b>	<b>116,833</b>	<b>130,856</b>	<b>149,552</b>	<b>153,671</b>	<b>187,792</b>	<b>199,386</b>
Federal funds	75,650	90,943	101,427	111,835	114,726	143,329	149,579
Trust funds	19,228	29,230	32,997	42,935	44,716	52,009	58,141
Intragovernmental transactions	-2,385	-3,339	-3,568	-5,218	-5,771	-7,547	-8,335
Individual income taxes	40,741	48,792	55,446	61,526	68,726	87,249	92,200
Corporation income taxes	21,494	25,461	30,073	33,971	28,665	36,678	37,000
Social insurance trust funds:							
Employment taxes and contributions	11,248	17,359	20,662	27,823	29,224	34,236	38,914
Unemployment insurance	2,667	3,819	3,777	3,659	3,346	3,328	3,340
Other contributions	768	1,081	1,127	1,866	2,051	2,353	2,551
Excise taxes:							
Federal funds	9,137	10,911	9,145	9,278	9,700	10,585	10,872
Trust funds (highway)	2,539	3,659	3,917	4,441	4,379	4,637	5,068
Estate and gift taxes	1,806	2,716	3,066	2,978	3,051	3,491	3,500
Customs duties	1,105	1,442	1,767	1,901	2,038	2,319	2,260
Miscellaneous receipts	1,187	1,594	1,875	2,108	2,491	2,916	3,681
<b>Total outlays, by function</b>	<b>92,223</b>	<b>118,430</b>	<b>134,652</b>	<b>158,254</b>	<b>178,833</b>	<b>184,556</b>	<b>197,885</b>
Federal funds	74,865	94,807	106,512	126,779	143,105	148,819	156,703
Trust funds	19,743	26,962	31,708	36,693	41,499	43,284	49,517
Intragovernmental transactions	-2,385	-3,339	-3,568	-5,218	-5,771	-7,547	-8,335
National defense	45,908	49,573	50,785	70,081	80,517	81,240	79,432
International affairs and finance	3,054	4,340	4,490	4,547	4,619	3,785	4,113
Space research and technology	401	5,091	5,933	5,423	4,721	4,247	3,886
Agriculture and agricultural resources	3,322	4,807	3,679	4,376	5,943	6,221	6,343
Natural resources	1,019	2,063	2,035	1,860	1,702	2,129	2,485
Commerce and transportation	4,774	7,364	7,135	7,554	8,047	7,873	9,436
Community development and housing	971	288	2,644	2,616	4,076	1,961	3,046
Education and manpower	1,286	2,533	4,523	6,135	7,012	6,825	7,538
Health	756	1,730	2,543	6,721	9,672	11,696	13,265
Income security	17,977	25,453	28,751	30,881	33,835	37,399	43,832
Veterans benefits and services	5,426	5,722	5,920	6,897	6,882	7,640	8,681
Interest	8,299	10,357	11,285	12,588	13,744	15,791	17,821
General government	1,327	2,210	2,292	2,510	2,561	2,866	3,620
Pay increase and contingencies	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	475
Undistributed intragovt. transactions	-2,297	-3,109	-3,364	-3,936	-4,499	-5,117	-6,088

NA. Not available. X. Not applicable.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *The Budget of the United States Government*.

## No. 565. FEDERAL RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES IN THE NATIONAL INCOME ACCOUNTS: 1950 TO 1970

[In billions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes transactions of trust accounts; excludes capital transactions of a financial nature and certain lending transactions. Business taxes included on an accrual basis; purchases timed with delivery of goods and services; Commodity Credit Corporation guaranteed price-support crop loans financed by banks counted as expenditures when loans are made.]

YEAR	RECEIPTS					EXPENDITURES						Surplus (+) or deficit (-) on income and product account
	Total	Personal tax and nontax receipts	Corporate profits tax ac- cruals	Indirect busi- ness tax and nontax accruals	Contri- bu- tions for so- cial in- su- rance	Total	Pur- chases of goods and ser- vices	Trans- fer pay- ments	Grants- in-aid to State and local govern- ments	Net inter- est paid	Subsi- dies less current surplus of gov- ern- ment enter- prises	
1950	42.0	16.5	11.9	8.2	5.5	42.4	19.0	15.6	2.4	4.4	1.0	-.5
1955	67.2	29.7	18.7	10.0	8.7	67.3	43.9	14.2	3.0	4.9	1.3	-.1
1960	94.8	42.5	22.3	13.2	16.7	91.3	52.7	22.4	6.8	7.0	2.3	+3.5
1963	110.2	49.6	23.5	15.0	22.1	111.4	63.4	28.5	8.4	7.5	3.6	-1.2
1964	115.5	50.7	25.7	15.6	23.5	116.9	65.7	29.5	9.8	8.1	3.8	-1.4
1965	120.5	51.3	27.7	16.9	24.6	118.5	64.4	30.5	10.9	8.5	4.1	+2.0
1966	132.8	57.6	31.0	15.7	28.5	131.9	71.7	34.2	12.7	9.0	4.5	+.9
1967	147.3	64.4	31.1	16.1	35.8	154.6	85.3	39.4	14.8	9.9	5.1	-7.2
1968	160.9	71.3	34.3	17.2	38.0	172.4	95.3	44.5	17.6	10.8	4.1	-11.5
1969	192.7	90.5	40.0	18.6	43.6	186.7	101.1	50.3	18.9	12.3	4.1	+6.0
1970 est.	201.8	95.5	38.8	19.1	48.3	198.1	100.8	56.9	22.4	13.6	4.5	+3.6

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *The Budget of the United States Government*.

# Authority and Outlays

379

## No. 566. BUDGET AUTHORITY AND OUTLAYS, BY AGENCY: 1967 TO 1970

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

DEPARTMENT OR OTHER UNIT	AUTHORITY <sup>1</sup>				OUTLAYS <sup>2</sup>			
	1967	1968	1969	1970 <sup>3</sup>	1967	1968	1969	1970 <sup>3</sup>
	182,404	190,618	196,167	209,051	158,254	178,833	184,555	197,885
Total.....	182,404	190,618	196,167	209,051	158,254	178,833	184,555	197,885
Legislative branch.....	261	272	307	354	240	255	277	341
The Judiciary.....	89	93	110	127	86	91	103	125
Executive Office of the President.....	29	31	32	33	28	28	31	39
Funds appropriated to the Pres. Departments:	5,428	4,542	4,875	5,053	4,872	4,913	4,967	4,818
Agriculture.....	7,941	7,829	9,176	8,797	5,841	7,307	8,330	8,407
Commerce.....	1,029	970	941	1,017	726	807	854	1,078
Defense:								
Military.....	72,274	76,429	76,970	73,484	67,453	77,373	77,877	76,505
Civil.....	1,357	1,353	1,282	1,199	1,310	1,300	1,263	1,270
Health, Education, and Welfare.....	41,095	44,688	51,237	57,637	34,808	40,578	46,591	52,670
Housing and Urban Dev.....	7,358	5,786	3,013	4,640	2,783	4,140	5,523	2,776
Interior.....	559	386	967	1,889	432	235	887	1,164
Justice.....	400	437	544	845	403	430	515	743
Labor.....	4,617	4,452	4,613	4,947	3,286	3,271	3,475	4,232
Post Office.....	1,215	1,192	1,209	1,438	1,141	1,080	920	1,247
State.....	402	394	426	449	419	424	437	447
Transportation.....	6,262	6,499	7,392	7,902	5,428	5,732	5,970	6,673
Treasury.....	13,044	14,658	16,944	19,112	13,059	14,655	16,924	19,107
Independent agencies:								
Atomic Energy Commission.....	2,199	2,508	2,616	2,224	2,264	2,466	2,450	2,461
General Services Admin.....	113	381	338	368	131	413	425	454
National Aero and Space Admin.....	4,966	4,587	3,991	3,735	5,423	4,721	4,247	3,856
Veterans Administration.....	6,928	7,801	7,665	8,595	6,845	6,855	7,661	8,657
Other independent agencies.....	8,774	9,829	6,636	10,608	5,413	6,257	3,969	6,397
Allowances.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	675	(X)	(X)	(X)	475
Undistrib. intragovt. payments:								
Employer share, employee retirement.....	-1,661	-1,825	-2,018	-2,307	-1,661	-1,825	-2,018	-2,307
Interest received by trust funds.....	-2,275	-2,674	-3,099	-3,781	-2,275	-2,674	-3,099	-3,781

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Comprises new obligational authority, loan authority, and trust fund appropriations. For further details, see source. <sup>2</sup> Includes expenditures and net lending. <sup>3</sup> Estimate.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *The Budget of the United States Government*.

## No. 567. FEDERAL TRUST FUND RECEIPTS AND OUTLAYS: 1964 TO 1971

[In billions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Receipts based on collections received and deposited. Outlays stated on a checks-issued basis, less refunds collected]

DESCRIPTION	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970 <sup>1</sup>	1971 <sup>1</sup>
Total receipts <sup>2</sup> .....	28.5	29.2	33.0	42.9	44.7	52.0	58.1	64.1
OASI fund.....	16.0	16.4	18.5	23.4	23.6	27.3	31.5	33.4
Disability insurance fund.....	1.2	1.2	1.6	2.3	2.8	3.7	4.3	5.0
Hospital insurance fund.....	(X)	(X)	.9	3.1	3.9	5.3	5.6	7.3
Supplementary medical insurance fund.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	1.3	1.4	1.9	1.9	2.5
Unemployment insurance fund.....	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.0
Railroad employees retirement funds.....	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9
Federal employees retirement funds.....	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8	4.2	4.6
Highway trust fund.....	3.5	8.7	3.9	4.5	4.4	4.7	5.2	5.6
Advances, foreign military sales.....	.7	.8	.7	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Veterans life insurance funds.....	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.8	.8	.8
Other trust funds.....	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3
Total outlays <sup>2</sup> .....	25.9	27.0	31.7	36.7	41.5	43.3	49.5	55.4
OASI fund.....	15.3	16.0	18.8	19.8	21.5	24.7	27.4	30.8
Disability insurance fund.....	1.3	1.5	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.6	3.0	3.4
Hospital insurance fund.....	(X)	(X)	.1	2.6	3.8	4.8	5.4	6.5
Supplementary medical insurance fund.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	.8	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.3
Unemployment insurance fund.....	3.7	3.0	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.8	3.4	3.8
Railroad employees retirement funds.....	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8
Federal employees retirement funds.....	1.3	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.6	1.8	2.8	3.2
Highway trust fund.....	3.6	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.4
Advances, foreign military sales.....	.5	.7	.8	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0
Veterans life insurance funds.....	.7	.6	.5	1.0	.5	.7	.7	.8
Other trust funds.....	.2	.4	2.0	1.4	2.4	.4	.2	.2

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Estimate.

<sup>2</sup> Includes deductions for interfund transactions and proprietary receipts from public.

<sup>3</sup> Deduct.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *The Budget of the United States Government*.

**NO. 568. FEDERAL BUDGET—RECEIPTS, BY SOURCE AND OUTLAYS, BY DETAILED FUNCTION: 1968 TO 1970**

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Receipts reflect collections; outlays stated in terms of checks issued or cash payments. Covers all Federal agencies and programs and both Federal funds and trust funds. Excludes government-sponsored but privately-owned corporations, Federal Reserve Systems, District of Columbia government, and money held in suspense as deposit funds. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 254-256 and Y 356-367 for related data.]

SOURCE OR FUNCTION	1968	1969	1970 est.	FUNCTION	1968	1969	1970 est.
Total surplus or deficit (-)	-25,161	3,236	1,501	Total outlays <sup>1</sup> —Con.			
SOURCE				Community development and housing <sup>1</sup>	4,076	1,960	3,046
Total receipts	153,671	187,792	199,386	Concentrated community development	648	684	960
Individual income taxes	68,726	87,249	92,200	Community environments	486	632	1,122
Corporation income taxes	28,665	36,678	37,000	Community facilities	106	146	200
Social insurance taxes and contributions:				Community planning and administration	37	47	82
Employment taxes and contributions	29,224	34,236	38,914	Low and moderate income housing aids	948	871	1,153
Unemployment insurance	3,346	3,328	3,340	Maintenance of the housing mortgage market	1,863	-406	-469
Contributions for other insurance and retirement				Education and manpower <sup>1</sup>	7,012	6,826	7,538
Excise taxes	2,052	2,353	2,551	Elementary and secondary education	2,595	2,480	2,668
Estate and gift taxes	14,079	15,222	15,940	Higher education	1,393	1,230	1,395
Customs duties	3,051	3,491	3,500	Vocational education	265	262	266
Miscellaneous receipts	2,038	2,319	2,260	Manpower training	1,263	1,193	1,368
FUNCTIONS				Other education	783	868	924
Total outlays <sup>1</sup>	178,833	184,556	197,885	Other manpower aids	729	810	929
National defense <sup>1</sup>	80,517	81,240	79,432	Health <sup>1</sup>	9,672	11,696	13,265
Dept. of Defense military	77,373	77,877	76,505	Development of health resources	1,826	1,918	2,143
Military assistance	654	789	495	Providing or financing medical services	7,455	8,315	10,582
Atomic energy	2,466	2,450	2,461	Prevention and control of health problems	394	465	542
Defense-related activities	139	260	119	Income security <sup>1</sup>	33,835	37,400	43,832
International affairs and finance <sup>1</sup>	4,619	3,785	4,113	Retirement and social insurance	29,293	32,240	37,106
Economic and financial assistance	3,053	2,420	2,746	Public assistance	3,726	4,272	5,381
Food for Peace	1,204	975	971	Social and individual services	831	888	1,347
Other	607	608	633	Veterans benefits and service <sup>1</sup>	6,882	7,640	8,682
Space research and technology <sup>1</sup>	4,721	4,247	3,886	Income security	4,997	5,528	5,950
Manned space flight	3,096	2,781	2,355	Education, training, and rehabilitation	478	701	1,000
Other	1,628	1,471	1,538	Hospital and medical care	1,472	1,566	1,787
Agriculture and rural development <sup>1</sup>	5,943	6,222	6,343	Other	428	339	428
Farm income stabilization				Interest <sup>1</sup>	13,744	15,791	17,821
Rural housing and public facilities	4,542	5,000	4,485	On the public debt	14,573	16,588	18,800
Agricultural land and water resources	474	318	830	On refunds of receipts	120	120	128
Research and other agricultural services	351	344	344	On uninvested funds	10	7	11
Natural resources <sup>1</sup>	1,702	2,130	2,485	General government <sup>1</sup>	2,561	2,866	3,619
Water resources and power	2,257	2,257	2,325	Legislative functions	180	192	234
Land management	639	645	726	Judicial functions	94	110	130
Mineral	85	71	116	Executive direction and management	27	31	41
Recreational	331	372	447	Central fiscal operations	1,024	1,094	1,257
Other	154	160	178	General property and records management	569	567	631
Commerce and transportation <sup>1</sup>	8,047	7,873	9,436	Law enforcement and justice	452	534	772
Air transportation	951	1,042	1,290	National capital region	104	162	256
Water transportation	844	864	919	Other	383	414	551
Ground transportation	4,367	4,413	4,810	Allowances for revenue sharing, pay increases, contingencies	(x)	(x)	475
Postal service	1,080	920	1,247	Undistributed intragovernmental transactions	-4,499	-5,117	-6,088
Area and regional development	472	584	717	Total net lending <sup>2</sup>	6,030	1,476	2,900
Other	493	206	597				

X. Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup>Totals reflect interfund and intragovernmental transactions and applicable receipts not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>Distributed by function above.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *The Budget of the United States Government*.

# Subsidy Programs

381

## No. 569. SUBSIDY PROGRAMS OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT—NET EXPENDITURES: 1960 TO 1970

**[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Minus sign (-) indicates receipts exceeding expenditures. Excludes such programs as veterans programs, foreign aid, public assistance to needy, grants to States to finance low-priced school lunches, hospital operation and medical care administered by Public Health Service, and various aids to Indians. Due to changes in classification, not all programs are strictly comparable for all years]**

PROGRAM	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970 est.
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,726</b>	<b>6,597</b>	<b>5,616</b>	<b>6,892</b>	<b>6,866</b>	<b>8,257</b>	<b>10,695</b>
Agriculture	3,900	4,223	3,115	3,580	3,528	5,038	5,524
Business	1,358	1,618	1,690	2,110	2,058	1,849	2,281
Labor	324	465	547	616	635	733	895
Homeowners and tenants	30	84	65	298	252	174	1,580
Other	114	207	199	288	393	463	413
<b>Net current expenses for listed aids and special services</b>	<b>3,853</b>	<b>6,148</b>	<b>5,486</b>	<b>7,053</b>	<b>6,602</b>	<b>6,735</b>	<b>9,019</b>
Agriculture	2,226	4,116	3,381	4,279	3,890	4,173	4,569
Department of Agriculture:							
Commodity Credit Corporation:							
Price support and related programs	1,515	3,399	2,836	3,760	3,201	3,296	3,500
National Wool Act	93	23	38	35	72	68	58
Bartered materials for supplemental stockpile	192	41	26	33	28	-	-
International Wheat Agreement	66	35	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other	89	9	7	-9	(Z)	6	18
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service:							
Sugar Act	74	92	88	82	84	87	93
Other	-1	108	126	132	140	147	152
Consumer and Marketing Service:							
Removal of surplus agricultural commodities	67	273	118	145	175	415	471
Other	50	18	7	17	52	53	59
Foreign Agricultural Service	(1)	(1)	21	21	25	24	25
Farmers Home Administration	(1)	9	11	54	29	9	117
Other	76	88	86	2	80	63	65
Other agencies <sup>2</sup>	4	21	18	7	6	6	10
Business	1,278	1,483	1,493	1,860	1,825	1,655	1,975
Department of Commerce:							
Bureau of the Census	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	20	25	22
Maritime Administration:							
Ship operating subsidies	158	226	196	182	200	195	206
Federal ship mortgage insurance escrow trust fund and other	(X)	(X)	5	18	8	4	9
Patent Office	21	30	33	36	38	42	47
Other	23	79	61	62	57	62	72
Department of Defense—civil functions:							
Corps of Engineers, operation and maintenance	80	113	122	115	128	136	170
Panama Canal and other	-18	-3	-10	-21	-28	-25	-19
Post Office Department	495	174	218	474	310	57	200
Department of Transportation:							
Coast Guard, navigation aids, etc.	176	258	248	308	354	349	380
Federal Aviation Administration, operations	273	498	496	513	564	639	746
Other	(X)	(X)	3	2	20	6	6
Civil Aeronautics Board, payments to air carriers	60	80	75	62	55	44	37
Small Business Administration	(4)	11	6	82	106	138	79
Other agencies <sup>2</sup>	11	17	40	27	-6	-16	19
Labor	324	465	547	616	635	733	895
Department of Labor:							
Unemployment trust fund	317	441	523	584	596	618	696
Other	-1	-	-	-	20	25	71
Other agencies	8	24	24	12	14	47	128
Homeowners and tenants	30	84	65	298	252	174	1,580
Department of Housing and Urban Development:							
Renewal and housing assistance:							
Urban renewal	102	278	326	370	492	535	1,042
Model cities program and other	(X)	(X)	8	35	26	89	401
Low-rent public housing program	127	219	239	257	280	339	457
Other	9	-	-7	-3	11	-1	-1
Mortgage credit:							
Rent supplement program	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1	5	19
Home ownership and rental housing assistance	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-	1	19
Federal Housing Administration	-142	-182	-190	-126	-189	-226	-246
Secondary market operations trust fund	-47	(Z)	-38	-24	-41	-194	-
Other	-	4	2	-14	-47	-40	23
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	-20	-233	-271	-201	-269	-308	-143
Other agencies <sup>2</sup>	-	(Z)	1	3	-12	-26	9

See footnotes at end of table.

## No. 569. SUBSIDY PROGRAMS OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT—NET EXPENDITURES: 1960 TO 1970—Continued

[In millions of dollars. See headnote, p. 381]

PROGRAM	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970 est.
Additions to major commodity inventories, civil	1,032	-433	-760	-1,230	-915	353	554
Department of Agriculture, CCC, agricultural commodities	1,022	-446	-779	-1,253	-945	337	500
Department of the Interior	(3)	13	19	23	30	16	53
Other agencies	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial investment, civil supersonic aircraft	(X)	(X)	99	145	100	81	163
Additions to civil private physical assets	836	882	788	924	1,079	1,088	959
Funds appropriated to the President, Appalachian regional development program	(X)	630	(X)	(X)	14	18	33
Department of Agriculture:							
Agricultural stabilization and conservation	561	430	382	420	433	396	313
Soil conservation	91	125	131	141	159	133	144
Other	(Z)	-2	(Z)	-7	-9	-1	-2
Department of Commerce, ship construction	70	92	79	82	103	97	90
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare:							
Private hospital construction	80	124	104	112	136	150	158
Health research and educational facilities	25	33	26	45	55	99	86
Higher educational activities	(X)	(X)	11	53	115	69	67
Other	-	6	6	13	4	7	12
National Science Foundation	3	40	51	58	57	56	36
Other agencies	6	2	1	2	12	64	21

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

† Included in "Other" Department of Agriculture programs.

‡ Includes interfund and intergovernmental transactions.

§ Included in "Other" Department of Commerce programs.

¶ Included in "Business—Other Agencies."

\*\* Included in "Additions to Major Commodity Inventories, Civil—Other Agencies."

†† For public works accelerations.

Source: 1960: U.S. Congress, Joint Economic Committee; *Subsidy and Subsidy-Effect Programs of the U.S. Government, 1965-70*; Library of Congress, Legislative Reference Service. Based on *The Budget of the United States Government*, Special Analysis D, Investment, Operating and Other Budget Outlays.

## No. 570. FEDERAL AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND INDIVIDUALS, BY LARGEST PROGRAMS: 1960 TO 1968

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. For years ending June 30. Includes Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Canal Zone, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and certain foreign countries. Beginning 1965, includes certain farm program payments which, although in existence for several years, were not previously part of the grant-in-aid statistics]

PROGRAM	AMOUNT					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total grants	9,175	15,340	17,820	21,864	25,107	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Per capita <sup>1</sup> dollars	51	79	91	110	126	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
To State and local governments	7,011	10,904	12,833	15,193	18,601	76.4	71.1	72.0	69.5	74.1
To individuals	2,163	4,436	4,987	6,671	6,506	23.6	28.9	28.0	30.5	25.9
Type of program:										
Public assistance	2,059	3,089	3,556	4,201	5,372	22.4	20.1	20.0	19.2	21.4
Highways	2,942	4,018	3,975	4,022	4,197	32.1	26.2	22.3	18.4	16.7
Education	488	1,191	2,248	3,087	4,001	5.3	7.8	12.6	14.1	15.9
Agricultural conservation, extension work and research	610	2,271	2,513	3,501	3,151	6.6	14.8	14.1	16.0	12.6
Anti-poverty <sup>2</sup>	(X)	325	892	1,377	1,815	(X)	2.1	5.0	6.3	7.2
Public health research and services	509	994	1,097	1,406	1,666	5.5	6.5	6.2	6.4	6.6
Food distribution	381	682	584	687	900	4.2	4.4	3.3	3.1	3.6
National Guard	625	706	764	843	824	6.8	4.6	4.3	3.9	3.3
Urban development and public works	232	603	501	538	686	2.5	3.9	2.8	2.5	2.7
Unemployment insurance	442	516	564	615	658	4.8	3.4	3.2	2.8	2.6
Veterans benefits	396	57	51	307	506	4.3	0.4	0.3	1.4	2.0
Conservation practices	158	218	245	289	327	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3
Vocational rehabilitation	60	133	198	267	298	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.2
Child care	47	144	188	233	268	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.0
All other	226	303	444	491	443	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.2	1.8
Percent of Federal taxes returned to States as grants	10	13	13	15	16	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Based on resident population as of July, as estimated by Bureau of the Census. Population base excludes areas outside the United States. <sup>2</sup> Program initiated August 1964.

Source: For 1960, Treasury Dept., Office of the Secretary; *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances*. Beginning 1965, Congressional Quarterly Inc., Washington, D.C.; *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report*. (Copyright.)

No. 571. FEDERAL AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND INDIVIDUALS—  
STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1968

[In thousands of dollars, except as indicated. For year ending June 30. Comprises grants-in-aid (cash or transfer payments in kind given to a governmental unit or individual for specified programs, services or activities) shared revenues, loans and advances, and technical assistance. For components of programs included, see source]

ITEM AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total <sup>1</sup>	Public assistance	High- ways	Education	Agricul- tural con- servation, extension work, and research	Anti- poverty	Public health research and services	Food distribu- tion
Total.....	25,106,947	5,371,544	4,197,489	4,000,956	3,151,439	1,815,008	1,665,809	900,246
Percent.....	100.0	21.4	16.7	15.9	12.6	7.2	6.6	3.6
To governments.....	18,601,222	5,324,326	4,197,489	2,815,887	145,988	1,810,656	915,955	27,012
To others <sup>2</sup> .....	6,505,724	47,217	-	1,185,069	3,005,451	4,352	749,854	-
Alabama.....	491,629	101,930	72,606	73,892	89,991	44,125	22,281	27,012
Alaska.....	118,559	4,278	36,943	20,898	710	7,277	2,369	875
Arizona.....	274,039	25,112	68,017	49,483	45,935	28,883	12,199	6,647
Arkansas.....	367,914	67,844	42,489	59,120	97,708	23,609	16,315	17,445
California.....	2,525,554	893,770	428,657	381,544	109,896	135,407	170,363	49,956
Colorado.....	332,677	57,667	56,854	62,200	59,631	19,607	25,257	9,669
Connecticut.....	291,170	49,218	70,534	50,927	2,019	18,005	25,510	8,639
Delaware.....	62,152	9,232	18,395	12,331	2,313	3,550	2,847	2,287
Dist. of Columbia.....	308,580	18,113	36,765	65,861	8	41,434	20,745	3,536
Florida.....	521,730	125,307	80,772	108,774	20,445	41,597	39,304	23,681
Georgia.....	569,017	123,319	88,053	97,749	79,447	45,882	31,317	28,370
Hawaii.....	121,977	12,976	23,859	24,668	11,761	4,731	8,120	3,805
Idaho.....	128,179	13,727	30,064	15,913	40,337	3,448	4,777	2,229
Illinois.....	1,036,270	218,293	191,997	186,616	96,315	89,131	78,541	32,173
Indiana.....	427,928	35,992	119,836	73,274	83,405	18,123	29,259	17,826
Iowa.....	393,514	63,622	53,291	54,499	135,803	13,951	19,602	12,930
Kansas.....	410,463	46,331	37,339	48,710	211,064	8,832	16,563	8,692
Kentucky.....	488,166	106,323	98,689	83,656	45,811	56,518	20,528	25,343
Louisiana.....	508,515	161,888	81,394	66,731	56,089	39,136	25,855	25,909
Maine.....	100,981	21,671	20,813	18,184	3,426	6,822	7,055	3,478
Maryland.....	349,795	71,569	53,819	80,158	6,998	26,620	41,273	12,393
Massachusetts.....	680,149	197,049	74,695	126,012	2,219	42,423	103,215	17,203
Michigan.....	753,947	178,347	145,803	122,816	60,050	47,896	57,686	28,230
Minnesota.....	518,861	90,417	119,794	68,974	94,988	26,964	39,247	16,307
Mississippi.....	449,964	54,524	40,852	64,682	136,617	57,779	14,213	37,323
Missouri.....	585,307	121,872	82,571	88,382	118,343	41,970	42,834	17,837
Montana.....	184,358	10,592	48,082	18,386	72,081	6,541	4,376	3,193
Nebraska.....	266,858	27,645	31,158	27,830	127,689	9,371	13,196	5,633
Nevada.....	76,449	7,470	27,401	12,249	2,540	4,556	5,371	799
New Hampshire.....	74,743	8,007	21,591	15,241	1,515	5,925	5,917	2,447
New Jersey.....	504,533	88,780	115,320	104,298	5,708	55,537	20,709	15,058
New Mexico.....	229,220	31,159	44,506	47,948	34,576	16,166	9,820	8,713
New York.....	2,162,919	934,142	206,008	204,867	23,963	179,266	169,152	59,031
North Carolina.....	522,947	83,899	58,629	119,592	64,840	52,831	49,595	31,063
North Dakota.....	224,013	17,750	29,190	18,054	132,660	4,912	2,799	3,418
Ohio.....	890,980	153,682	209,786	188,655	75,663	64,087	54,146	44,888
Oklahoma.....	477,087	145,818	48,528	64,417	111,843	20,343	15,889	17,711
Oregon.....	289,080	31,921	62,679	48,829	24,774	12,097	23,066	8,432
Pennsylvania.....	1,081,513	216,689	217,307	175,546	25,969	86,268	99,570	43,534
Rhode Island.....	124,538	27,857	29,919	22,713	717	8,646	8,767	2,692
South Carolina.....	277,573	26,542	41,567	64,423	56,820	27,042	11,447	15,662
South Dakota.....	174,201	14,618	37,380	22,279	69,335	8,048	4,569	3,258
Tennessee.....	503,665	77,110	92,929	84,947	75,675	43,847	33,641	26,785
Texas.....	1,480,905	271,789	226,575	208,694	450,643	81,427	72,976	35,221
Utah.....	170,994	19,982	51,796	32,570	12,342	6,173	14,449	5,204
Vermont.....	84,460	12,575	33,323	11,056	2,279	3,853	8,641	1,698
Virginia.....	393,569	35,638	111,748	94,537	20,648	42,428	24,011	16,725
Washington.....	421,939	68,882	97,344	66,143	53,673	19,220	36,493	12,886
West Virginia.....	255,260	45,903	70,438	39,200	6,248	34,200	9,027	16,022
Wisconsin.....	407,689	106,117	57,968	67,278	44,448	17,602	36,434	16,228
Wyoming.....	100,111	4,105	39,068	10,864	15,285	2,671	1,707	1,409
Puerto Rico.....		31,512	9,952	2,993	15,715	33,759	6,545	25,276
Virgin Islands.....	383,233	426	-	51	13	1,132	11,724	482
Other areas <sup>3</sup> .....		540	-	45,617	-	2,057	10,553	882
Undistributed.....	527,070	-	2,311	35,626	12,445	71,385	-1,056	36,140

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 571. FEDERAL AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND INDIVIDUALS—  
STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1968—Continued

[See headnote, p. 383]

ITEM AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	National Guard	Urban develop- ment and public works	Unem- ploy- ment insurance	Veterans benefits	Conser- vation practices	Voca- tional rehabili- tation	Child care	Per capita <sup>4</sup> (dollars)
Total.....	823,784	686,065	658,428	505,781	327,126	298,292	263,012	5,126
Percent.....	3.3	2.7	2.6	2.0	1.3	1.2	1.0	(X)
To governments.....	3,529	686,065	551,531	12,873	326,983	290,117	194,486	(X)
To others <sup>2</sup> .....	820,255	-	106,897	492,908	143	8,175	68,526	(X)
Alabama.....	12,192	6,719	9,011	8,040	6,224	8,232	6,475	138
Alaska.....	3,951	18,964	3,921	368	10,580	575	553	433
Arizona.....	5,757	1,539	8,400	6,278	4,081	3,151	1,894	165
Arkansas.....	7,416	5,787	5,927	3,606	5,623	6,900	2,741	185
California.....	28,006	72,354	90,085	67,983	20,239	24,089	18,204	131
Colorado.....	6,626	1,756	6,653	5,539	6,628	4,133	5,834	163
Connecticut.....	7,857	28,351	9,857	10,162	2,202	3,145	2,918	98
Delaware.....	4,387	1,696	1,475	852	1,360	745	676	116
District of Columbia.....	3,769	5,736	7,068	17,191	340	2,412	3,940	381
Florida.....	7,349	14,875	12,478	19,687	6,219	10,638	9,200	85
Georgia.....	12,476	13,993	9,368	9,548	7,055	12,354	6,923	125
Hawaii.....	11,983	3,561	3,954	2,000	1,680	1,112	1,565	156
Idaho.....	5,039	377	4,168	1,609	3,689	766	982	182
Illinois.....	15,083	29,496	28,877	37,282	2,721	13,312	11,919	94
Indiana.....	9,953	10,328	10,034	7,629	4,779	2,620	3,717	85
Iowa.....	9,006	7,691	5,844	4,312	3,671	4,882	3,111	142
Kansas.....	7,264	4,721	4,894	4,491	5,927	1,772	2,770	179
Kentucky.....	4,841	14,931	7,771	4,520	4,657	3,925	4,104	152
Louisiana.....	6,583	2,498	9,038	6,803	4,287	6,087	3,784	136
Maine.....	4,864	4,354	3,038	1,322	2,337	966	1,259	103
Maryland.....	9,617	11,287	9,738	8,121	2,924	5,415	8,260	98
Massachusetts.....	14,234	49,565	19,505	13,363	1,616	6,023	8,239	124
Michigan.....	13,824	25,580	29,247	15,826	3,408	8,847	11,401	86
Minnesota.....	10,214	11,355	10,003	9,997	3,032	5,626	5,173	142
Mississippi.....	11,647	1,777	5,571	2,961	8,211	4,846	2,996	192
Missouri.....	12,739	19,141	12,897	9,051	3,941	5,451	5,591	127
Montana.....	4,442	750	3,272	1,711	5,732	1,085	842	266
Nebraska.....	4,877	1,549	3,160	4,364	3,382	2,555	3,171	185
Nevada.....	2,377	2,744	3,894	873	3,140	902	658	170
New Hampshire.....	3,307	2,548	2,021	1,221	1,707	604	757	106
New Jersey.....	16,790	31,838	22,867	10,694	3,925	7,821	3,714	71
New Mexico.....	4,210	1,536	4,707	3,226	14,144	1,017	1,457	228
New York.....	27,936	79,310	79,215	33,590	6,318	15,533	19,632	120
North Carolina.....	6,969	12,754	11,076	6,999	3,690	9,978	7,260	102
North Dakota.....	4,278	878	2,562	1,561	2,724	1,043	726	357
Ohio.....	20,844	43,236	24,647	28,024	6,882	8,676	11,878	84
Oklahoma.....	8,006	6,954	7,861	8,317	9,324	5,986	1,993	189
Oregon.....	6,479	3,527	8,731	5,900	45,480	3,382	2,090	144
Pennsylvania.....	22,141	65,987	41,901	34,874	5,030	24,635	13,548	92
Rhode Island.....	4,418	2,691	5,331	2,432	1,133	1,894	1,744	136
South Carolina.....	7,226	1,148	6,024	3,551	2,959	8,342	3,548	104
South Dakota.....	4,500	1,229	1,906	1,370	1,842	1,387	562	286
Tennessee.....	11,098	14,860	10,168	7,139	10,681	5,355	5,387	127
Texas.....	18,684	15,977	25,317	25,941	12,448	14,202	9,672	135
Utah.....	5,625	1,211	6,943	3,517	5,237	1,779	1,286	165
Vermont.....	4,665	435	1,773	645	1,458	1,036	646	199
Virginia.....	9,102	7,634	6,781	5,935	3,914	7,819	5,697	86
Washington.....	8,998	8,089	15,035	10,161	10,390	4,899	3,890	129
West Virginia.....	5,243	2,669	5,334	2,695	3,769	5,780	2,203	142
Wisconsin.....	11,587	7,974	10,925	10,985	4,585	9,583	8,545	97
Wyoming.....	2,869	122	1,812	691	17,777	880	526	318
Puerto Rico.....	6,053	2,979	6,271	3,986	490	3,779	6,470	(NA)
Virgin Islands.....	-	465	247	-	12,427	68	562	(NA)
Other areas <sup>3</sup> .....	-	-	45	4,030	150	247	1,168	(NA)
Undistributed.....	344,284	1,743	9,781	-	-843	-	14,203	(NA)

- Represents zero. NA Not available.

X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Includes programs not shown separately.<sup>2</sup> Individuals and private institutions.<sup>3</sup> American Samoa, Canal Zone, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and certain foreign countries.<sup>4</sup> Based on resident population as of July 1968, as estimated by Bureau of the Census.<sup>5</sup> Population base excludes areas outside the United States.Source: Congressional Quarterly Inc., Washington, D.C.; *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report*, No. 33, August 15, 1969. (Copyright.)

## No. 572. PERSONAL AND REAL PROPERTY OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1964, 1966, AND 1968

[In millions of dollars. As of June 30. Figures are acquisition costs, except as noted]

CLASSIFICATION	1964	1966	1968	CLASSIFICATION	1964	1966	1968
Total.....	323,881	346,997	399,729	Personal property—Continued			
Personal property.....	230,104	244,419	286,860	Machinery and equipment.....	13,494	14,608	15,474
Cash:				Other assets.....	13,660	13,996	18,643
With Treasurer of the U.S.....	11,036	12,407	6,694	Department of Defense 1.....	134,912	143,714	162,138
On hand and in banks outside Treasury.....	689	1,224	3,448	Corps of Engineers 1.....	258	311	348
Investments (other than public debt).....	5,946	7,579	4,628	Real property.....	93,777	102,578	112,869
Accounts and notes receivable.....	5,179	6,183	5,870	Department of Defense 2.....	43,599	46,148	47,614
Commodities for sale.....	4,673	3,434	1,308	Other departments and agencies.....	20,206	23,251	26,137
Work in process.....	812	1,017	1,531	Architect of the Capitol 3.....	471	496	511
Materials and supplies.....	9,098	8,229	7,592	Other 4.....	10,186	11,071	11,244
Loans receivable.....	30,347	31,717	59,186	Realty acquired at no cost 3.....	290	284	236
				Public domain acreage and mineral reserves 3.....	19,024	21,328	27,127

<sup>1</sup> Includes equipment, supplies, stock inventories, etc.<sup>2</sup> Includes Corps of Engineers, civil functions.<sup>3</sup> Estimated present-day evaluation.<sup>4</sup> Includes construction in progress and other.Source: U.S. Congress, House Committee on Government Operations; *Federal Real and Personal Property Inventory Report, June 30, 1968*. (91st Congress, 1st Session.)

## No. 573. PROPERTY OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1964, 1966, AND 1968

[In millions of dollars. As of June 30. Figures are acquisition costs or estimated present-day evaluations]

MAJOR FUNCTION	TOTAL			1968			
	1964	1966	Total	Personal property			Real property
				Total	Intangible assets	Tangible assets	
Total.....	323,881	346,997	399,729	286,861	86,714	200,147	112,870
National defense.....	196,916	208,481	231,088	188,220	2,428	183,792	44,868
International affairs and finance.....	23,030	26,358	31,979	31,563	31,296	267	416
Space research and technology.....	1,991	3,826	4,758	1,766	18	1,748	2,992
Agriculture and agricultural resources.....	15,028	12,755	17,105	16,941	15,742	1,199	164
Natural resources.....	42,241	47,248	56,538	2,938	622	2,316	53,600
Commerce and transportation.....	10,594	11,289	12,188	9,154	3,319	5,835	3,034
Housing and community development.....	4,877	4,610	13,604	12,928	12,436	492	676
Health, labor, and welfare.....	674	798	942	605	198	407	337
Education.....	4,668	5,651	8,388	8,212	5,486	2,726	176
Veterans benefits and services.....	3,934	3,387	5,792	3,889	3,429	440	1,923
General government 1.....	19,932	22,642	17,346	12,665	11,740	925	4,681

<sup>1</sup> Includes cash of the Treasurer of the U.S. See table 572.Source: U.S. Congress, House Committee on Government Operations; *Federal Real and Personal Property Inventory Report, June 30, 1968*. (91st Congress, 1st Session.)

## No. 574. INCOME TAX RETURNS FILED, BY TYPE: 1965, 1968, AND 1969

[In thousands. For years ending June 30. Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands]

TYPE OF RETURN	1965	1968	1969	TYPE OF RETURN	1965	1968	1969
Total.....	102,492	107,645	110,659	Income tax—Continued			
Income tax.....	76,113	88,508	86,702	Partnerships.....	977	1,002	956
Individual and fiduciary.....	66,965	73,839	76,215	Corporation.....	1,420	1,623	1,730
Estimated tax declarations.....	6,197	6,450	7,102	Other.....	555	595	698
Individual.....	6,166	6,417	7,096	Employment tax.....	22,266	22,323	22,032
Corporation.....	31	33	6	Estate tax.....	94	119	123
				Gift tax.....	122	138	151
				Excise tax.....	3,898	1,557	1,650

Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Annual Report of the Commissioner*.

**No. 575. INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX LIABILITY AND EFFECTIVE RATES, FOR SELECTED INCOME GROUPS: 1954 TO 1970**

[Refers to income after exclusions but before deductions and exemptions. 1954-1963 figures assume deduction of 10 percent of adjusted gross income; 1964 and 1970 figures assume larger of minimum standard deduction or 10 percent of adjusted gross income. Excludes self-employment tax]

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME <sup>1</sup> CLASS	SINGLE PERSON, NO DEPENDENT				MARRIED COUPLE, NO DEPENDENT				MARRIED COUPLE, 2 DEPENDENTS			
	1954-1963 <sup>2</sup>	1964 <sup>3</sup>	1969 <sup>4</sup>	1970 <sup>4</sup>	1954-1963 <sup>2</sup>	1964 <sup>3</sup>	1969 <sup>4</sup>	1970 <sup>4</sup>	1954-1963 <sup>2</sup>	1964 <sup>3</sup>	1969 <sup>4</sup>	1970 <sup>4</sup>
<b>Liability (dollars):</b>												
\$1,000.....	60	16	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000.....	240	180	164	58	120	64	56	-	-	-	-	-
\$3,000.....	422	360	362	302	300	226	200	136	60	-	-	-
\$5,000.....	818	720	738	683	660	554	543	503	420	325	290	275
\$10,000.....	2,006	1,872	1,916	1,778	1,636	1,440	1,476	1,366	1,372	1,200	1,225	1,122
\$15,000.....	3,787	3,378	3,489	3,224	2,810	2,501	2,569	2,381	2,486	2,208	2,268	2,091
\$20,000.....	5,900	5,233	5,410	5,031	4,192	3,744	3,832	3,557	3,800	3,392	3,476	3,213
\$25,000.....	8,324	7,410	7,680	7,144	5,774	5,162	5,276	4,900	5,318	4,754	4,833	4,490
<b>Rate<sup>5</sup> (percent):</b>												
\$1,000.....	6.0	1.6	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000.....	12.0	9.0	8.2	2.9	6.0	3.2	2.8	-	-	-	-	-
\$3,000.....	14.1	12.0	12.1	10.1	10.0	7.5	6.7	4.5	2.0	-	-	-
\$5,000.....	16.4	14.4	14.8	13.7	13.2	11.1	10.9	10.1	8.4	6.5	5.8	5.5
\$10,000.....	21.0	18.7	19.2	17.8	16.4	14.4	14.8	13.7	13.7	12.0	12.2	11.2
\$15,000.....	25.2	22.5	23.1	21.5	18.7	16.7	17.1	15.9	16.6	14.7	15.1	13.9
\$20,000.....	29.5	26.2	27.0	25.2	21.0	18.7	19.2	17.8	19.0	17.0	17.4	16.1
\$25,000.....	33.3	29.6	30.7	28.6	23.1	20.6	21.1	19.6	21.3	19.0	19.4	18.0

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Defined as total income from all sources subject to tax less exemptions and deductions allowed for certain expenses, losses, or other items specified by law. <sup>2</sup> Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

<sup>3</sup> Revenue Act of 1964. <sup>4</sup> Includes income tax surcharge. <sup>5</sup> Tax liability divided by stated income.

Source: Treasury Dept.; unpublished data.

**No. 576. COMBINED FEDERAL INDIVIDUAL NORMAL TAX AND SURTAX RATES, BY TAXABLE INCOME BRACKET: 1939 TO 1970**

[In percent. For selected income years. Actual rates rounded to nearest whole percent. The normal tax rates were 4 percent for 1939 and 3 percent for 1944-53 before adjustment for reductions from tentative tax in 1946-50. The Internal Revenue Code of 1954 combined the normal tax and surtax rates into a single rate schedule]

TAXABLE INCOME <sup>1</sup>	1939	1944-45	1948-49 <sup>2</sup>	1952-53	1954-63	1964	1965-67	1968 <sup>3</sup>	1969 <sup>3</sup>	1970 <sup>3</sup>
-\$2,000.....	4	23	17	22	20	16-18	14-17	14-19	14-20	14-18
\$2,001-\$4,000.....	4	25	19	25	22	20	19	21	21	20
\$4,001-\$6,000.....	8	29	23	29	26	24	22	24	24	23
\$6,001-\$8,000.....	9	33	26	34	30	27	25	27	28	26
\$8,001-\$10,000.....	10	37	30	38	34	31	28	30	31	29
\$10,001-\$12,000.....	11	41	33	42	38	34	32	34	35	33
\$12,001-\$14,000.....	12	46	38	48	43	38	36	39	40	37
\$14,001-\$16,000.....	13	50	41	53	47	41	39	42	43	40
\$16,001-\$18,000.....	15	53	44	56	50	45	42	45	46	43
\$18,001-\$20,000.....	17	56	47	59	53	48	45	48	50	46
\$20,001-\$22,000.....	19	59	49	62	56	51	48	52	53	49
\$22,001-\$26,000.....	21	62	52	66	59	54	50	54	55	51
\$26,001-\$32,000.....	23	65	55	67	62	56	53	57	58	54
\$32,001-\$38,000.....	25	68	57	68	65	59	55	59	61	56
\$38,001-\$44,000.....	28	72	61	72	69	61	58	62	64	59
\$44,001-\$50,000.....	31	75	63	75	72	64	60	65	66	62
\$50,001-\$60,000.....	35-39	78	66	77	75	66	62	67	68	64
\$60,001-\$70,000.....	39-47	81	69	80	78	69	64	69	70	66
\$70,001-\$80,000.....	47-51	84	71	83	81	71	66	71	73	68
\$80,001-\$90,000.....	55	87	74	85	84	74	68	73	75	70
\$90,001-\$100,000.....	59	90	77	88	87	75	69	74	76	71
\$100,001-\$150,000.....	62	92	78-80	90	89	77	70	75	77	72
\$150,001-\$200,000.....	64	93	81	91	90	77	70	75	77	72
\$200,001-\$300,000.....	66-68	94	82	92	91	77	70	75	77	72
\$300,001-\$500,000.....	70-72	94	82	92	91	77	70	75	77	72
\$500,001 or more.....	79	94	82	92	91	77	70	75	77	72

X. Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Income after exclusions, deductions, and exemptions. For 1948-70, joint return double the tax on one-half of their taxable income. For 1954-70, the same treatment is provided for a surviving spouse. For 1952-70 heads of households compute their tax by use of a rate schedule which provides for about one-half the split income benefits allowed married couples filing joint returns.

<sup>2</sup> Includes effect of percentage reductions of tentative tax, which is tax computed from rate schedule before application of percentage reductions. <sup>3</sup> Includes effect of 7.5 percent, 10 percent, and 2½ percent tax surcharge imposed for 1968, 1969, and 1970, respectively.

Source: U.S. Congress. Staff of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation. Adapted from tabular release, June 4, 1969.

**NO. 577. INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS WITH ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME—  
SUMMARY: 1950 TO 1968**

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Includes returns of resident aliens; based on a sample of returns as filed, unaudited except to insure proper execution. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 292-311, for related data.]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968 (prel.)
<b>TOTAL RETURNS</b>							
Number of individual returns <sup>1</sup> .....	52,656	57,818	60,593	67,199	69,786	71,283	73,363
Taxable.....	1,000	38,187	44,689	48,061	53,701	56,709	58,673
Number of exemptions.....	1,000	188,655	160,837	175,305	190,741	194,981	198,036
Nontaxable.....	1,000	14,469	13,129	12,532	13,459	13,077	12,610
Number of taxpayers.....	1,000	84,646	93,850	98,652	107,625	110,725	112,847
Adjusted gross income <sup>1</sup> .....	173,874	249,429	316,558	430,663	470,272	506,642	556,278
Income tax <sup>2</sup> .....	18,375	29,614	39,464	49,530	56,087	62,920	76,579
Average per return:							
Income.....	dollars	3,416	4,314	5,224	6,409	6,739	7,107
Income tax.....	dollars	349	512	651	737	804	883
Income tax per capita of total population.....	dollars	121	179	219	256	285	316
Percent of total population filing returns <sup>3</sup> .....	55.3	56.4	54.4	54.8	55.6	56.4	57.3
<b>TAXABLE RETURNS</b>							
Adjusted gross income.....	155,545	229,505	297,152	409,387	450,185	487,445	538,348
Amount of exemptions <sup>4</sup> .....	55,210	71,182	81,207	91,922	96,291	99,128	102,697
Taxable income.....	(NA)	127,889	171,462	254,339	285,502	314,273	363,136
Income tax after credits.....	18,375	29,614	39,464	49,530	56,087	62,920	76,579
<b>SOURCES OF INCOME (TOTAL RETURNS)</b>							
Salaries, wages, commissions, etc. ....	138,956	200,580	257,684	346,787	380,683	411,261	451,891
Percent of adjusted gross income.....	77.3	80.4	81.4	80.5	80.9	81.2	81.2
Dividends, domestic and foreign <sup>7</sup> ....	6,131	7,820	9,470	12,892	13,917	14,149	15,182
Interest.....	1,583	2,556	5,013	11,201	13,105	14,795	16,597
Rents:							
Net income.....	\$ 3,184	\$ 3,660	3,506	3,971	4,310	4,344	\$ 5,416
Net loss.....	\$ 281	\$ 509	753	1,422	1,485	1,618	\$ 1,869
Royalties:							
Net income.....	(8)	(8)	642	635	756	727	(8)
Net loss.....	(8)	(8)	50	60	62	68	(8)
Business or profession: <sup>8</sup>							
Net profit.....	<sup>10</sup> 16,847	<sup>10</sup> 20,566	<sup>10</sup> 23,906	26,225	28,073	29,491	30,804
Net loss.....	<sup>10</sup> 840	<sup>10</sup> 1,297	<sup>10</sup> 1,828	1,030	1,212	1,342	1,514
Farm:							
Net profit.....	(10)	(10)	(10)	5,199	5,973	5,553	5,480
Net loss.....	(10)	(10)	(10)	1,345	1,416	1,589	1,827
Partnership:							
Net profit.....	8,554	9,531	9,726	11,910	12,059	12,999	15,463
Net loss.....	224	330	530	847	961	1,118	1,607
Sales of capital assets:							
Net gain.....	3,181	5,024	5,814	10,871	10,658	14,356	18,347
Net loss.....	314	358	674	855	997	888	830
Sales of property other than capital assets:							
Net gain.....	101	94	67	54	65	65	77
Net loss.....	132	121	106	195	202	263	276
Annuites and pensions.....	430	870	1,614	3,563	4,410	5,035	5,968
Estate and trusts:							
Income.....	1,690	565	671	(11)	1,045	1,066	1,171
Loss.....		13	22	(11)	35	32	37
Other sources <sup>12</sup> .....	1,009	793	2,407	11 3,110	1,591	4,016	8,132

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>2</sup> For definition, see footnote 1, table 575.

<sup>2</sup> Income tax after credits including the investment credit for 1965-1968. For 1968, includes tax surcharge.

<sup>3</sup> Joint returns counted twice in computing percent.

<sup>4</sup> Exemptions: Joint return \$1,200, single \$600, each dependent \$600; additional exemption for taxpayer, and his spouse on joint return, of \$600 if blind and \$600 if age 65 or over.

<sup>5</sup> Salaries after sick pay exclusion. <sup>6</sup> Gross salaries.

<sup>7</sup> Beginning 1955, dividends after exclusions; beginning 1963, retitled "dividends in adjusted gross income."

<sup>8</sup> Royalties included with rents. <sup>9</sup> For 1950, business profit or loss after net operating loss deduction.

<sup>10</sup> Farm included with business or profession. <sup>11</sup> Estate and trust income and losses included in other sources.

<sup>12</sup> Comprises all income subject to income tax not elsewhere listed.

Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns*.

No. 578. INDIVIDUAL INCOME RETURNS AND TAXES—STATES AND OTHER AREAS:  
1960 AND 1967

[Number in thousands; money figures in millions of dollars, except as indicated. Aggregates in this table differ somewhat from those in other tables for individual returns with income because of a distinct weighting system for State data and the inclusion of returns with no adjusted gross income]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	1960				1967						
	Number of returns	Ad-justed gross income less deficit <sup>1</sup>	Income tax after credits	Income tax per capita (dol.)	Number of returns	Ad-justed gross income less deficit <sup>1</sup>	Income tax after credits <sup>2</sup>	Number of tax-payers	Number of exemptions <sup>3</sup>	Income tax per capita (dol.)	Average tax per return (dol.)
		Total	61,025	315,832	39,545	220	71,653	504,719	62,899	112,384	189,533
N.E.	4,006	20,898	2,712	258	4,587	33,221	4,371	6,946	11,358	385	953
Maine	342	1,408	148	152	366	2,025	221	587	959	225	604
N.H.	223	1,078	125	205	272	1,780	216	410	682	313	792
Vt.	132	538	56	144	163	891	100	233	385	238	612
Mass.	2,004	10,509	1,362	264	2,189	15,898	2,050	3,297	5,407	377	936
R.I.	321	1,497	186	217	362	2,387	305	547	884	339	842
Conn.	974	5,868	835	328	1,233	10,240	1,479	1,892	3,041	507	1,199
M.A.	12,910	71,993	9,401	274	14,049	107,771	14,445	21,505	35,654	394	1,028
N.Y.	6,524	38,036	5,077	301	6,956	56,217	7,798	10,450	17,393	433	1,121
N.J.	2,306	13,303	1,739	285	2,704	21,319	2,844	4,175	7,037	407	1,052
Pa.	4,080	20,654	2,586	228	4,389	30,235	3,803	6,851	11,224	326	886
E.N.C.	12,705	69,834	9,084	250	14,710	109,384	14,077	23,163	39,290	359	957
Ohio	3,363	18,472	2,385	245	3,847	27,910	3,521	6,087	10,345	336	915
Ind.	1,566	8,022	997	213	1,924	12,922	1,569	2,924	5,012	313	860
Ill.	3,762	21,551	2,951	293	4,365	33,632	4,574	6,758	11,224	420	1,048
Mich.	2,624	14,822	1,908	244	3,081	24,061	3,154	4,891	8,400	366	1,024
Wis.	1,390	6,967	843	213	1,592	10,859	1,259	2,503	4,310	300	790
W.N.C.	5,264	24,000	2,812	182	5,820	36,839	4,206	9,200	15,539	263	723
Minn.	1,155	5,483	641	187	1,339	8,825	990	2,102	3,665	273	739
Iowa	937	4,223	477	173	1,041	6,420	706	1,644	2,784	255	678
Mo.	1,472	7,115	884	204	1,648	10,897	1,388	2,600	4,299	292	815
N. Dak.	207	737	75	118	1,219	1,180	112	347	618	177	510
S. Dak.	226	783	77	113	236	1,192	113	377	667	169	481
Nebr.	509	2,204	262	185	547	3,272	370	857	1,388	263	692
Kans.	738	3,451	396	182	794	5,053	568	1,273	2,117	249	715
S.A.	8,027	37,219	4,302	165	10,195	65,360	7,757	15,941	26,808	262	761
Del.	159	971	187	372	192	1,541	229	300	498	437	1,193
Md.	1,187	6,416	802	258	1,562	11,618	1,478	2,395	4,093	402	946
D.C.	342	1,851	273	356	325	2,195	314	436	698	389	966
Va.	1,248	5,818	676	170	1,541	10,439	1,241	2,422	4,084	273	805
W. Va.	544	2,406	269	145	560	3,287	374	897	1,531	207	667
N.C.	1,320	5,267	520	114	1,631	9,272	992	2,590	4,420	198	609
S.C.	606	2,395	227	95	776	4,400	462	1,220	2,115	175	595
Ga.	1,055	4,712	517	131	1,388	8,599	976	2,175	3,677	217	703
Fla.	1,566	7,383	851	170	2,220	14,011	1,691	3,503	5,692	280	762
E.S.C.	3,159	13,143	1,398	116	3,782	22,033	2,399	6,105	10,502	184	634
Ky.	855	3,508	376	123	975	5,681	621	1,570	2,697	194	637
Tenn.	1,047	4,334	474	133	1,264	7,416	842	2,015	3,397	214	666
Ala.	825	3,618	384	117	985	5,891	629	1,619	2,776	178	658
Miss.	432	1,683	164	75	558	3,045	307	901	1,630	131	551
W.S.C.	4,886	22,296	2,670	157	6,056	38,273	4,528	9,870	17,067	238	748
Ark.	456	1,677	165	92	563	3,048	307	931	1,566	155	546
La.	834	3,838	448	137	1,029	6,783	797	1,659	2,999	218	775
Okla.	723	3,205	364	156	823	5,019	558	1,370	2,249	222	679
Tex.	2,873	13,576	1,693	176	3,641	23,423	2,866	5,910	10,253	264	787
Mt.	2,256	11,275	1,325	182	2,680	17,332	1,926	4,307	7,577	246	719
Mont.	227	984	110	162	243	1,413	153	384	653	219	628
Idaho	216	962	104	155	235	1,411	146	392	695	208	621
Wyo.	116	566	71	215	117	736	85	190	312	266	728
Colo.	616	3,250	399	226	728	4,932	565	1,169	1,984	281	751
N. Mex.	275	1,310	145	152	308	1,837	200	498	941	200	652
Ariz.	403	2,115	254	192	539	3,570	393	866	1,564	240	730
Utah	289	1,438	153	170	338	2,145	212	549	987	207	629
Nev.	114	650	89	306	174	1,288	172	253	441	393	991
Pac.	7,645	44,548	5,772	270	9,576	73,286	9,045	15,028	25,142	359	945
Wash.	974	5,321	662	232	1,205	9,061	1,131	1,937	3,195	353	939
Oreg.	610	3,145	383	216	734	4,963	587	1,161	1,900	296	801
Calif.	5,769	34,493	4,517	285	7,295	56,659	7,005	11,411	19,139	369	960
Alaska	58	394	56	246	80	692	88	127	226	325	1,101
Hawaii	284	1,195	154	240	264	1,911	234	392	682	307	886
Other areas <sup>4</sup>	167	626	69	(NA)	189	1,220	145	319	596	(NA)	728

N.A. Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Deficit occurred when deductions allowed for computation of adjusted gross income (for definition, see footnote 1, table 575) exceeded gross income.<sup>2</sup> Including the investment credit. <sup>3</sup> Other than age and blindness.<sup>4</sup> Returns with addresses outside the U.S.

Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns.

# Individual Income and Employment Tax

389

## No. 579. INDIVIDUAL INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT TAX RECEIPTS—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1965 AND 1969

(In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Receipts in the various States do not indicate tax burden of each State since, in many instances, taxes are collected in one State from residents of another)

STATE OR OTHER AREA	1965		1969		STATE OR OTHER AREA	1965		1969	
	Tax receipts	Percent of personal income <sup>1</sup>	Tax receipts	Percent of personal income <sup>1</sup>		Tax receipts	Percent of personal income <sup>1</sup>	Tax receipts	Percent of personal income <sup>1</sup>
Total	70,765	13.2	130,510	17.6	S.A.—Continued				
N.E.	4,137	12.3	8,111	17.4	Ga.	977	10.2	1,905	13.5
Maine	197	8.7	376	12.7	Fla.	1,365	9.6	2,844	13.1
N.H.	179	10.3	371	14.9	E.S.C.	2,161	8.7	4,003	11.6
Vt.	86	9.0	173	12.1	Ky.	537	8.5	1,029	11.2
Mass.	2,108	12.8	3,948	17.5	Tenn.	771	9.8	1,442	12.9
R.I.	329	13.1	676	19.6	Ala.	566	8.4	1,040	11.5
Conn.	1,238	12.6	2,567	18.9	Miss.	268	7.2	492	9.5
M.A.	17,368	15.3	33,882	21.9	W.S.C.	4,263	10.3	8,315	13.9
N.Y.	10,343	17.3	20,950	25.9	Ark.	273	7.6	524	10.4
N.J.	2,437	11.0	4,592	15.0	La.	704	9.5	1,291	12.4
Pa.	4,588	14.4	8,340	19.3	Oklahoma	531	10.3	1,056	13.4
E.N.C.	16,183	14.0	30,916	19.7	Tex.	2,705	10.9	5,444	15.0
Ohio	4,241	14.5	8,910	22.0	Mt.	2,364	12.2	4,124	15.6
Ind.	1,609	12.1	2,278	12.1	Mont.	142	8.2	227	10.5
Ill.	5,339	15.2	9,990	21.0	Idaho	163	9.7	312	15.2
Mich.	3,688	14.3	7,374	21.3	Wyo.	76	8.9	119	10.8
Wis.	1,266	11.2	2,364	15.3	Colo.	1,052	19.8	1,878	25.1
W.N.C.	4,712	11.2	9,002	15.9	N. Mex.	197	8.7	322	11.2
Minn.	1,198	12.6	2,341	17.5	Ariz.	336	8.9	620	11.0
Iowa	680	8.3	1,136	11.6	Utah	232	9.9	361	11.5
Mo.	1,676	14.0	3,414	21.2	Nev.	166	11.6	285	14.3
N. Dak.	109	7.2	178	9.6	Pac.	9,265	12.0	16,594	15.4
S. Dak.	115	7.5	186	9.2	Wash.	961	11.1	1,980	15.2
Nebr.	444	11.5	796	15.1	Oreg.	586	10.9	1,029	14.2
Kans.	540	9.0	951	11.6	Calif.	7,424	12.3	13,051	15.7
S.A.	7,453	10.9	14,997	15.1	Alaska	75	8.7	121	9.5
Del.	443	26.2	648	29.9	Hawaii	220	10.9	413	13.7
Md.	2,012	14.7	4,470	23.2	Int'l operation	289	(X)	547	(X)
Va.	999	9.3	1,875	12.2	P.R.	66	(X)	133	(X)
W. Va.	301	8.2	513	10.8	Other	223	(X)	414	(X)
N.C.	970	9.6	1,963	13.0	Undistributed <sup>3</sup>	2,570	(X)	16	(X)
S.C.	387	8.2	779	11.2					

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> See table 483 for source of base data.

<sup>2</sup> Includes District of Columbia; separate data not available.

<sup>3</sup> Consists of Federal tax deposits and depositary receipts, amounts transferred to Government of Guam, withheld taxes of Federal employees, and, for 1969, gasoline, lubricating oil, and excess FICA credits.

Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Annual Report of the Commissioner*, except as noted.

## No. 580. INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS, BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASSES: 1960, 1967, AND 1968

[Number of returns in thousands; money figures in millions of dollars. Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Includes returns of resident aliens; based on a sample of returns as filed, unaudited]

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASS	NUMBER OF RETURNS			ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME <sup>1</sup>			INCOME TAX AFTER CREDITS		
	1960	1967	1968 (prel.)	1960	1967	1968 (prel.)	1960	1967	1968 <sup>2</sup> (prel.)
Total	60,593	71,283	73,363	316,558	506,642	556,278	39,464	62,920	76,579
Taxable returns	48,061	58,673	61,315	297,152	487,445	538,348	39,464	62,920	76,579
Under \$1,000	1,353	623	651	1,123	586	611	39	5	5
\$1,000-\$1,999	4,170	5,002	5,098	6,222	7,454	7,560	490	374	380
\$2,000-\$2,999	5,034	4,351	4,450	12,677	10,901	11,092	1,096	793	861
\$3,000-\$3,999	5,794	4,904	4,852	20,307	17,170	18,993	1,886	1,384	1,474
\$4,000-\$4,999	6,401	4,969	4,874	28,812	22,380	21,915	2,764	1,914	2,015
\$5,000-\$9,999	19,998	23,425	22,975	138,455	172,618	170,386	15,362	16,600	17,938
\$10,000-\$14,999	3,637	10,363	11,963	42,752	124,171	144,292	6,159	14,627	18,300
\$15,000-\$49,999	1,549	4,709	6,089	35,278	101,678	129,013	7,283	16,844	22,428
\$50,000-\$99,999	101	260	300	6,648	17,162	19,842	2,273	5,055	6,182
\$100,000-\$499,999	23	64	78	3,808	10,356	12,685	1,607	4,014	5,176
\$500,000-\$999,999	1	2	3	486	1,383	1,808	226	605	815
\$1,000,000 and over	(Z)	1	1	584	1,590	2,150	281	707	1,011
Nontaxable returns	12,532	12,610	12,048	19,405	19,196	17,930	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. Z Less than 500. <sup>1</sup> For definition, see footnote 1, table 575.

<sup>2</sup> Includes investment credit and tax surcharge.

Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns*.

## No. 581. INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS—SOURCES OF INCOME, BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASSES: 1967 AND 1968

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Includes returns of resident aliens; based on a sample of returns as filed, unaudited except to insure proper execution]

YEAR AND SOURCE OF INCOME	Total income <sup>1</sup>	ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME <sup>2</sup> CLASSES OF—							
		Taxable returns, total	Under \$5,000	\$5,000-\$9,999	\$10,000-\$14,999	\$15,000-\$49,999	\$50,000-\$499,999	\$500,000-\$999,999	\$1,000,000 and over
<b>1967</b>									
Adjusted gross income...	506,642	487,445	58,491	172,615	124,171	101,676	27,519	1,383	1,590
Salaries, gross...	411,261	398,857	51,129	157,415	111,903	69,399	8,829	118	62
Percent of gross income...	81.2	81.8	87.4	91.2	90.1	68.3	32.1	8.5	3.9
Dividends <sup>3</sup> ...	14,149	13,497	596	1,491	1,304	4,598	4,659	385	483
Interest...	14,795	13,016	2,155	3,521	2,479	3,610	1,168	43	41
Rents and royalties:									
Net income...	5,071	4,324	570	1,010	694	1,416	593	21	14
Net loss...	1,686	1,450	133	446	326	382	149	9	4
Business or profession: <sup>4</sup>									
Net profit...	29,491	27,964	1,959	5,752	4,670	11,832	3,717	21	13
Net loss...	1,342	988	129	285	147	213	179	15	20
Farm: <sup>4</sup>									
Net profit...	5,565	4,407	725	1,568	944	1,042	127	1	(z)
Net loss...	1,589	1,194	183	412	177	239	163	12	8
Partnership:									
Net profit...	12,999	12,591	326	1,481	1,489	5,512	3,625	105	51
Net loss...	1,118	805	30	108	82	260	275	20	29
Sales of capital assets:									
Net gain...	14,356	13,532	491	1,320	1,374	4,236	4,454	701	955
Net loss...	888	810	110	245	175	239	39	(z)	(z)
Sales of property other than capital assets:									
Net gain...	65	56	2	14	6	23	9	(z)	(z)
Net loss...	263	199	22	66	27	56	27	1	(z)
Annuities and pensions, taxable portion...	5,035	3,838	1,155	1,360	586	607	126	2	1
Other sources <sup>5</sup> ...	755	810	6 12	6 755	6 348	792	1,044	41	50
<b>1968 (prel.)</b>									
Adjusted gross income...	556,278	538,348	58,171	170,386	144,292	129,013	32,528	1,808	2,150
Salaries, gross...	451,891	440,470	50,531	154,521	131,248	93,418	10,524	140	88
Percent of gross income...	81.2	81.8	86.9	90.5	91.0	72.4	32.4	7.7	4.1
Dividends <sup>3</sup> ...	15,182	14,495	622	1,529	1,362	4,825	5,187	469	501
Interest...	16,597	14,780	2,363	3,820	2,747	4,308	1,420	58	64
Rents and royalties:									
Net income...	5,416	4,672	545	1,093	778	1,548	666	29	12
Net loss...	1,869	1,645	140	465	369	470	185	9	7
Business or profession: <sup>4</sup>									
Net profit...	39,804	29,406	1,707	5,605	4,864	12,861	4,331	24	13
Net loss...	1,514	1,145	116	310	182	273	220	26	18
Farm: <sup>4</sup>									
Net profit...	5,480	4,440	639	1,539	1,003	1,138	129	2	1
Net loss...	1,827	1,401	206	450	228	290	214	11	9
Partnership:									
Net profit...	15,463	15,166	371	1,320	1,531	6,635	5,065	148	96
Net loss...	1,607	1,285	32	176	104	423	446	58	46
Sales of capital assets:									
Net gain...	18,347	17,504	580	1,571	1,671	5,317	5,910	1,016	1,439
Net loss...	830	746	72	225	165	246	38	(z)	(z)
Sales of property other than capital assets:									
Net gain...	77	69	3	11	16	29	10	(z)	(z)
Net loss...	276	220	37	49	34	70	27	2	1
Annuities and pensions, taxable portion...	5,968	4,800	1,339	1,806	719	788	144	3	1
Other sources <sup>5</sup> ...	6 1,002	6 1,019	74	6 755	6 570	6 81	272	28	16

Z Less than \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> Includes nontaxable returns with adjusted gross income, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> For definition, see footnote 1, table 575.

<sup>3</sup> Dividends in adjusted gross income (formerly termed "Dividends after exclusions").

<sup>4</sup> Business profit and loss without deduction for net operating loss.

<sup>5</sup> Estate and trust income or loss, small business corporation profit or loss, and other income or loss, reduced by gross income adjustments (employee business expense, moving expense, sick pay exclusion, and self-employed retirement deduction) and net operating loss reported on Form 1040. <sup>6</sup> Loss exceeds income.

Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns*.

## No. 582. INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS WITH ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS, BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASSES: 1968

[Money figures in millions of dollars. Preliminary. Includes returns of resident aliens. Based on a sample of returns as filed, unaudited except to insure proper execution]

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME <sup>1</sup> CLASSES	Returns with itemized deductions (1,000)	Ad-justed gross income	ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS					
			Total	Taxes	Interest	Contri-butions	Medical expense	Other
Total	32,066	368,983	69,202	24,386	18,526	11,157	8,485	6,650
Taxable returns								
\$0-\$2,000	30,409	363,136	65,872	23,696	17,826	10,682	7,391	6,280
Under \$2,000	285	462	149	42	12	27	48	19
\$2,000-\$2,999	774	1,970	544	183	60	99	172	60
\$3,000-\$3,999	1,248	4,406	1,100	328	157	192	297	127
\$4,000-\$4,999	1,659	7,485	1,812	540	335	284	443	211
\$5,000-\$9,999	11,963	91,093	18,755	5,979	5,142	2,644	2,996	1,993
\$10,000-\$14,999	8,739	106,236	18,994	8,905	5,878	2,654	1,889	1,669
\$15,000-\$49,999	5,367	115,589	18,431	7,514	4,965	3,020	1,378	1,554
\$50,000 and over	373	35,894	6,087	2,284	1,276	1,760	168	647
Nontaxable returns	1,657	5,847	3,329	690	700	475	1,093	371

<sup>1</sup> For definition, see footnote 1, table 575.

Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Preliminary Statistics of Income, 1968, Individual Income Tax Returns*.

## No. 583. CORPORATION INCOME TAX RETURNS—SUMMARY: 1940 TO 1967

[Number of returns in thousands; money figures in billions of dollars. Based on returns for periods ending between July 1 of year shown and July 1 of following year, as filed, prior to audit adjustments and other changes made after filing. All corporations are required to file returns except those specifically exempt, such as fraternal, civic, and charitable organizations not operating for profit. Excludes returns of inactive corporations. See source publications for changes in law affecting comparability of historical data. Beginning 1955, based on a probability sample. Corporate data based on income tax returns appear on pp. 470, 473, 474-476 and 482. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 280-291.]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967
<b>Returns with and without net income:</b>								
Number of returns	473	421	629	807	1,141	1,424	1,469	1,534
Total receipts <sup>1</sup>	148	255	458	642	849	1,195	1,308	1,375
Net income less deficit <sup>2</sup>	9	21	43	47	44	74	81	78
Total tax liability <sup>3</sup>	8	11	17	22	22	30	32	31
Income tax <sup>4</sup>	2	4	16	22	22	30	32	31
Excess profits tax	(Z)	7	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Distributions to stockholders other than in own stock	6	6	12	14	17	26	27	28
<b>Returns with net income:</b>								
Number of returns	221	303	426	513	670	915	940	989
Total receipts <sup>1</sup>	125	239	431	585	724	1,080	1,181	1,221
Net income <sup>2</sup>	11	22	44	50	50	81	88	87
Total tax liability <sup>3</sup>	3	11	17	22	22	30	32	31
Income tax <sup>4</sup>	2	4	16	22	22	30	32	31
Excess profits tax	(Z)	7	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Distributions to stockholders other than in own stock	6	6	11	13	17	25	27	27
<b>Returns without net income:</b>								
Number of returns	252	118	203	294	470	509	529	545
Total receipts <sup>1</sup>	23	16	27	57	125	115	125	153
Deficit <sup>2</sup>	2	1	2	3	7	7	7	8
Distributions to stockholders other than in own stock	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	1	1	(Z)	1
Inactive corporations, number of returns	44	33	37	35	47	66	69	76

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500 million. <sup>1</sup> Consists of business receipts, interest less amortizable bond premium, rents, royalties, net gain from capital assets (as defined by law) and other property, dividends, and other taxable income. <sup>2</sup> Net income (less deficit) is a tax concept and therefore excludes wholly tax-exempt interest; beginning 1965, includes constructive taxable income from related foreign corporations.

<sup>3</sup> For 1940, includes defense tax. Beginning 1965, data are after adjustment for investment credit. For 1967, includes tax surcharge. <sup>4</sup> Includes amounts from deficit returns reflecting investment credit payback and insurance company tax law provisions.

Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income, Corporation Income Tax Returns*.

## No. 584. PUBLIC DEBT OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1900 TO 1969

(In millions of dollars, except as indicated. As of June 30. On basis of public debt accounts prior to 1920; daily Treasury statements 1920 to 1952; and *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the U.S. Government*, beginning 1953. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 354, 368, 369, and 372.)

YEAR	GROSS DEBT			INTEREST PAID		YEAR	GROSS DEBT			INTEREST PAID	
	Total	Per capita <sup>1</sup>	Interest bearing <sup>2</sup>	Total	Percent of Federal expenditures <sup>3</sup>		Total	Per capita <sup>1</sup>	Interest bearing <sup>2</sup>	Total	Percent of Federal expenditures <sup>3</sup>
1900-----	1,263	\$17	1,023	40	7.7	1943-----	136,696	\$1,000	135,380	1,808	2.3
1905-----	1,132	14	895	25	4.3	1944-----	201,003	1,452	199,543	2,609	2.7
1910-----	1,147	12	913	21	3.1	1945-----	238,682	1,849	256,387	3,617	3.7
1915-----	1,191	12	970	23	3.0	1946-----	269,422	1,905	268,111	4,722	7.8
1920-----	24,299	228	24,063	1,020	15.9	1947-----	258,286	1,792	255,113	4,958	12.7
1921-----	23,977	221	23,739	999	19.5	1948-----	252,292	1,721	250,063	5,211	15.8
1922-----	22,963	209	22,710	991	29.4	1949-----	252,770	1,695	250,762	5,339	13.5
1923-----	22,350	200	22,007	1,056	32.0	1950-----	257,357	1,697	255,208	5,750	14.5
1924-----	21,251	186	20,981	941	30.9	1951-----	255,222	2,654	252,852	5,613	12.7
1925-----	20,516	177	20,211	882	28.8	1952-----	259,105	1,651	256,863	5,859	9.0
1926-----	19,643	167	19,384	832	26.9	1953-----	266,071	1,667	263,946	6,504	8.8
1927-----	18,512	156	18,253	787	26.5	1954-----	271,260	1,670	268,910	6,382	9.4
1928-----	17,604	146	17,318	732	23.6	1955-----	274,374	1,680	271,741	6,370	9.9
1929-----	16,931	139	16,639	678	20.6	1956-----	272,751	1,621	269,883	6,787	10.2
1930-----	16,185	132	15,922	639	19.2	1957-----	270,327	1,580	268,486	7,244	10.4
1931-----	16,801	135	16,520	612	17.1	1958-----	276,343	1,587	274,698	7,607	10.6
1932-----	19,487	156	19,161	599	12.9	1959-----	284,706	1,606	281,833	7,593	9.4
1933-----	22,539	179	22,158	689	14.9	1960-----	288,331	1,585	283,241	9,180	11.9
1934-----	27,053	214	26,480	787	11.3	1961-----	288,971	1,573	285,672	8,957	10.9
1935-----	28,701	226	27,645	821	12.6	1962-----	298,201	1,598	294,442	9,120	10.3
1936-----	33,779	264	32,989	749	8.8	1963-----	305,860	1,615	301,954	9,895	10.6
1937-----	36,425	283	35,800	868	11.2	1964-----	311,713	1,622	307,357	10,666	10.8
1938-----	37,165	286	36,576	926	13.6	1965-----	317,274	1,631	313,113	11,346	11.7
1939-----	40,440	309	39,886	941	10.6	1966-----	319,907	1,625	315,431	12,014	11.2
1940-----	42,968	325	42,376	1,041	11.5	1967-----	326,221	1,637	322,286	13,391	10.6
1941-----	48,961	367	48,387	1,111	8.4	1968-----	347,578	1,728	344,401	14,573	7.9
1942-----	72,422	537	71,968	1,260	3.7	1969-----	353,720	1,741	351,729	16,588	8.7

<sup>1</sup> Based on estimated U.S. population as of July 1; prior to 1959, excludes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes bonds issued to Pacific railroads and Navy pension fund.

<sup>3</sup> Calculated on total Federal expenditures which have not been reduced by the amounts of interfund transactions representing interest payments and certain other payments to Treasury. Beginning 1968, expenditures are net of applicable receipts and Federal loan account repayments.

Source: Treasury Dept.; *Annual Report of the Secretary and Final Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the U.S. Government*.

## No. 585. INTEREST-BEARING PUBLIC DEBT OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1950 TO 1969

In billions of dollars. As of June 30. See headnote, table 584. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 372 and 375-379]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
									1965	1969
Total.....	255.2	271.7	283.2	313.1	315.4	322.3	344.4	351.7	100.0	100.0
Public issues.....										
Marketable.....	222.9	228.5	238.3	264.5	264.3	266.1	284.9	284.9	84.5	81.0
Bills.....	155.3	155.2	183.8	208.7	209.1	210.7	226.6	226.1	66.7	64.3
Certificates.....	13.5	19.5	33.4	53.7	54.9	58.5	64.4	68.4	17.1	19.4
Notes.....	18.4	13.8	17.7	-	1.7	5.6	-	-	-	-
Treasury bonds <sup>1</sup> .....	20.4	40.7	51.5	52.5	50.6	49.1	71.1	78.9	16.8	22.4
Other bonds <sup>2</sup> .....	102.8	81.1	81.2	102.5	101.9	97.4	91.1	78.8	32.7	22.4
Nonmarketable.....	67.5	73.3	54.5	55.8	55.2	55.5	58.3	58.8	17.8	16.7
U.S. savings bonds.....	57.5	58.4	47.5	50.0	50.5	51.2	51.7	51.7	16.0	14.7
Treasury savings notes.....	8.5	1.9	(X)	(X)						
Treasury bonds, investment series.....	1.0	12.6	6.8	3.3	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	1.0	0.7
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	.6	.4	.2	2.5	2.0	1.7	4.1	4.7	0.8	1.3
Special issues.....	32.4	43.3	44.9	48.7	51.1	56.2	59.5	66.8	15.5	19.0

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. X Not applicable. <sup>2</sup> Bank eligible bonds; 1950 also includes bank restricted bonds.

<sup>3</sup> Comprises postal savings and Panama Canal bonds.

<sup>4</sup> Comprises Armed Forces leave bonds (1950); Treasury bonds (various); certificates of indebtedness (various); certificates and notes; Depositary bonds; U.S. retirement plan bonds, beginning 1965; and U.S. Savings notes, beginning 1967.

Source: Treasury Dept.; *Daily Statement of the U.S. Treasury*. In *Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary and Treasury Bulletin*.

## No. 586. MARKETABLE INTEREST-BEARING PUBLIC DEBT: 1950 TO 1969

[In billions of dollars, except as indicated. As of June 30. All issues classified to final maturity except partially tax-exempt bonds, which are classified to earliest call date]

ITEM	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969
Total.....	155	155	184	209	227	226	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Maturity classes (yrs.):												
Within 1.....	42	50	70	88	106	104	27.3	32.0	38.3	42.0	47.0	46.0
1-5.....	51	39	73	56	64	63	33.0	25.2	39.6	26.9	28.5	27.8
5-10.....	8	34	20	39	31	35	5.0	22.1	11.0	18.8	13.6	15.4
10-20.....	28	29	13	8	8	18.1	18.4	6.9	4.0	3.7	3.7	3.7
20 and over.....	26	4	8	17	17	16	16.6	2.3	4.2	8.3	7.3	7.2
Average length yr.-mo..	8.2	5.10	4.4	5.4	4.2	4.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.

## No. 587. INTEREST-BEARING GOVERNMENT SECURITIES OUTSTANDING: 1950 TO 1969

[In billions of dollars. As of June 30. Par values, except U.S. savings bonds series E, F, J, and U.S. savings notes, which are included at current redemption values. Data for 1950-1960 not strictly comparable with later years]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Total outstanding.....	281	317	358	422	434	454	490	498
By tax status:								
Tax exempt.....	37	46	68	99	105	113	121	132
Taxable <sup>1</sup> .....	211	228	245	274	278	285	309	299
U.S. Treasury special issues.....	32	43	45	49	51	56	60	67
By issuer:								
U.S. Treasury.....	255	272	283	313	315	322	344	352
Government agencies <sup>2</sup> .....	1	3	8	9	13	18	24	14
State and local governments <sup>3</sup> .....	24	43	66	99	105	113	121	132

<sup>1</sup> Interest is subject to both normal and surtax rates of Federal income tax.<sup>2</sup> Excludes securities issued by the Federal home loan banks and Federal land banks. Beginning 1969, also excludes securities issued by Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal intermediate credit banks, and banks for cooperatives.<sup>3</sup> Wholly tax-exempt. Includes governments of outlying areas.

## No. 588. ESTIMATED OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES: 1960 TO 1969

[In billions of dollars, except percent. As of June 30. Par values, except U.S. savings bonds Series E, F, J, and U.S. savings notes, which are included at current redemption value. Data refer to securities that are classified as debt under the unified budget concept]

OWNERSHIP	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Total outstanding.....	293.1	320.3	326.6	333.3	344.7	372.0	368.0
Commercial banks <sup>1</sup> .....	56.1	62.4	60.7	58.4	60.9	66.3	57.9
Federal Reserve banks.....	26.5	34.8	39.1	42.2	46.7	52.2	54.1
U.S. Government accounts.....	53.7	59.2	61.6	64.8	73.8	79.1	87.7
Private nonbank investors.....	156.8	164.0	165.2	168.0	163.3	174.3	168.3
Individuals <sup>2</sup> .....	71.5	70.7	72.8	75.4	73.8	78.2	77.6
Insurance companies.....	12.3	11.2	10.9	10.2	9.4	9.0	8.4
Mutual savings banks.....	7.1	6.4	6.2	5.7	5.1	5.2	4.1
Corporations <sup>3</sup> .....	20.9	19.7	15.9	15.2	11.7	14.1	15.5
State and local governments.....	19.9	24.2	26.4	27.5	28.4	31.3	31.1
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	25.1	31.8	33.0	34.1	34.9	36.4	31.6

## Percent distribution.....

Commercial banks <sup>1</sup> .....	19.1	19.5	18.6	17.5	17.7	17.8	15.7
Federal Reserve banks.....	9.0	10.9	12.0	12.7	13.5	14.0	14.7
U.S. Government accounts.....	18.3	18.5	18.9	19.4	21.4	21.3	23.8
Private nonbank investors.....	53.5	51.2	50.6	50.4	47.4	46.9	45.7
Individuals <sup>2</sup> .....	24.4	22.1	22.3	22.6	21.4	21.0	21.1
Insurance companies.....	4.2	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.7	2.4	2.3
Mutual savings banks.....	2.4	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.1
Corporations <sup>3</sup> .....	7.1	6.2	4.9	4.6	3.4	3.8	4.2
State and local governments.....	6.8	7.6	8.1	8.3	8.2	8.4	8.5
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	8.6	9.9	10.1	10.2	10.1	9.8	8.6

<sup>1</sup> Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings banks in the U.S. and outlying areas.<sup>2</sup> Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts. <sup>3</sup> Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.<sup>4</sup> Consists of savings and loan associations, nonprofit associations, corporate pension trust funds, dealers and brokers, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country. Also included are certain government deposit accounts and government-sponsored agencies.

Source of tables 586-588: Treasury Dept.; Treasury Bulletin and Annual Report of the Secretary.

**NO. 589. U.S. SAVINGS BONDS—AMOUNTS OUTSTANDING, SALES, ACCRUED DISCOUNTS, AND REDEMPTIONS: 1935 TO 1969**

[In millions of dollars. As of December 31]

PERIOD OR YEAR	Amounts outstanding <sup>1</sup>	Funds from sales	Accrued discounts	Redemptions <sup>2</sup>	YEAR	Amounts outstanding <sup>1</sup>	Funds from sales	Accrued discounts	Redemptions <sup>2</sup>
1935-41	6,140	6,486	201	547	1960	47,159	4,350	1,262	6,732
1942	15,050	9,157	102	349	1965	50,324	4,486	1,527	5,441
1943	27,363	13,729	169	1,585	1966	50,752	4,860	1,591	6,000
1944	40,361	16,044	295	3,341	1967	51,581	4,898	1,686	5,793
1945	48,183	12,937	484	5,558	1968	51,917	4,696	1,759	6,133
1950	58,019	6,074	1,104	5,840	1969	51,549	4,393	1,832	6,639
1955	57,024	6,276	1,216	7,301					

<sup>1</sup> Interest-bearing debt only. <sup>2</sup> Comprises both matured and unmatured bonds.

Source: Treasury Dept. Monthly data published currently in *Treasury Bulletin*.

**NO. 590. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE DEBT: 1940 TO 1969**

[In billions of dollars. Data as of end of calendar year. See text, p. 374. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 423-434, for similar but not exactly comparable data]

YEAR	Public and private, total	PUBLIC			Total	PRIVATE				
		Total <sup>1</sup>	Fed- eral <sup>2</sup>	State and local		Corporate <sup>3</sup>		Individuals and noncorporate		
						Long- term <sup>2</sup>	Short- term <sup>2</sup>	Mortgage		
								Farm <sup>4</sup>	Non- farm <sup>5</sup>	
<b>GROSS DEBT</b>										
1940	214	72	52	20	142	51	38	6.5	26	
1945	450	296	280	16	154	45	54	4.8	27	
1950	555	284	258	25	271	72	95	6.1	55	
1955	762	331	282	46	431	108	143	9.0	97	
1960	997	372	297	72	625	168	194	12.8	151	
1964	1,300	430	327	96	870	233	257	18.9	219	
1965	1,402	443	331	103	959	253	290	18.1	237	
1966	1,517	464	343	109	1,053	280	326	19.1	252	
1967	1,627	491	365	117	1,136	312	343	22.8	267	
1968	1,775	522	373	128	1,253	346	386	24.8	285	
1969	1,935	550	382	137	1,386	382	449	26.8	304	
<b>NET DEBT</b>										
1940	190	61	45	16	129	44	32	6.5	26	
1945	406	266	253	13	140	38	47	4.8	27	
1950	486	240	217	22	246	60	82	6.1	55	
1955	665	273	230	41	392	90	122	9.0	97	
1960	872	306	240	65	566	139	164	12.8	151	
1964	1,154	362	284	90	790	193	217	18.9	219	
1965	1,246	374	286	98	870	209	245	18.1	237	
1966	1,341	388	272	105	954	231	275	18.1	252	
1967	1,436	408	286	113	1,027	258	289	22.8	267	
1968	1,569	436	292	123	1,131	288	325	24.8	285	
1969	1,700	452	289	132	1,247	315	377	26.8	304	

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1947, includes debt of certain federally-sponsored agencies, in which there is no longer any Federal proprietary interest.

<sup>2</sup> Gross Federal debt consists of the public debt as defined in Second Liberty Bond Act of 1917, as amended, plus obligations to the public of Federal agencies in which Federal Government had a proprietary interest each year. Net Federal Government and agency debt is outstanding debt held by the public, as defined in *The Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 1970*. Figures shown here are subject to revision. <sup>3</sup> Long-term debt, maturity of 1 year or more; short-term, less than 1 year. <sup>4</sup> Comprises debt of farmers and farm cooperatives to institutional lenders and Federal lending agencies, and farm mortgage debt owed to individuals and others; farmers' financial and consumer debt is included in "nonfarm" category. <sup>5</sup> Comprises debt incurred for commercial (nonfarm), financial, and consumer purposes, including debt owed by farmers for financial and consumer purposes.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, May 1970. (Based on data from various governmental agencies.)

**No. 591. CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT,  
BY BRANCH: 1940 TO 1970**

[Includes data for employees in outlying areas of the United States and in foreign countries. Monthly employment figures represent number in active-duty status as of last day of month, including intermittent employees who worked during month. Annual employment figures are averages of monthly figures. Payrolls are totals for calendar year or month, as indicated. Excludes employees of Central Intelligence Agency and, beginning August 1959, those of the National Security Agency, for security reasons. Employees of General Accounting Office and Government Printing Office included with legislative branch. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 241-250, for employment for years ending June 30.]

YEAR AND MONTH	EMPLOYMENT (1,000)				PAYROLLS (mil. dol.)					
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rate per 1,000 population <sup>2</sup>	Executive <sup>1</sup>	Legisla- tive	Judicial	Total <sup>1</sup>	Percent of total Federal expendi- tures	Executive <sup>1</sup>	Legisla- tive	Judicial
1940.....	1,053	8.0	1,033	17	2	1,908	21.1	1,860	40	8
1945.....	3,526	27.0	3,496	27	3	8,019	8.2	7,933	77	10
1950.....	2,079	12.7	2,052	23	4	6,966	17.6	6,846	101	19
1955.....	2,402	14.3	2,376	22	4	10,295	16.0	10,146	122	26
1960.....	3,2,430	13.1	3,2,403	23	5	3 13,243	17.3	3 13,062	154	36
1961.....	2,441	13.1	2,412	23	5	14,074	17.3	13,872	164	39
1962.....	2,505	13.3	2,476	24	6	14,919	17.0	14,704	172	43
1963.....	2,525	13.1	2,496	24	6	15,946	17.2	15,717	183	46
1964.....	2,510	12.9	2,479	25	6	16,984	17.4	16,737	194	52
1965.....	2,539	12.8	2,507	25	6	18,020	17.6	17,746	216	58
1966.....	2,750	13.5	2,718	26	6	19,830	18.5	19,539	231	60
1967.....	2,956	14.4	2,923	27	6	21,469	17.1	21,153	251	65
1968.....	2,981	14.7	2,946	28	7	23,715	17.3	23,370	274	71
1969.....	3,006	14.6	2,970	29	7	25,763	(NA)	25,369	311	83
1969, March.....	2,990	14.5	2,955	29	7	2,023	(NA)	1,993	24	6
1970, March.....	2,904	14.2	2,958	29	7	2,247	(NA)	2,212	28	7

NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes Christmas help of the Post Office Dept.

<sup>2</sup> In executive branch.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 437,008 temporary, piece-rate workers on the 1960 census.

Source: Civil Service Commission; *Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Manpower Statistics*, and unpublished data.

**No. 592. CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT—SUMMARY:  
1960 TO 1969**

[In thousands, except percent. As of December 31. Excludes Central Intelligence Agency; temporary Christmas help of the Post Office Department; and, beginning October 1959, National Security Agency. Distribution by sex is estimated]

ITEM	UNITED STATES				WASHINGTON, D.C., STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA <sup>1</sup>			
	1960	1965	1968	1969	1960	1965	1968	1969
Paid employment.....	2,213	2,403	2,710	2,706	236	275	314	313
Male.....	1,668	1,813	1,978	1,976	140	165	179	178
Female.....	545	590	732	730	96	110	135	135
Percent female.....	25	25	27	27	41	40	43	43
Full time.....	2,084	2,267	2,549	2,551	231	268	304	303
Other.....	129	136	161	155	5	7	10	10
Competitive service.....	2,041	2,201	2,500	2,446	202	231	261	259
Career.....	1,676	1,788	1,907	1,973	162	173	189	194
Career-conditional.....	251	298	439	344	33	49	61	55
Temporary and indefinite.....	114	115	154	129	8	9	11	10
Excepted service <sup>2</sup> .....	172	202	210	260	34	44	53	54
Permanent.....	100	112	127	167	26	32	39	38
Other.....	72	90	83	93	8	12	13	16
White-collar.....	1,639	1,850	2,110	2,124	198	237	273	274
Percent of total.....	74	77	78	78	84	86	87	87
Blue-collar.....	574	553	600	582	38	38	41	39

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 2, table 598. <sup>2</sup> Persons excepted from competitive requirements of Civil Service Act.

Source: Civil Service Commission; *Annual Report, Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Manpower Statistics*, and unpublished data.

No. 593. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, BY AGENCY:  
1960 TO 1970[As of June 30, except as noted. See headnote, table 591. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 241-250]

AGENCY	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970 <sup>1</sup>
All agencies	2,398,704	22,527,915	2,759,019	3,002,461	3,055,212	3,076,414	2,929,276
Legislative branch	22,886	25,947	26,908	28,178	28,675	29,577	29,193
Judicial branch	4,932	5,904	5,967	6,319	6,561	6,708	6,708
Executive branch	2,370,826	2,496,064	2,726,144	2,967,964	3,019,976	3,040,129	2,893,287
Percent Dept. of Defense	44.2	41.4	41.7	43.9	43.6	44.1	43.3
Percent Post Office Dept.	23.7	23.9	24.8	24.1	24.2	24.3	25.1
<b>Executive Office of the President:</b>							
White House Office	446	333	295	272	273	344	340
Bureau of the Budget	434	524	626	653	594	582	572
Council of Economic Advisers	32	46	53	55	78	53	56
Executive Mansion and Grounds	70	71	68	68	73	72	72
National Security Council	65	38	37	38	35	46	69
Office of Economic Opportunity <sup>2</sup>	(X)	1,259	2,908	3,015	3,455	3,311	2,320
Office of Emergency Preparedness <sup>3</sup>	1,833	372	414	425	467	455	418
Office of Science and Technology <sup>4</sup>	(X)	70	51	91	83	74	61
All other	39	136	231	196	248	230	217
<b>Executive departments:</b>							
Agriculture	98,694	113,017	118,585	121,871	122,715	125,034	104,332
Commerce	49,300	33,668	39,875	38,187	38,611	36,470	34,349
Defense	1,047,120	1,033,775	1,138,126	1,302,605	1,316,977	1,341,587	1,261,982
Office of the Secretary	1,865	2,297	2,521	2,790	2,731	2,576	2,354
Department of the Army	360,046	366,726	405,544	484,818	486,859	500,877	464,918
Department of the Navy	347,760	333,271	356,744	409,942	430,205	433,870	398,838
Department of the Air Force	307,449	291,500	306,915	328,711	322,661	332,865	319,321
Other Defense activities	-	39,981	66,402	76,344	74,521	71,399	66,551
Health, Education, and Welfare	61,641	87,316	99,810	105,596	117,113	112,514	106,481
Housing and Urban Development <sup>5</sup>	11,105	13,777	14,462	14,755	15,686	14,949	14,782
Interior	56,111	70,711	74,957	76,750	77,534	74,649	67,800
Justice	30,942	33,222	33,733	34,052	35,811	36,415	37,091
Labor	7,096	9,527	10,018	10,253	10,594	10,803	10,499
Post Office	562,888	595,512	675,423	716,603	730,977	739,002	727,645
State	37,983	40,656	42,638	47,392	46,761	43,638	41,464
Agency for International Development <sup>6</sup>	14,443	15,098	15,472	17,311	18,030	16,290	15,186
Peace Corps	(X)	1,104	1,388	1,470	1,570	1,443	1,323
Transportation <sup>7</sup>	(X)	(X)	(X)	58,294	61,972	64,099	62,670
Treasury	76,179	88,761	91,356	89,488	89,125	88,579	95,383
<b>Independent agencies:</b>							
American Battle Monuments Commission	461	439	439	440	438	408	407
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency <sup>8</sup>	(X)	175	187	180	186	170	175
Atomic Energy Commission	6,907	7,329	7,443	7,506	7,665	7,467	7,256
Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System	598	667	693	753	808	863	921
Canal Zone Government	2,625	3,028	2,993	3,115	3,255	3,293	3,420
Civil Aeronautics Board	755	846	824	642	670	652	637
Civil Service Commission	3,579	3,789	4,385	5,498	5,577	5,561	5,342
Commission on Civil Rights <sup>9</sup>	82	109	167	173	186	177	167
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission <sup>10</sup>	(X)	19	227	360	476	620	666
Export-Import Bank, U.S.	237	308	302	310	332	328	338
Farm Credit Administration	245	235	239	233	233	234	228
Federal Aviation Administration <sup>11</sup>	38,132	45,257	43,487	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Federal Communications Comm.	1,403	1,541	1,541	1,538	1,453	1,501	1,509
Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.	1,249	1,544	1,572	1,825	2,025	2,115	2,243
Federal Home Loan Bank Board <sup>12</sup>	1,000	1,300	1,288	1,320	1,341	1,292	1,212
Federal Maritime Commission <sup>13</sup>	(X)	251	257	270	245	238	218
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service	347	422	436	451	458	445	425
Federal Power Commission	859	1,163	1,163	1,208	1,110	1,164	1,070
Federal Trade Commission	782	1,157	1,136	1,173	1,235	1,210	1,256
Foreign Claims Settlement Comm.	47	185	191	110	98	39	37
General Services Administration	28,211	36,524	38,167	39,885	39,925	39,715	38,051
Information Agency	10,915	11,628	11,802	12,114	11,603	10,833	10,499
Interstate Commerce Commission	2,381	2,427	2,381	1,945	1,893	1,827	1,785
Nat'l Aero. and Space Admin. <sup>14</sup>	10,232	34,049	35,708	35,860	34,641	33,929	32,601
Nat'l Capital Housing Authority	331	423	501	658	653	(X)	(X)
National Labor Relations Board	1,750	2,252	2,326	2,360	2,433	2,338	2,216
National Mediation Board	129	135	139	143	143	143	119
National Science Foundation	734	1,116	1,121	1,262	1,464	1,252	1,062
Panama Canal Company	11,436	11,938	12,205	12,454	12,816	12,734	12,839
Railroad Retirement Board	2,234	1,767	1,707	1,747	1,824	1,750	1,709

See footnotes at end of table.

# Employment

397

**No. 593. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, BY AGENCY: 1960 TO 1970—Continued**

[As of June 30, except as noted. See headnote, table 591. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y241-250]

AGENCY	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Independent agencies—Continued</b>							
Renegotiation Board.....	284	184	179	178	184	203	219
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation <sup>15</sup> .....	159	164	175	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Securities and Exchange Comm.....	980	1,420	1,385	1,390	1,388	1,396	1,389
Selective Service System.....	6,230	7,587	9,047	9,009	9,027	9,273	9,104
Small Business Administration.....	2,244	3,751	4,106	4,321	4,667	4,296	4,211
Smithsonian Institution.....	1,555	2,334	2,414	2,624	2,617	2,676	2,552
Soldiers' Home.....	1,041	1,134	1,141	1,152	1,143	1,136	1,095
Tariff Commission.....	271	298	294	292	286	267	242
Tax Court of the United States.....	153	154	156	154	156	157	(16)
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	14,993	16,797	17,943	18,736	19,958	19,722	20,657
Veterans Administration.....	172,338	167,059	170,228	173,474	175,668	175,074	166,314
All other.....	17,991	17,370	17,383	442	516	625	593

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. <sup>2</sup> Not applicable. <sup>3</sup> As of Jan. 31.

<sup>4</sup> Includes 33,480 appointments under the Youth Opportunity Campaign. <sup>5</sup> Established in 1964.

<sup>6</sup> Established in 1962. <sup>7</sup> Includes 15,574 temporary piece-rate workers on 1960 census.

<sup>8</sup> Housing and Home Finance Agency transferred to Department of Housing and Urban Development in 1965.

<sup>9</sup> Established in 1961. <sup>10</sup> International Cooperation Administration, predecessor of AID.

<sup>11</sup> Established January 1967. <sup>12</sup> Established in 1957.

<sup>13</sup> Established in 1958. Transferred to Dept. of Transportation, April 1967.

<sup>14</sup> Became an independent agency in 1955. <sup>15</sup> Became an independent agency in 1961.

<sup>16</sup> National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics became National Aeronautics and Space Administration in 1958. <sup>17</sup> Transferred to Dept. of Transportation, April 1967. <sup>18</sup> Beginning 1970, included in Legislative Branch. <sup>19</sup> Includes Virgin Islands Corporation; agency terminated June 30, 1966.

Source: Civil Service Commission; *Annual Report and Monthly Release, Federal Civilian Manpower Statistics*.

**No. 594. MINORITY GROUP EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, ALL AGENCIES, BY PAY SYSTEM: 1967 AND 1969**

[As of November 30. Covers full-time employment excluding Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and foreign nationals abroad]

PAY SYSTEM	1967				1969			
	Minority groups, total <sup>1</sup>	Percent of total Federal employment	Negroes	Spanish sur-named	Minority groups, total <sup>1</sup>	Percent of total Federal employment	Negroes	Spanish sur-named
All pay systems, total.....	496,672	18.9	390,842	68,945	500,536	19.2	389,251	73,619
General schedule and similar, total <sup>2</sup> .....	173,951	13.7	133,626	21,450	181,726	14.1	137,919	23,681
GS 1-4 (\$3,889-\$7,178).....	93,111	25.2	75,846	9,687	83,476	26.8	67,252	9,180
GS 5-8 (\$6,175-\$10,987).....	52,448	15.0	40,494	6,688	61,236	16.7	47,838	7,855
GS 9-11 (\$9,320-\$14,599).....	20,030	6.8	12,631	3,631	25,463	7.9	16,318	4,548
GS 12-18 (\$13,389-\$33,495).....	8,353	3.3	4,658	1,444	11,552	4.0	6,511	2,098
Wage systems, total.....	166,506	27.9	121,829	32,024	152,967	27.6	109,356	31,778
Through \$5,499.....	68,745	49.9	55,742	9,503	26,559	55.3	21,705	3,865
\$5,500-\$7,999.....	91,392	17.9	62,828	20,731	95,401	32.9	69,579	19,545
\$8,000-\$9,999.....	5,837	8.4	3,089	1,569	26,792	16.3	15,905	7,449
\$10,000 and over.....	532	3.8	170	131	4,215	8.0	2,167	919
Postal field service, total <sup>2,3</sup> .....	151,602	21.7	132,011	14,776	158,945	22.7	136,322	17,494
PFS 1-5 <sup>4</sup> (\$4,522-\$8,442).....	141,512	23.5	123,632	13,626	144,324	24.2	124,173	15,847
PFS 6-9 (\$6,675-\$10,963).....	9,337	12.4	7,805	1,034	13,568	16.1	11,343	1,485
PFS 10-12 (\$9,101-\$14,599).....	606	4.0	467	87	816	5.3	623	127
PFS 13-21 (\$12,478-\$32,840).....	147	3.3	107	20	237	4.8	183	35
Other pay systems, total.....	4,613	8.1	3,376	695	6,898	11.9	5,654	666
Through \$6,499.....	2,887	16.5	2,325	388	3,104	26.3	2,782	177
\$6,500-\$9,999.....	945	6.0	596	169	2,524	13.7	2,053	246
\$10,000-\$13,999.....	398	3.9	240	81	705	6.0	496	112
\$14,000-\$17,999.....	226	3.2	129	60	243	4.0	141	49
\$18,000 and over.....	157	2.4	86	47	322	3.3	182	82

<sup>1</sup> Includes Negroes, American Indians, Orientals, and those with Spanish surnames. <sup>2</sup> Pay rates as of July 1969. Each grade (except GS-18) includes several salary "steps." Range is from lowest to highest step of grades shown. <sup>3</sup> 1969 groupings; equivalent groupings for 1967 were PFS 1-4, 5-8, 9-11, etc. An increase from 20 to 21 levels in Postal Field Service was authorized in December 1967. <sup>4</sup> Includes 4th class postmasters and rural carriers.

Source: Civil Service Commission; *Minority Group Employment Census* and unpublished data.

**No. 595. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN FULL-TIME POSITIONS IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1950 TO 1969**

[Employees in thousands. As of June 30, 1950, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Excludes employees of Congress and Federal courts, maritime seamen of Department of Commerce, U.S. citizens working abroad, and small number for whom rates were not reported]

COMPENSATION AUTHORITY	1950		1960		1965		1968		1969	
	Employees	Average pay <sup>1</sup>								
Total.....	1,628	\$3,504	2,083	\$5,441	2,398	\$6,868	2,638	\$7,756	2,879	\$7,980
Classification Act of 1949.....	801	3,667	954	5,697	1,112	7,707	1,277	8,648	1,299	9,367
General Schedule <sup>2</sup> .....	702	3,788								
Crafts, protective, and custodial schedule <sup>2</sup> .....	99	2,807	586	5,386	621	5,887	597	6,802	746	6,249
Wage System <sup>2</sup> .....	430	3,133								
Postal Pay Act.....	362	3,488	483	4,853	534	6,219	637	6,932	657	7,343
Other acts and admin. orders.....	35	4,502	61	6,617	131	7,032	128	7,407	178	7,461

<sup>1</sup> Arithmetic means based on annual rates and other rates converted to annual equivalents.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning 1960, under amended Classification Act of 1949, approximately  $\frac{1}{3}$  of CPC employees were classified under General Schedule, and  $\frac{2}{3}$  were classified under Wage Boards.

Source: Civil Service Commission; annual report, *Pay Structure of the Federal Civil Service*.

**No. 596. SALARIES OF SELECTED EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE OFFICIALS IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1907 TO 1970**

[In dollars. Year refers to year when salary change became effective]

YEAR	President	Vice President	Cabinet officers	Congressmen
1907	150,000	12,000	12,000	7,500
1909	75,000	(2)	(2)	(2)
1925	(2)	15,000	15,000	10,000
1946	(2)	20,000	(3)	15,000
1949	100,000	30,000	22,500	(2)
1955	(2)	35,000	(2)	22,500
1956	(2)	(2)	25,000	(2)
1964	(2)	43,000	35,000	(2)
1965	(2)	(2)	(2)	30,000
1969	(4) 200,000	(4) 62,500	(3) 60,000	42,500
1970	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)

<sup>1</sup> Compensation enacted in 1873. <sup>2</sup> No change from prior year shown.

<sup>3</sup> Economy legislation reduced amounts by 15, 10, and 5 percent successively during 1932-35. Full salary restored April 1, 1935. <sup>4</sup> Includes \$2,500 expense allowance that was tax free until 1953. Allowance discontinued Mar. 1, 1955. For income tax, members may deduct up to \$3,000 a year for living expenses.

<sup>5</sup> Plus \$50,000 for official expenses. <sup>6</sup> Plus \$10,000 expense allowance.

Source: Civil Service Commission; *The Federal Top Salary Network*, and unpublished data.

**No. 597. ACCESSIONS TO AND SEPARATIONS FROM PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1950 TO 1969**

[For years ending June 30. Includes accessions and separations of part-time and intermittent employees]

ITEM	UNITED STATES <sup>1</sup>				WASHINGTON, D.C., STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA <sup>2</sup>			
	1950	1960	1965	1969	1950	1960	1965	1969
Accessions, total number.....	414,973	496,856	480,350	671,445	43,274	48,068	59,523	71,925
Average monthly rate <sup>3</sup> .....	1.9	1.9	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0
Separations, total number.....	494,755	480,526	445,497	660,755	48,774	41,780	51,036	74,446
Average monthly rate <sup>4</sup> .....	2.2	1.8	1.6	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.9
By type of separation: <sup>4</sup>								
Quit <sup>5</sup> .....	187,396	210,362	192,079	375,243	24,078	26,289	31,834	48,442
Reduction in force.....	103,281	23,411	16,149	15,198	6,136	336	220	489
Discharge <sup>6</sup> .....	16,080	13,034	8,909	17,096	929	662	760	1,694
Other <sup>7</sup> .....	187,998	233,719	228,360	253,213	17,631	14,493	18,222	23,821

<sup>1</sup> Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. <sup>2</sup> Includes District of Columbia; Alexandria and Falls Church cities, Arlington and Fairfax Counties, Virginia; Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties, Maryland; beginning 1968, Fairfax city, Virginia; and, beginning July 1967, Loudoun and Prince Williams Counties, Virginia.

<sup>3</sup> Per 100 employees. <sup>4</sup> Data for 1968 and 1969 partially estimated.

<sup>5</sup> Represents resignation, transfer to other Federal agency, and abandonment of position.

<sup>6</sup> Represents separation required by an agency for disqualification or inefficiency, and removal for misconduct, delinquency, or other serious cause.

<sup>7</sup> Represents termination of appointment, and separation for extended leave without pay, military leave, retirement, death, legal incompetency, and disability not entitled to retirement and displacement.

Source: Civil Service Commission; *Annual Report, Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Manpower Statistics*, and unpublished data.

# Employment

399

## No. 598. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1960 TO 1969

[As of December 31. Excludes Central Intelligence Agency, temporary Christmas help of the Post Office Department, and National Security Agency.]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT			EMPLOYMENT BY AGENCY, 1969 (prel.)				
	1960	1965	1968	Total	Department of Defense	Post Office Department	Veterans Administration	Other agencies
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,372,580</b>	<b>2,570,182</b>	<b>2,957,638</b>	<b>2,948,003</b>	<b>1,262,801</b>	<b>741,461</b>	<b>166,502</b>	<b>777,239</b>
United States.....	2,212,848	2,403,048	2,709,872	2,705,753	1,083,868	739,064	165,278	717,543
Washington, D.C., SMSA <sup>1</sup> .....	235,864	274,858	313,806	312,702	92,760	19,721	5,651	194,570
50 States <sup>1</sup> .....	1,976,984	2,128,190	2,396,066	2,393,051	991,108	719,343	159,627	522,973
Alabama.....	60,867	59,458	55,329	55,549	25,277	8,145	3,783	18,344
Alaska.....	12,556	13,461	14,356	14,317	6,461	922	36	6,898
Arizona.....	19,797	22,664	25,844	26,716	9,361	4,944	1,594	10,817
Arkansas.....	13,107	15,066	16,044	16,824	4,849	5,079	2,617	4,070
California.....	239,464	265,130	318,769	312,196	167,621	79,824	15,417	49,334
Colorado.....	33,909	37,739	41,740	41,570	17,372	7,861	2,010	14,327
Connecticut.....	14,649	16,375	18,920	19,704	4,596	10,890	1,881	2,337
Delaware.....	3,372	3,699	4,451	4,713	1,907	1,656	487	663
Florida.....	47,950	57,209	70,352	70,002	31,510	19,566	4,554	14,372
Georgia.....	55,500	64,865	76,448	77,077	41,962	14,357	3,530	17,228
Hawaii.....	22,091	23,524	27,492	27,787	23,073	2,000	84	2,630
Idaho.....	6,214	7,422	7,618	8,158	1,046	1,991	368	4,753
Illinois.....	98,915	104,300	114,156	112,932	30,872	51,223	9,817	21,020
Indiana.....	31,682	35,076	43,080	43,072	18,103	15,354	2,832	6,783
Iowa.....	15,790	16,738	17,492	18,067	1,378	9,814	2,585	4,290
Kansas.....	21,058	19,732	22,405	22,576	6,173	8,546	2,653	5,204
Kentucky.....	27,604	29,486	37,139	35,748	16,371	8,796	2,023	8,558
Louisiana.....	22,878	25,230	28,289	28,230	8,109	8,988	2,444	8,709
Maine.....	17,295	15,054	16,511	16,019	9,605	3,926	968	1,520
Maryland <sup>1</sup> .....	45,315	51,833	63,893	63,310	29,146	9,074	2,407	22,083
Massachusetts.....	62,246	60,882	65,715	66,140	21,965	26,438	5,884	11,853
Michigan.....	42,399	47,271	53,662	54,100	13,532	26,823	4,659	9,086
Minnesota.....	24,592	26,878	28,824	29,468	3,127	14,998	3,880	7,463
Mississippi.....	15,696	17,627	19,361	20,811	8,470	4,881	2,044	5,416
Missouri.....	49,959	56,190	65,466	65,663	23,189	20,661	3,437	18,396
Montana.....	8,405	9,849	10,201	10,230	1,474	2,287	464	6,005
Nebraska.....	15,402	14,927	14,817	14,825	3,546	6,213	1,427	3,639
Nevada.....	5,842	7,411	8,474	8,328	2,991	1,568	330	3,439
New Hampshire.....	3,595	4,433	4,814	5,148	1,229	2,313	346	1,260
New Jersey.....	53,835	58,273	67,619	68,043	29,818	26,764	3,585	7,876
New Mexico.....	22,790	24,263	25,767	25,305	11,065	2,579	1,009	10,652
New York.....	179,784	173,085	182,305	180,520	30,825	98,068	15,828	35,799
North Carolina.....	28,491	31,370	37,154	38,092	14,280	11,885	3,610	8,344
North Dakota.....	5,863	6,924	7,379	7,743	1,664	2,670	429	2,980
Ohio.....	88,785	93,816	98,154	98,097	38,713	36,617	6,712	16,955
Oklahoma.....	42,098	46,883	55,693	56,232	35,021	8,746	1,648	10,817
Oregon.....	19,964	22,047	23,532	23,828	3,754	6,321	1,733	12,020
Pennsylvania.....	129,084	133,328	143,887	140,741	67,484	43,613	9,371	20,273
Rhode Island.....	12,343	13,155	15,165	15,079	10,205	3,269	728	877
South Carolina.....	22,461	25,770	29,943	29,659	19,102	5,708	1,513	3,336
South Dakota.....	8,984	9,131	9,171	9,340	1,328	2,702	1,362	3,948
Tennessee.....	34,052	40,657	40,254	42,427	8,017	11,216	4,462	18,732
Texas.....	112,647	126,684	147,299	147,685	74,203	33,398	8,297	31,787
Utah.....	26,443	32,497	40,251	40,101	27,866	2,909	1,093	8,233
Vermont.....	3,057	3,168	3,364	3,640	445	1,845	397	953
Virginia <sup>1</sup> .....	66,898	70,702	79,300	77,384	51,325	10,367	3,849	11,843
Washington.....	45,643	48,288	56,102	55,405	26,283	11,410	2,762	14,930
West Virginia.....	10,540	11,622	12,818	13,028	1,588	5,187	2,058	4,245
Wisconsin.....	20,368	22,305	24,712	25,576	2,986	13,906	3,901	4,783
Wyoming.....	4,695	4,984	4,735	5,146	891	1,072	719	2,464
Undistributed.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outside United States.....	159,732	167,134	247,766	242,250	178,933	2,397	1,224	59,606
Puerto Rico.....	7,043	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	(N.A.)
Other outlying areas.....	25,175	33,824	36,342	37,088	14,151	2,382	923	19,632
Foreign countries.....	127,514	133,310	211,424	205,162	164,782	15	301	40,064

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Washington, D.C., Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area includes Dist. of Columbia; Alexandria and Falls Church cities, Arlington and Fairfax Counties, Virginia; and Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties, Maryland; beginning 1965, Fairfax city, Virginia; and, beginning July 1967, Loudoun and Prince William Counties, Virginia. These areas are excluded from data for 50 States.

**No. 599. WHITE-COLLAR EMPLOYEES IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX: 1968 AND 1969**

[As of October 31. Covers full-time employees; includes outlying areas of the United States and foreign countries, but excludes foreign nationals overseas]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP	1968			1969		
	Total	Women	Men	Total	Women	Men
Total.....	1,963,870	667,234	1,296,636	1,989,792	665,294	1,324,498
Postal.....	585,838	88,201	497,637	599,910	97,916	501,994
General admin., clerical, and office services.....	452,716	326,908	125,808	450,363	315,038	135,325
Engineering and architecture.....	147,374	1,982	145,392	150,656	1,854	148,802
Accounting and budget.....	114,439	54,640	59,799	114,421	54,803	59,618
Medical, hospital, dental, and public health.....	94,169	49,828	44,341	91,836	49,995	41,841
Supply.....	82,625	40,598	42,027	76,175	32,787	43,388
Business and industry.....	58,284	6,949	48,835	65,314	13,945	51,369
Legal and kindred.....	45,777	21,278	24,499	45,536	21,302	24,234
Physical sciences.....	43,425	4,114	39,311	44,241	4,186	40,055
Biological sciences.....	40,900	2,543	38,357	40,419	2,481	37,928
Personnel management and industrial relations.....	39,276	21,451	17,825	41,216	22,219	18,997
Investigation.....	34,983	898	34,055	37,325	1,004	36,321
Social science, psychology, and welfare.....	33,870	9,272	24,598	32,336	9,001	23,335
Transportation.....	36,011	6,828	29,183	39,779	6,861	32,918
Education.....	26,614	10,348	16,266	29,338	11,253	18,085
Commodity quality control, insp., and grading.....	21,387	524	20,863	22,393	691	21,702
Information and arts.....	20,880	6,169	14,211	20,337	6,018	14,319
Equipment, facilities, and service.....	20,402	377	20,025	19,879	375	19,504
Mathematics and statistics.....	15,575	7,137	8,438	14,333	6,308	8,025
Library and archives.....	8,425	5,469	2,956	8,455	5,469	2,986
Veterinary medical science.....	2,398	27	2,371	2,369	30	2,339
Copyright, patent, and trade-mark.....	1,812	124	1,688	1,762	128	1,634
Miscellaneous occupations.....	40,190	1,569	38,621	41,399	1,630	39,769

Source: Civil Service Commission; *Occupations of Federal White-Collar Workers* and *Study of Employment of Women in the Federal Government*.

**No. 600. BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1968**

[As of October 31. Covers full-time workers; includes U.S. citizens working abroad]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP	All agencies	Army	Navy	Air Force	Post Office	General Serv- ices Adm.	Vet- erans Adm.	Other
Total.....	628,187	133,902	205,088	121,305	33,719	19,062	33,834	81,277
Mobile industrial equip. operation <sup>1</sup> .....	75,451	24,047	19,630	11,737	9,161	1,155	1,264	8,437
Manual labor.....	65,211	7,842	11,930	5,480	12,554	8,603	7,383	11,419
Warehousing.....	51,398	13,267	12,258	15,771	1,345	1,601	958	6,198
Fixed industrial equip. operation <sup>1</sup> .....	50,715	12,342	11,196	8,919	6,417	2,500	2,099	7,242
Services.....	50,041	13,148	5,579	10,187	2	-	16,975	4,150
Metal work and processing.....	38,777	4,830	22,448	7,578	359	61	119	3,382
Aircraft repair, propeller work <sup>2</sup> .....	34,119	2,471	10,278	20,463	-	-	-	907
Electrical installation <sup>1</sup> .....	31,830	3,368	15,147	6,286	163	764	730	5,372
Electronic equip. install. and opr. <sup>1</sup> .....	28,181	6,719	11,731	8,614	-	8	54	1,055
Machine tool work.....	25,926	6,451	13,377	3,383	130	21	93	2,471
Marine operations <sup>1</sup> .....	24,519	3,390	19,036	40	-	-	-	1,853
Ammunition and armament work.....	21,678	9,270	11,858	488	-	-	-	62
Woodworking.....	19,982	4,607	7,548	4,082	106	663	560	2,416
General maintenance and constr. opr. <sup>1</sup> .....	17,670	2,169	4,383	1,705	2,052	1,876	572	4,913
Pipefitting.....	17,488	2,233	10,304	2,087	29	346	758	1,731
Printing and reproduction.....	14,882	2,655	2,186	1,514	508	348	36	7,535
Painting and paperhanging.....	12,644	2,425	5,010	2,630	208	477	866	1,028
Packing and processing.....	10,557	4,302	2,000	1,596	4	366	11	2,278
Instrument operation <sup>1</sup> .....	8,071	1,170	2,189	4,375	17	10	310	-
Fabric, leather, fur and textile work.....	5,392	1,501	740	902	206	13	278	1,752
Manufacture and repair shop opr. <sup>1</sup> .....	3,093	444	1,954	543	-	-	127	25
General equipment maintenance.....	2,970	1,119	610	312	419	73	208	229
Wire comm. equip. installation <sup>1</sup> .....	2,806	1,484	577	524	6	27	-	188
Agric., for., and kindred occupations.....	2,670	-	-	-	1	25	280	2,364
Masonry, plastering, and roofing.....	2,464	522	329	458	1	96	272	286
Railroad operation <sup>1</sup> .....	2,089	575	824	144	-	21	-	525
All other occupations.....	7,563	1,351	1,466	1,387	31	8	191	3,129

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. <sup>2</sup> Includes maintenance.

<sup>2</sup> Includes engine overhaul.

Source: Civil Service Commission; *Occupations of Federal Blue-Collar Workers*.

## Section 15

### State and Local Government Finances and Employment

Nationwide statistics relating to State and local governments, their numbers, finances, and employment, are compiled primarily by the Bureau of the Census. Each five years, the Bureau conducts a Census of Governments involving collection of data for all governmental units in the United States. The most recent is the 1967 Census of Governments; a summary of reports from that census appears in Appendix III of this book. The Bureau of the Census also conducts annual surveys which cover all the State governments and a sample of local governments. Publications issued annually by the Bureau of the Census include a report on governmental finances which presents figures for the Federal Government, nationwide totals for States and local governments, by type, and State-local data by States. Also issued annually are series of publications on State finances, city finances, and public employment and a descriptive leaflet *Recurrent Publications on Governments*. There are also two series of quarterly reports, one on tax revenue of State and local governments, the other on construction expenditures of State and local governments.

Basic information for Census Bureau statistics on governments is obtained mainly by mail canvass from State and local officials; however, financial data for each of the State governments and for some of the largest local governments are compiled from their official records and reports by Census Bureau personnel, and classified into uniform categories for statistical reporting.

Statistics regarding particular functions in which State and local governments have an important role are presented in other sections of this book (for example, Education, Social Insurance and Welfare Services, and Transportation—Land).

**Governmental units.**—The governmental structure of the United States includes, in addition to the Federal Government and the States, thousands of local governments—counties, municipalities, townships, school districts, and numerous kinds of “special districts.” As shown by table 604, more than 81,000 local governments were identified by the 1967 Census of Governments. The figures for governmental units include all agencies or bodies having an organized existence, governmental character, and substantial autonomy. While most of these governments can impose taxes, many of the special districts—such as independent public housing authorities, the New York Port Authority, and numerous local irrigation, power, and other types of districts—are financed from rentals, charges for services, benefit assessments, grants from other governments, and other nontax sources. The count of governments excludes semi-autonomous agencies through which States, cities, and counties sometimes provide for certain functions—for example, “dependent” school systems, State institutions of higher education, and certain other “authorities” and special agencies which are under the administrative or fiscal control of an established governmental unit.

**Finances.**—Unless otherwise stated, financial data in this section relate to the fiscal years of the respective governments. Federal and State government figures are for fiscal years ending June 30, except for a few States with other closing dates in the calendar year specified. Beginning 1963, local government figures are for fiscal years which closed at various dates during the 12 months ended June 30 of the year specified; figures for 1962 and earlier years are for fiscal years ended during the calendar year.

Nationwide government finance statistics must be classified and presented in terms of uniform concepts and categories, rather than according to the highly diverse terminology, organization, and fund structure of individual governments. Accordingly, financial statistics which appear here for individual States, although based upon the

official records and reports of these governments, will not agree directly with figures appearing in such original sources except where particular segments of the official accounts conform explicitly to standard reporting categories.

The statistics on governmental finances distinguish among general government, utilities and liquor stores, and insurance trust activities. The general government sector comprises all activities other than those classified as utilities, liquor stores, and insurance trusts. The utility sector includes only water supply, electric light and power, gas supply, and transit systems operated by local governments. Liquor stores are operated by 17 States and by a few local governments. Insurance trust figures relate to employee retirement, unemployment compensation, and other social insurance systems administered by State and local governments.

**Employment and payrolls.**—Public employment and payroll data are primarily from Census Bureau reports based on mail canvassing of State and local governments. Payroll amounts include all salaries, wages, and individual fee payments for the month specified, and employment numbers relate to all persons on governmental payrolls during a pay period of the month covered—including paid officials, temporary help, and (except where otherwise specified) part-time as well as full-time personnel. As in the case of financial data, figures shown for individual governments, such as States, cover major dependent agencies such as institutions of higher education, as well as the ordinary central departments and agencies of the government.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

No. 601. GOVERNMENT FINANCES—REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, AND DEBT: 1942 TO 1968

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Excludes intergovernmental revenue and expenditure. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 384-681.]

ITEM AND YEAR	All governments	FEDERAL		STATE AND LOCAL			PER CAPITA <sup>1</sup> (\$dollars)		
		Total	Percent of all govt.	Total	State	Local	Total	Federal	State and local
<b>REVENUE</b>									
1942	28,352	16,062	56.7	12,290	6,012	6,278	181	110	71
1950	66,680	43,527	65.3	23,153	11,480	11,673	386	264	121
1955	106,404	71,915	67.6	34,489	16,678	17,811	564	395	169
1960	133,102	99,800	65.2	53,302	26,094	27,209	726	484	242
1965	202,585	125,837	62.1	76,748	38,506	38,242	876	551	325
1966	225,547	141,142	62.6	84,405	42,000	41,405	962	605	357
1967	252,563	161,351	63.9	91,211	46,793	44,419	1,045	661	383
1968	265,639	163,239	62.2	100,400	52,525	47,875	1,087	667	421
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>									
1942	45,576	34,662	76.1	10,914	3,563	7,351	322	254	68
1950	70,334	42,429	60.3	27,905	10,864	17,041	400	250	150
1955	110,717	70,342	63.5	40,375	14,371	26,004	592	388	204
1960	151,288	90,289	59.7	60,999	22,152	38,847	714	426	288
1965	205,550	118,996	57.9	86,554	31,334	55,221	896	511	385
1966	224,813	129,907	57.8	94,906	34,195	60,711	967	544	423
1967	237,800	151,821	58.9	105,978	39,704	66,274	1,096	624	472
1968	282,646	166,411	58.9	116,234	44,304	71,930	1,183	670	512
<b>DEBT OUTSTANDING<sup>2</sup></b>									
1942	91,759	72,422	78.9	19,337	3,257	16,080	680	537	143
1950	281,472	257,357	91.4	24,115	5,285	18,830	1,856	1,697	159
1955	318,641	274,374	88.1	44,267	11,198	33,069	1,928	1,660	288
1960	336,286	286,331	80.4	69,985	18,543	51,412	1,979	1,591	389
1965	416,786	317,274	76.1	99,512	27,034	72,478	2,150	1,637	513
1966	426,958	319,907	74.9	107,051	29,564	77,487	2,180	1,633	547
1967	439,880	326,221	74.2	113,659	32,472	81,185	2,223	1,649	574
1968	468,736	347,578	74.2	121,158	35,666	85,492	2,345	1,739	606

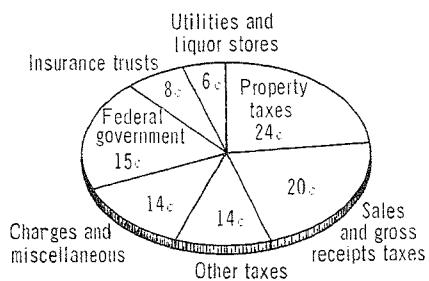
<sup>1</sup> Based on estimated population as of July 1, including Armed Forces abroad through 1955. Refers to general revenue and expenditure excluding intergovernmental amounts. <sup>2</sup> As of end of fiscal year.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*; Census of Governments: 1967, Vol. 4, No. 5, *Compendium of Government Finances*; and annual report, *Governmental Finances*.

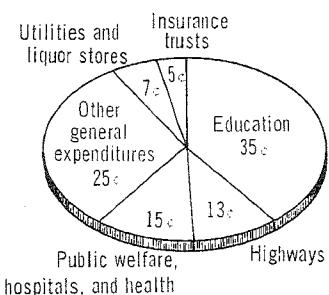
FIG. XXV. THE STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT DOLLAR: 1968

[Preliminary. See table 612]

## Where it comes from...



## Where it goes...

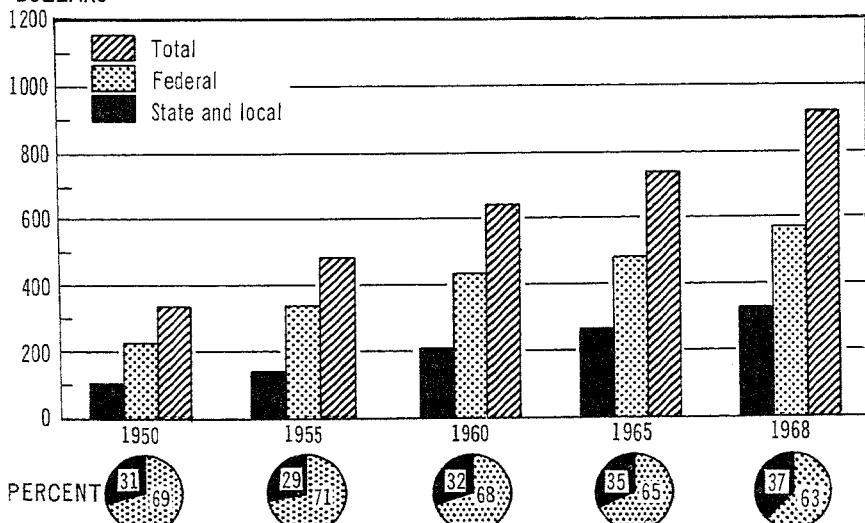


Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

FIG. XXVI. PER CAPITA TAX REVENUE, BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT: 1950 TO 1968

[See table 605]

## DOLLARS



Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**No. 602. COUNTY, MUNICIPAL, AND TOWNSHIP GOVERNMENTS, 1967, AND THEIR POPULATION, 1960, BY POPULATION SIZE-GROUPS**

[Number of governments as of January 1967; population as of April 1960. Township governments include "towns" in the 6 New England States, New York, and Wisconsin]

POPULATION SIZE-GROUP	COUNTIES			MUNICIPALITIES			TOWNSHIPS		
	Number, 1967	Population, 1960		Number, 1967	Population, 1960		Number, 1967	Population, 1960	
		Number (1,000)	Percent		Number (1,000)	Percent		Number (1,000)	Percent
Total.....	1 3,049	1 158,240	100.0	2 18,048	2 117,253	100.0	17,105	39,363	100.0
250,000 or more.....	107	68,777	43.5	130	51,258	43.7	18	3,639	9.2
100,000-249,999.....	169	26,469	16.7	184	12,787	10.9	56	3,824	9.7
50,000-99,999.....	282	19,492	12.3						
25,000-49,999.....	554	20,735	13.1	369	12,829	10.9	130	4,440	11.3
10,000-24,999.....	1,082	17,803	11.3	986	15,207	13.0	497	7,448	18.9
5,000-9,999.....	550	4,115	2.6	1,295	9,129	7.8	754	5,296	13.5
2,500-4,999.....				1,791	6,342	5.4	1,338	4,625	11.7
1,000-2,499.....	275	850	0.5	3,554	5,634	4.8	3,708	5,765	14.6
Less than 1,000.....				9,739	4,070	3.5	10,604	4,327	11.0

<sup>1</sup> Excludes areas corresponding to counties but having no organized county government.

<sup>2</sup> Includes population of municipalities incorporated since Apr. 1, 1960, classified on the basis of special censuses or, in the absence of a special census, on the basis of estimated population.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Governments: 1967, Vol. 1, *Governmental Organization*.

**No. 603. ELECTED STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, BY TYPE OF GOVERNMENT AND REGIONS: 1967**

TYPE OF GOVERNMENT	Number of govern- ments	ELECTED OFFICIALS					
		Total	Average per govern- ment	Regions <sup>1</sup>			
				North- east	North Central	South	West
United States <sup>2</sup> .....	81,298	521,758	6.4	112,627	246,958	101,632	60,541
State governments.....	50	13,038	260.8	2,583	3,517	4,338	2,600
Local governments <sup>2</sup> .....	81,248	508,720	6.3	110,044	243,441	97,294	57,941
Counties.....	3,049	74,199	24.3	3,574	30,724	32,196	7,705
Municipalities.....	18,045	143,927	8.0	25,089	68,186	37,281	13,371
Townships.....	17,105	129,603	7.6	54,925	74,346	-	332
School districts.....	21,782	107,663	4.9	18,245	53,911	19,496	16,011
Special districts.....	21,264	56,943	2.7	9,142	18,931	8,321	20,549

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero.

<sup>2</sup> For composition of regions, see fig. I, p. xli.

<sup>2</sup> Adjusted to exclude officials serving both county and township or city governments.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Governments: 1967, Vol. 6, No. 1, *Popularly Elected Officials of State and Local Governments*.

**NO. 604. LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY TAXING POWER AND TYPE, AND PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEMS—STATES: 1967**

[Limited to governments actually in existence. Excludes, therefore, a few counties and numerous townships and "incorporated places" existing as areas for which statistics can be presented as to population and other subjects, but lacking any separate organized county, township, or municipal government.]

STATE	ALL TYPES OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS			LOCAL GOVERNMENTS OTHER THAN SCHOOL DISTRICTS				School districts	Public school systems <sup>2</sup>	
	Total	With property-taxing power	Without property-taxing power	Total	COUNTIES <sup>1</sup>	Municipalities	Townships	Special districts		
United States.....	81,248	70,726	10,522	59,466	3,049	18,048	17,105	21,264	21,782	23,390
Alabama.....	796	545	251	677	67	359	-	251	119	119
Alaska.....	61	61	-	60	9	51	-	-	1	28
Arizona.....	394	366	28	152	14	62	-	76	242	247
Arkansas.....	1,252	900	352	850	75	423	-	352	402	402
California.....	3,864	3,540	324	2,625	57	400	-	2,168	1,239	1,240
Colorado.....	1,252	1,107	145	1,061	62	251	-	748	191	191
Connecticut.....	413	340	73	404	-	34	149	221	9	178
Delaware.....	170	106	64	120	3	52	-	65	50	51
District of Columbia.....	2	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	1
Florida.....	827	643	184	760	67	383	-	310	67	67
Georgia.....	1,203	865	338	1,009	159	512	-	338	194	194
Hawaii.....	19	4	15	19	3	1	-	15	-	1
Idaho.....	871	716	155	751	44	194	-	513	120	120
Illinois.....	6,453	5,507	946	5,103	102	1,256	1,432	2,313	1,350	1,350
Indiana.....	2,669	2,304	365	2,270	92	550	1,009	619	399	400
Iowa.....	1,802	1,597	205	1,324	99	945	-	280	478	478
Kansas.....	3,668	3,405	263	3,308	105	623	1,543	1,037	360	360
Kentucky.....	952	709	243	752	120	359	-	273	200	202
Louisiana.....	733	645	88	666	62	270	-	334	67	68
Maine.....	698	584	114	633	16	21	469	127	65	334
Maryland.....	361	199	162	361	23	151	-	187	-	24
Massachusetts.....	654	477	177	610	12	39	312	247	44	398
Michigan.....	2,903	2,808	95	1,968	83	522	1,253	110	935	935
Minnesota.....	4,184	4,084	100	2,902	87	850	1,817	148	1,282	1,287
Mississippi.....	783	588	195	622	82	268	-	272	161	161
Missouri.....	2,917	2,301	616	2,047	114	856	343	734	870	870
Montana.....	1,103	1,069	94	390	56	125	-	209	713	713
Nebraska.....	4,391	4,131	260	2,069	93	538	486	952	2,322	2,322
Nevada.....	146	78	68	129	17	17	-	95	.17	17
New Hampshire.....	515	481	34	334	10	13	222	89	181	190
New Jersey.....	1,421	1,242	179	899	21	335	232	311	522	605
New Mexico.....	307	243	64	217	32	88	-	97	90	90
New York.....	3,485	3,455	30	2,569	57	616	931	965	916	939
North Carolina.....	752	568	184	762	100	437	-	215	-	198
North Dakota.....	2,757	2,620	137	2,219	53	357	1,378	431	538	539
Ohio.....	3,283	3,147	136	2,573	88	933	1,324	228	710	713
Oklahoma.....	1,773	1,568	205	813	77	522	-	214	980	960
Oregon.....	1,456	1,154	302	1,058	36	222	-	800	398	398
Pennsylvania.....	4,998	3,374	1,624	4,249	66	1,065	1,554	1,624	749	803
Rhode Island.....	109	90	19	106	-	8	31	67	3	40
South Carolina.....	561	472	89	453	46	259	-	148	108	108
South Dakota.....	3,510	3,434	76	1,528	64	306	1,050	106	1,984	1,984
Tennessee.....	791	419	372	777	94	297	-	386	14	151
Texas.....	3,446	2,969	477	2,138	254	883	-	1,001	1,308	1,310
Utah.....	445	385	60	405	29	213	-	163	40	40
Vermont.....	656	634	22	389	14	65	238	72	267	267
Virginia.....	373	325	48	373	96	229	-	48	-	181
Washington.....	1,652	1,384	268	1,306	39	267	63	937	346	346
West Virginia.....	455	336	119	400	55	225	-	120	55	55
Wisconsin.....	2,490	2,432	58	1,971	72	568	1,269	62	519	588
Wyoming.....	472	374	98	295	23	87	-	185	177	177

- Represents zero.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes areas corresponding to counties but having no organized county government.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 1,608 other local public school systems operated as part of a State, county, municipal, or township government and excluded from independent school-district figure and from "All types of local governments."

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Governments: 1967, Vol. 1, *Governmental Organization*.

## No. 605. TAX REVENUE, BY SOURCE AND LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT: 1942 TO 1968

(In millions of dollars, except as indicated. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 386-391, Y 448-458, Y 522-527, Y 581-592, and Y 654-659.)

SOURCE AND YEAR	All government	Federal	STATE AND LOCAL			PER CAPITA <sup>1</sup> (dollars)		
			Total	State	Local	Total	Federal	State and local
<b>Total:<sup>2</sup></b>								
1942	20,793	12,265	8,528	3,903	4,625	154	91	63
1950	51,100	35,186	15,914	7,930	7,984	337	232	105
1955	81,072	57,589	23,483	11,597	11,886	491	348	142
1960	113,120	77,008	36,117	18,036	18,081	628	428	201
1965	144,953	93,710	51,243	26,126	25,116	748	483	264
1966	160,742	104,095	56,647	29,380	27,267	821	531	290
1967	176,121	115,121	61,000	31,926	29,074	890	582	308
1968	185,126	117,554	67,572	36,400	31,171	926	588	338
<b>Individual income:</b>								
1942	3,481	3,205	276	249	27	26	24	2
1950	16,583	15,745	788	724	64	109	104	5
1955	29,984	28,747	1,237	1,094	143	181	174	7
1960	43,178	40,715	2,463	2,209	254	240	226	14
1965	52,882	48,792	4,090	3,657	433	273	252	21
1966	60,206	55,446	4,760	4,288	472	307	283	24
1967	67,352	61,526	5,826	4,909	916	340	311	29
1968	76,034	68,726	7,308	6,231	1,077	380	344	37
<b>Corporation income:<sup>2</sup></b>								
1942	4,999	4,727	272	269	3	37	35	2
1950	11,081	10,488	593	586	7	73	69	4
1955	18,604	17,861	744	737	7	113	108	5
1960	22,674	21,494	1,180	1,180	(*)	126	119	7
1965	27,390	25,461	1,929	1,929	(*)	141	131	10
1966	32,111	30,073	2,038	2,038	(*)	164	154	10
1967	38,198	33,971	2,227	2,227	(*)	183	172	11
1968	31,183	28,665	2,518	2,518	(*)	156	143	13
<b>Sales, gross receipts, and customs:</b>								
1942	5,776	3,425	2,351	2,218	133	43	25	17
1950	12,997	7,843	5,154	4,670	484	86	52	34
1955	17,221	9,578	7,643	6,864	779	104	58	46
1960	24,452	12,603	11,849	10,510	1,399	136	70	66
1965	32,904	15,786	17,118	15,059	2,059	170	81	88
1966	33,726	14,641	19,085	17,044	2,041	172	75	97
1967	36,336	15,806	20,530	18,575	1,956	184	80	104
1968	39,186	16,275	22,911	20,979	1,932	196	81	115
<b>Property:</b>								
1942	4,537	(X)	4,537	264	4,273	34	(X)	34
1950	7,349	(X)	7,349	307	7,042	48	(X)	48
1955	10,735	(X)	10,735	412	10,323	65	(X)	65
1960	16,405	(X)	16,405	607	15,798	91	(X)	91
1965	22,533	(X)	22,583	766	21,817	117	(X)	117
1966	24,670	(X)	24,670	834	23,836	126	(X)	126
1967	26,047	(X)	26,047	862	25,186	132	(X)	132
1968	27,747	(X)	27,747	912	26,835	139	(X)	139
<b>Other taxes, including licenses:</b>								
1942	2,000	908	1,092	903	189	15	7	8
1950	3,140	1,110	2,030	1,643	387	21	7	13
1955	4,527	1,402	3,125	2,490	634	27	8	19
1960	6,411	2,191	4,220	3,530	692	36	12	23
1965	9,191	3,670	5,521	4,715	807	47	19	28
1966	10,029	3,935	6,094	5,177	917	52	20	32
1967	10,188	3,818	6,370	5,354	1,016	61	19	32
1968	10,976	3,889	7,087	5,760	1,327	55	19	35

X. Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Based on estimated population as of July 1, including Armed Forces abroad through 1955.

<sup>2</sup> Federal amounts include excess profits tax, normal tax, surtax, and, for 1942, unjust enrichment tax.

<sup>3</sup> Corporation included with individual income tax collections.

# Expenditure

407

## No. 606. GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE, BY FUNCTION: 1950 TO 1968

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 412-445]

FUNCTION	EXPENDITURE						PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE <sup>1</sup>	
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1960	1968
	70,334	110,717	151,288	205,550	257,800	282,645	\$841	\$1,414
Total.....	60,701	97,828	128,600	173,613	216,888	236,348	714	1,183
National expenditure.....								
National defense and international relations.....	18,355	43,472	47,464	55,810	74,638	83,874	264	420
Space research and technology.....	(X)	39,058	5,058	5,359	4,645	2	23	
Postal service.....	2,270	2,726	3,730	5,261	6,227	6,485	21	32
Education.....	9,647	12,710	19,404	29,613	40,214	43,614	108	218
Institutions of higher education <sup>2</sup> .....	1,107	1,570	3,202	5,863	8,932	10,214	18	51
Local schools <sup>2</sup> .....	5,906	10,129	15,166	21,966	27,590	29,305	84	147
Other.....	2,634	1,012	1,036	1,785	3,692	4,093	6	
Highways.....	3,872	6,520	9,565	12,348	14,082	14,654	53	73
Public welfare.....	2,964	3,210	4,462	6,420	9,592	11,245	25	56
Hospitals.....	2,050	2,721	4,213	5,865	6,951	7,801	23	39
Health.....	661	707	1,031	1,805	2,506	2,778	6	14
Police protection.....	864	1,358	2,030	2,792	3,331	3,700	11	19
Local fire protection.....	488	694	995	1,306	1,499	1,623	6	8
Sanitation.....	834	1,142	1,727	2,360	2,523	2,707	10	14
Natural resources.....	5,005	6,338	8,414	10,990	10,145	9,200	47	46
Local parks and recreation.....	304	506	770	1,104	1,291	1,412	4	7
Housing and urban renewal.....	573	611	1,142	2,198	2,413	2,841	6	14
Veterans services not elsewhere classified.....	3,258	3,058	3,801	4,190	4,425	4,740	21	24
Financial administration.....	1,555	2,060	2,859	{ 2,074	2,387	2,566	{ 16	{ 13
General control.....	4,862	5,684	9,332	11,430	13,406	14,873	52	74
Interest on general debt.....	3,139	4,308	7,266	11,218	13,800	15,190	40	76
Other and unallocable.....								
Utility and liquor stores expenditure.....	2,739	3,886	5,088	7,058	7,350	8,170	28	41
Insurance trust expenditure.....	6,894	9,002	17,596	24,880	33,561	38,127	98	191
Old age, survivors, and disability insurance.....	726	4,333	10,798	16,618	23,919	27,951	60	140
Unemployment compensation.....	1,980	1,990	2,639	2,413	2,012	2,126	15	11
Employee retirement.....	629	1,152	2,161	3,455	4,584	4,979	12	25
Other.....	3,559	1,527	1,997	2,393	3,045	3,071	11	15

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Based on estimated population as of July 1, including Armed Forces abroad.

<sup>2</sup> Through 1950, amounts for locally administered institutions of higher education included in "Local schools."

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment; Census of Governments: 1967*, Vol. 4, No. 5, *Compendium of Government Finances*; and annual report, *Governmental Finances*.

## No. 607. GOVERNMENTAL GENERAL EXPENDITURE (DIRECT AND INTERGOVERNMENTAL): 1968

[Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 486-491, Y 493-494, Y 496-499, Y 505, and Y 508]

FUNCTION	AMOUNT (mil. dol.)			PERCENT				
	All governments	Federal	State	Local	All governments	Federal	State	Local
	1	151,990	60,395	64,393	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total.....	1 236,348	151,990	60,395	64,393	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
National defense and international relations <sup>2</sup> .....								
Space research and technology <sup>2</sup> .....	83,874	83,874	(X)	(X)	35.5	55.2	(X)	(X)
Postal service <sup>2</sup> .....	4,645	4,645	(X)	(X)	2.0	3.1	(X)	(X)
Education.....	6,485	6,485	(X)	(X)	2.7	4.3	(X)	(X)
Highways.....	1 43,614	7,184	24,279	30,237	18.5	4.7	40.2	47.0
Natural resources.....	1 14,654	4,464	11,848	4,713	6.2	2.9	19.6	7.3
Health and hospitals.....	1 9,200	7,001	2,005	522	3.9	4.6	3.3	0.8
Public welfare.....	1 10,580	3,751	4,203	3,806	4.5	2.5	7.0	5.9
Housing and urban renewal.....	1 11,245	6,794	8,649	4,828	4.8	4.5	14.3	7.5
Air transportation.....	1 2,841	1,995	103	1,614	1.2	1.3	0.2	2.5
Social insurance administration.....	1 1,360	917	96	448	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.7
Interest on general debt <sup>2</sup> .....	14,873	11,607	1,128	2,138	6.3	7.6	1.9	3.3
Other and combined.....	1 31,601	11,909	7,478	16,087	13.4	7.8	12.4	25.0

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>2</sup> Aggregates exclude duplicative transactions between levels of government. <sup>2</sup> Entirely direct expenditure.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *Governmental Finances in 1967-68*.

No. 608. GOVERNMENTAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE, BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT:  
1968[Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 384-714]

ITEM	AMOUNT (mil. dol.)					PER CAPITA <sup>1</sup> (dol.)		
	All governments	Federal	State and local			Total	Federal	State and local
			Total	State	Local			
Revenue.	<sup>2</sup> 265,639	165,239	<sup>2</sup> 117,581	68,460	<sup>2</sup> 70,171	<sup>2</sup> 1,329	827	<sup>2</sup> 588
Intergovernmental revenue.	(2)	(X)	17,181	15,935	22,295	(2)	(X)	86
Revenue from own sources.	265,639	165,239	100,400	52,525	47,875	1,329	827	502
General revenue from own sources.	217,323	133,240	84,083	43,197	340,886	1,087	667	421
Taxes <sup>4</sup> .	185,126	117,554	67,572	36,400	31,171	926	588	338
Property.	27,747	(X)	27,747	912	26,835	139	(X)	139
Individual income.	76,034	68,726	7,308	6,231	1,077	380	344	37
Corporation income.	31,183	28,665	2,518	2,518	(*)	156	143	13
Sales and gross receipts.	39,186	16,275	22,911	20,979	1,932	196	81	115
Customs duties.	2,038	2,038	(X)	(X)	(X)	10	10	(X)
General sales and gross receipts.	11,645	(X)	11,645	10,441	1,204	58	(X)	58
Selective sales and gross receipts.	25,502	14,236	11,266	10,538	728	128	71	56
Motor fuel.	8,537	3,325	5,212	5,178	34	43	17	26
Alcoholic beverages.	5,445	4,269	1,176	1,138	38	27	21	6
Tobacco products.	4,108	2,122	1,986	1,886	100	21	11	10
Public utilities.	2,340	1,305	1,035	664	371	12	7	5
Motor vehicle and operators' licenses.	2,620	(X)	2,620	2,485	144	13	(X)	13
Death and gift.	3,923	3,051	872	872	(*)	20	15	4
Charges and misc. general revenue <sup>4</sup> .	32,197	15,686	16,511	6,797	9,714	161	78	83
Current charges <sup>4</sup> .	22,182	10,397	11,785	4,891	6,894	111	52	59
National defense and international relations.	582	582	(X)	(X)	(X)	3	3	(X)
Postal service.	5,408	5,408	(X)	(X)	(X)	27	27	(X)
Education <sup>4</sup> .	4,592	21	4,571	2,742	1,829	23	(2)	23
School lunch sales.	1,153	(X)	1,153	(X)	1,153	6	(X)	6
Natural resources.	2,495	2,280	235	170	65	12	11	1
Hospitals.	2,191	39	2,152	741	1,411	11	(2)	11
Sewerage.	534	(X)	534	(X)	534	3	(X)	3
Other sanitation.	144	(X)	144	(X)	144	1	(X)	1
Local parks and recreation.	178	(X)	178	(X)	178	1	(X)	1
Housing and urban renewal.	1,375	854	521	7	514	7	4	3
Air transportation.	361	3	358	27	331	2	(2)	2
Water transport and terminals.	573	346	227	68	159	3	2	1
Special assessments.	378	(X)	378	12	366	2	(X)	2
Sale of property.	443	169	274	52	222	2	1	1
Interest earnings.	3,345	1,527	1,818	926	892	17	8	9
Utility revenue.	5,683	(X)	5,683	(X)	5,683	28	(X)	28
Liquor stores revenue.	1,819	(X)	1,819	1,557	262	9	(X)	9
Insurance trust revenue.	40,814	31,999	8,815	7,771	1,044	204	160	44
Expenditure.	<sup>2</sup> 282,645	184,464	<sup>2</sup> 116,234	66,254	<sup>2</sup> 72,357	<sup>2</sup> 1,414	923	<sup>2</sup> 582
Intergovernmental expenditure.	(2)	18,053	(2)	21,950	<sup>2</sup> 427	(2)	90	(2)
Direct expenditure.	282,645	166,411	116,234	44,304	71,930	1,414	833	582
By type:								
General expenditure.	236,348	133,937	102,411	38,446	63,966	1,183	670	512
Utility expenditure.	6,721	(X)	6,721	(X)	6,721	34	(X)	34
Liquor stores expenditure.	1,449	(X)	1,449	1,233	216	7	(X)	7
Insurance trust expenditure.	38,127	32,474	5,653	4,626	1,027	191	162	28
By character and object:								
Current operation.	165,515	90,204	75,311	23,379	51,932	828	451	377
Capital outlay.	47,057	21,326	25,731	12,210	13,521	235	107	129
Construction.	24,772	3,972	20,800	10,053	10,747	124	20	104
Equipment.	18,728	16,546	2,182	768	1,413	94	83	11
Land and existing structures.	3,557	808	2,749	1,339	1,360	18	4	14
Assistance and subsidies.	16,450	10,801	5,649	2,960	2,689	82	54	28
Interest on debt.	15,496	11,607	3,889	1,128	2,761	78	58	19
Insurance benefits and repayments.	38,127	32,474	5,653	4,626	1,027	191	162	28
Expenditure for personal services.	<sup>6</sup> 89,375	<sup>6</sup> 40,579	48,996	<sup>13</sup> 799	<sup>35</sup> 197	447	202	245

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$0.50.

<sup>1</sup> Based on estimated population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) as of July 1, 1968.<sup>2</sup> Aggregates exclude duplicative transactions between levels of government; see source.<sup>3</sup> Minor amount of death and gift taxes included in "General revenue from own sources."<sup>4</sup> Includes other revenue not shown separately.<sup>5</sup> Minor amount of corporation taxes included in individual income tax figures.<sup>6</sup> Includes pay and allowances of military personnel.Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *Governmental Finances in 1967-68*.

## Federal Aid

409

## No. 609. FEDERAL AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS: 1964 TO 1970

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Comprises Federal funds and trust funds]

TYPE OF AID, FUNCTION, AND MAJOR PROGRAM	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970 est.
<b>Grants-in-aid and shared revenue</b>	<b>10,144</b>	<b>10,906</b>	<b>12,962</b>	<b>15,245</b>	<b>18,599</b>	<b>20,255</b>	<b>24,119</b>
National defense	38	35	27	32	33	40	42
Civil defense and emergency planning	21	22	22	26	26	26	25
National guard facilities	14	11	3	1	1	8	8
Atomic Energy Commission	3	2	2	5	5	6	10
International affairs: East-West Center, Hawaii	4	4	6	7	6	6	6
Agriculture and agricultural resources <sup>1</sup>	599	518	369	448	581	807	804
Removal of surplus commodities and value of commodities donated	481	387	227	278	405	610	549
Rural water and waste disposal facilities	(2)	(2)	(2)	11	29	28	34
Agricultural experiment stations	40	45	51	55	57	58	60
Cooperative agricultural extension work	77	82	87	89	74	81	111
Natural resources <sup>1</sup>	279	298	345	390	478	518	647
Watershed protection and flood prevention	57	58	69	72	89	82	98
National forest and grassland shared revenue	31	34	36	43	45	53	79
Waste treatment works and pollution control	72	75	89	99	132	161	192
Mineral leasing act shared revenue	47	47	47	48	46	51	54
Fish and wildlife restoration and management	21	20	22	23	32	31	33
Land and water conservation fund	(2)	(2)	3	22	51	44	73
Commerce and transportation <sup>1</sup>	3,979	4,397	4,175	4,235	4,560	4,710	5,109
Public works acceleration	257	288	85	19	5	2	4
Highway programs	3,644	4,018	4,010	4,028	4,196	4,182	4,472
Urban transportation	(2)	11	16	42	65	136	130
Federal-aid airport program	65	71	54	64	75	104	92
Appalachian and economic assistance	(2)	(2)	7	79	212	300	400
Community development and housing <sup>1</sup>	414	576	934	1,273	1,394	1,670	2,588
Community action programs	(2)	66	388	605	526	615	541
Model city grants	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	2	9	285
Water, sewer, and neighborhood facilities	(2)	(2)	(2)	-	49	91	145
Low-rent public housing	182	208	226	246	283	343	461
Urban renewal	212	281	313	370	475	534	1,049
Urban planning and open space	20	23	28	41	59	76	99
Education and manpower <sup>1</sup>	966	1,075	2,287	3,302	4,229	4,064	4,343
Work and training programs	(2)	45	250	412	517	472	515
Head Start and Follow Through	(2)	4	21	34	380	320	315
Elementary and secondary education	84	81	900	1,364	1,455	1,404	1,359
Assistance to schools in federally-affected areas	323	341	378	417	472	398	397
Higher education activities	14	16	53	187	387	350	353
Vocational education	41	132	129	233	255	255	257
Libraries and community services	7	26	45	57	93	68	84
Manpower development and training activities	80	23	22	22	39	41	38
Employment security programs	405	393	469	536	572	588	666
Work Incentive	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	31	31	133
Health <sup>1</sup>	540	644	1,244	2,105	2,706	3,193	3,650
Hospital construction	187	193	196	205	253	255	272
Health manpower	-	-	7	32	33	35	59
Comprehensive health	-	-	-	(2)	87	119	157
Health educational facilities	-	2	-	-	107	133	191
Mental health	-	11	92	11	192	62	70
Environmental health	-	5	44	89	16	33	43
Maternal and child health	84	70	84	139	152	199	190
Medical assistance	196	272	770	1,173	1,806	2,285	2,612
Income security <sup>1</sup>	3,162	3,226	3,407	3,260	4,375	4,938	6,409
Income maintenance	2,748	2,787	2,758	2,610	3,052	3,652	4,388
Social services	-	-	-	362	461	343	498
Vocational rehabilitation	88	102	159	186	281	353	499
Food stamp	29	32	65	106	172	234	559
Child nutrition and special milk	276	263	292	302	318	336	379
Veterans benefits and services	8	8	9	10	13	15	20
General government <sup>1</sup>	156	122	159	185	225	295	503
Federal payments to District of Columbia	38	38	38	44	64	85	127
Grants to outlying areas	32	13	27	37	32	47	58
Shared revenue to Puerto Rico and Virgin Is.	36	68	82	87	98	115	130
Law enforcement assistance	(2)	(2)	(2)	3	6	28	157
Loans (net outlays)	173	234	342	523	332	374	417
Agriculture and agricultural resources	5	10	24	37	80	64	66
Natural resources	12	17	22	23	16	6	6
Commerce and transportation	13	8	4	7	26	18	81
Community development and housing	29	103	68	136	17	93	45
Education and manpower	92	69	193	295	170	121	99
General government	23	26	30	24	24	73	120

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. Z Less than \$500,000.<sup>2</sup> Includes programs not shown separately.<sup>3</sup> Programs not in operation.

## No. 610. GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY: 1967 AND 1968

[In millions of dollars. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source]

YEAR AND FUNCTION	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY						CONSTRUCTION EXPENDITURE ONLY					
	All governments	Federal	State and local			All governments	Federal	State and local			Total	State
			Total	State	Local			Total	State	Local		
1967	42,101	17,868	24,233	11,544	12,689	23,832	4,470	19,362	9,550	9,811		
1968, total	47,057	21,326	25,731	12,210	13,521	24,772	3,972	20,800	10,053	10,747		
National defense and international relations	17,390	17,390	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,526	1,526	(X)	(X)	(X)		
Space research <sup>1</sup>	264	264	(X)	(X)	(X)	126	126	(X)	(X)	(X)		
Education	6,773	18	6,755	2,584	4,171	5,375	16	5,359	2,055	3,304		
Higher education	2,574	(X)	2,574	2,228	346	2,014	(X)	2,014	1,744	270		
Local schools	3,967	(X)	3,967	144	3,823	3,170	(X)	3,170	135	3,035		
Other	231	18	213	213	-	191	18	175	175	-		
Highways	9,729	13	9,716	7,887	1,828	8,178	9	8,169	6,634	1,535		
Natural resources	2,658	1,780	878	649	228	2,207	1,527	680	495	185		
Health and hospitals	881	145	736	386	350	694	81	613	321	292		
Sewerage	1,107	(X)	1,107	(X)	1,107	1,079	(X)	1,079	(X)	1,079		
Local parks, recreation	451	(X)	451	(X)	451	325	(X)	325	(X)	325		
Housing, urban renewal	1,623	599	1,024	10	1,014	458	-	458	7	451		
Air transportation	455	129	326	48	279	337	60	277	44	233		
Water transport <sup>1</sup>	669	405	264	131	133	495	293	202	98	104		
Local utilities	2,246	(X)	2,246	(X)	2,246	1,938	(X)	1,898	(X)	1,898		
All other	2,809	581	2,228	514	1,714	2,072	332	1,740	398	398	1,342	

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes technology. <sup>2</sup> Includes terminals.Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Census of Governments: 1967*, Vol. 4, No. 5, *Compendium of Government Finances*; and annual report, *Governmental Finances in 1967-68*.

## No. 611. GENERAL REVENUE OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS: 1942 TO 1968

ITEM	1942	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total	10,418	20,911	31,073	50,505	74,000	83,036	91,197	101,264
<b>PERCENT OF TOTAL</b>								
From Federal Government	8.2	11.9	10.1	13.8	14.9	15.9	16.9	17.0
From own sources:								
Taxes	81.9	76.1	75.6	71.5	69.2	68.2	66.9	66.7
Property	43.5	35.1	34.5	32.5	30.5	29.7	28.6	27.4
Sales and gross receipts	22.6	24.6	24.6	23.5	23.1	23.0	22.5	22.6
Motor fuel sales	9.0	(NA)	7.6	(NA)	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.1
Individual income	2.6	3.8	4.0	4.9	5.5	5.7	6.4	7.2
Other	13.1	12.5	12.4	10.7	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.5
Charges and miscellaneous	9.9	12.0	14.4	14.7	15.9	15.9	16.3	16.3
<b>PER CAPITA<sup>1</sup> (dollars)</b>								
Total	77	138	188	281	382	424	461	507
From Federal Government	6	16	19	39	57	67	78	86
From own sources:								
Taxes	63	105	142	201	264	290	308	338
Property tax	34	48	65	91	117	126	132	139
Other	30	56	77	110	148	164	177	199
Charges and miscellaneous	8	17	27	41	61	67	75	83
<b>AMOUNT PER \$1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME DURING CALENDAR YEAR<sup>2</sup> (dollars)</b>								
Total	85.10	91.53	101.35	126.26	150.71	156.04	157.11	161.99
From Federal Government	7.01	10.88	10.21	17.44	22.46	24.65	26.48	27.48
From own sources	78.10	80.65	91.14	108.82	128.25	131.38	130.63	134.51
Taxes	69.67	69.66	76.59	90.29	104.36	106.63	105.09	108.10
Charges and miscellaneous	8.43	10.99	14.54	18.53	23.89	24.75	25.54	26.41

NA Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Based on estimated population as of July 1, including Armed Forces abroad through 1965.<sup>2</sup> Based on personal income estimates by Office of Business Economics, for year cited through 1960, and for preceding year, beginning 1965.Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*; *Census of Governments: 1967*, Vol. 4, No. 5, *Compendium of Government Finances*; and annual report, *Governmental Finances*.

## No. 612. SUMMARY OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES: 1950 TO 1968

[In millions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 610. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 517-574]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	
							Total	Percent
Revenue.....	25,629	37,619	60,277	87,777	97,619	106,581	117,581	100.0
From Federal Government.....	2,486	3,131	6,974	11,029	13,214	15,370	17,181	14.6
Public welfare.....	1,107	1,423	2,070	3,098	3,579	4,234	5,407	4.6
Highways.....	438	596	2,905	3,997	3,953	4,059	4,291	3.6
Education.....	345	512	950	1,677	3,014	3,920	4,727	4.0
Social insurance administration.....	168	209	325	413	486	564	592	0.5
Other and unallocable <sup>1</sup> .....	428	332	724	1,844	2,182	2,593	2,164	1.8
From State and local sources.....	23,153	34,489	53,302	76,748	84,405	91,211	100,400	85.4
General net of intergovernmental.....	18,425	27,942	43,530	62,971	69,822	75,827	84,083	71.5
Taxes.....	15,914	23,483	36,117	51,243	56,647	61,000	67,572	57.5
Property.....	7,349	10,735	16,405	22,583	24,670	26,047	27,747	23.6
Sales and gross receipts.....	5,154	7,643	11,849	17,118	19,085	20,530	22,911	19.5
Individual income.....	788	1,237	2,463	4,090	4,760	5,826	7,308	6.2
Corporation net income.....	593	744	1,180	1,929	2,038	2,227	2,518	2.1
Licenses and other.....	2,030	3,125	4,220	5,521	6,094	6,370	7,087	6.0
Charges and miscellaneous.....	2,511	4,459	7,414	11,729	13,175	14,827	16,511	14.0
Utility and liquor stores revenue.....	2,712	3,688	4,877	6,355	6,619	6,911	7,502	6.4
Water supply system.....	705	1,092	1,529	2,004	2,115	2,187	2,313	2.0
Electric power system.....	574	870	1,307	1,833	1,911	1,881	2,119	1.8
Transit system.....	468	544	581	776	743	859	919	0.8
Gas supply system.....	61	104	196	295	300	319	332	0.3
Liquor stores.....	904	1,079	1,264	1,447	1,550	1,665	1,819	1.5
Insurance trust revenue <sup>2</sup> .....	2,016	2,858	4,896	7,422	7,964	8,474	8,815	7.5
Employee retirement.....	606	1,180	2,099	3,423	3,744	4,272	4,865	4.1
Unemployment compensation.....	1,180	1,329	2,323	3,244	3,337	3,285	2,972	2.5
Direct expenditure.....	27,905	40,375	60,999	86,554	94,906	105,978	116,234	100.0
By function:								
General expenditure <sup>2</sup> .....	22,787	33,724	51,876	74,546	82,843	93,350	102,411	88.1
Education <sup>2</sup> .....	7,177	11,907	18,719	28,563	33,287	37,919	41,158	35.4
Institutions of higher education <sup>3</sup> .....	1,107	1,570	3,202	5,863	7,207	8,932	10,214	8.8
Local schools <sup>3</sup> .....	5,906	10,129	15,166	21,966	25,091	27,590	29,305	25.2
Highways.....	3,803	6,452	9,428	12,221	12,770	13,932	14,481	12.5
Public welfare.....	2,940	3,168	4,404	6,315	6,757	8,218	9,857	8.5
Health.....	364	471	559	836	941	1,081	1,264	1.1
Hospitals.....	1,384	2,053	3,235	4,525	4,969	5,359	6,282	5.4
Police protection.....	776	1,229	1,857	2,549	2,776	3,049	3,410	2.9
Local fire protection.....	488	694	995	1,306	1,376	1,499	1,623	1.4
Natural resources.....	670	793	1,189	1,730	2,039	2,344	2,471	2.1
Sanitation and sewerage.....	834	1,142	1,727	2,360	2,571	2,523	2,707	2.3
Housing and urban renewal.....	452	499	858	1,250	1,406	1,469	1,632	1.4
Local parks and recreation.....	304	509	770	1,104	1,187	1,291	1,412	1.2
Financial administration.....	1,041	1,452	2,113	1,267	1,333	1,468	1,610	1.4
General control.....	458	838	1,670	2,490	2,690	3,032	3,266	2.8
Interest on general debt <sup>4</sup> .....								
Utility and liquor stores expenditure <sup>4</sup> .....	2,739	3,886	5,088	7,058	7,282	7,350	8,170	7.0
Water supply system.....	849	1,479	1,881	2,505	2,716	2,887	2,740	2.4
Electric power system.....	534	819	1,244	1,983	1,949	1,847	2,123	1.8
Transit system.....	570	600	750	1,127	1,114	1,285	1,559	1.3
Gas supply system.....	52	125	191	272	268	287	299	0.3
Liquor stores.....	734	863	1,022	1,172	1,240	1,344	1,449	1.2
Insurance trust expenditure <sup>2</sup> .....	2,379	2,764	4,031	4,950	4,782	5,278	5,653	4.9
Employee retirement.....	361	722	1,265	2,298	2,219	2,608	2,829	2.4
Unemployment compensation.....	1,849	1,784	2,364	2,008	1,893	1,941	2,050	1.8
By character and object:								
Current operation.....	15,948	23,186	36,318	53,929	60,212	67,340	75,311	64.8
Capital outlay.....	6,047	10,706	15,104	20,535	22,330	24,233	25,731	22.1
Construction.....	5,169	9,048	12,352	16,413	17,801	19,362	20,800	17.9
Land and existing structures.....	415	925	1,560	2,471	2,693	2,684	2,749	2.4
Equipment.....	464	733	1,192	1,652	1,835	2,187	2,182	1.9
Assistance and subsidies.....	2,918	2,660	3,518	4,127	4,315	5,015	5,649	4.9
Interest on debt (general and utility).....	613	1,059	2,028	3,012	3,268	3,612	3,889	3.3
Insurance benefits and repayments.....	2,379	2,764	4,031	4,950	4,782	5,278	5,653	4.9
Expenditure for personal services.....	10,043	15,539	24,445	30,095	40,059	44,451	48,996	42.2
Debt outstanding at end of year.....	24,115	44,267	69,955	99,512	107,051	113,659	121,158	100.0
Long-term.....	23,056	42,272	66,801	94,204	101,000	106,649	112,731	93.0
Short-term.....	1,060	1,995	3,154	5,309	6,051	7,010	8,427	7.0
Net change during year.....	5,116	5,836	5,845	7,290	7,539	7,555	7,499	(X)

<sup>X</sup> Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Prior to 1955, includes all local revenue received directly from Federal Government.<sup>2</sup> Includes other funds not shown separately.<sup>3</sup> Prior to 1960, amounts for locally administered institutions of higher education are included in "Local schools."<sup>4</sup> Interest on utility debt included in "utility expenditure." For total expenditure for interest on debt, see "Interest on debt (general and utility)," below.

**No. 613. DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:  
1942 TO 1968**

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

ITEM	1942	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968
<b>Total</b> .....	9,190	22,787	33,724	51,876	74,546	82,843	93,350	102,411
<b>PERCENT OF TOTAL</b>								
Education.....	28.1	31.5	35.3	36.1	38.3	40.2	40.6	40.2
Highways.....	16.2	16.7	19.1	18.2	16.4	15.4	14.9	14.1
Public welfare.....	13.3	13.0	9.4	8.5	8.5	8.2	8.8	9.6
Health and hospitals.....	6.4	7.7	7.5	7.5	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.4
Police protection and correction.....	14.3	13.4	13.6	13.6	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.6
Sanitation and sewerage.....	2.5	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.7	2.6
Interest on general debt.....	8.1	2.0	2.5	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2
All other <sup>1</sup> .....	23.0	22.2	19.2	19.8	18.4	18.2	18.1	18.3
<b>PER CAPITA<sup>2</sup> (dollars)</b>								
<b>Total</b> .....	68	150	204	288	385	423	472	512
Education.....	19	47	72	104	147	170	192	206
Highways.....	11	25	39	52	63	65	70	72
Public welfare.....	9	19	19	24	33	35	42	49
Health and hospitals.....	4	12	15	21	28	30	34	38
Police protection and correction.....	13	15	17	10	18	19	21	23
Sanitation and sewerage.....	2	6	7	10	12	13	13	14
Interest on general debt.....	4	3	5	9	13	14	15	16
All other <sup>2</sup> .....	16	33	39	57	71	77	85	94

<sup>1</sup> Amounts for correction included in "All other." <sup>2</sup> Includes fire protection, natural resources, financial administration, and general control, as well as miscellaneous lesser functions.

<sup>3</sup> Based on estimated population as of July 1, including Armed Forces abroad through 1955.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment; Census of Governments: 1967, Vol. 4, No. 5, Compendium of Government Finances*; and annual report, *Governmental Finances*.

**No. 614. INDEBTEDNESS AND DEBT TRANSACTIONS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS: 1967 AND 1968**

[Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source]

ITEM	1967			1968			Per capita <sup>1</sup>	
	Amount (mil. dol.)			Amount (mil. dol.)				
	Total	State	Local	Total	State	Local		
Debt outstanding.....								
Long-term.....	113,659	32,472	81,187	\$574	121,158	35,666	85,492	
Full faith and credit.....	106,649	31,185	75,462	539	112,731	33,622	79,109	
Nonguaranteed.....	61,801	13,558	48,242	312	65,078	14,698	50,380	
Short-term.....	44,849	17,627	27,220	227	47,653	18,923	28,730	
Net long-term debt outstanding.....	97,830	26,908	70,920	494	104,046	29,386	74,680	
Long-term debt by purpose:								
Local schools.....	27,244	2,703	24,542	138	26,576	2,841	23,735	
Local utilities.....	16,743	(X)	16,743	85	17,480	(X)	17,480	
All other.....	62,663	28,483	34,178	317	68,675	30,781	37,894	
Long-term debt issued.....	12,110	4,244	7,867	61	13,357	4,005	9,352	
Long-term debt retired.....	5,694	1,419	4,275	29	6,002	1,571	4,431	

X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Based on estimated population as of July 1, excluding Armed Forces abroad.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Census of Governments: 1967, Vol. 4, No. 5, Compendium of Government Finances*; and annual report, *Governmental Finances in 1967-68*.

**No. 615. GENERAL REVENUE OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—ORIGIN AND ALLOCATION, BY STATES: 1968**

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source]

STATE	Total general revenue	ORIGINATING LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT <sup>1</sup>						FINAL RECIPIENT LEVEL <sup>2</sup>			
		Amount			Percent			Amount		Percent	
		Federal	State	Local	Federal	State	Local	State	Local	State	Local
U.S.	101,264	17,181	43,197	40,886	16.9	42.6	40.3	38,791	62,474	38.3	61.6
Ala.	1,334	332	638	363	24.9	47.8	27.2	665	669	49.8	50.1
Alaska	301	128	122	51	42.5	40.5	16.8	218	83	72.5	27.4
Ariz.	892	185	395	313	21.6	44.2	35.0	400	492	44.8	55.1
Ark.	707	199	330	177	28.1	46.7	25.0	387	320	54.7	45.2
Calif.	13,687	2,395	5,242	6,050	17.4	38.2	44.2	4,429	9,257	32.3	67.6
Colo.	1,144	214	459	470	18.7	40.1	41.1	449	695	39.2	60.7
Conn.	1,486	240	603	643	18.1	40.5	43.2	662	824	44.5	55.4
Del.	306	48	186	72	15.6	60.8	23.4	171	136	55.7	44.2
D.C.	542	191	(x)	351	35.2	(x)	64.7	(x)	542	(x)	100.0
Fla.	2,759	397	1,101	1,261	14.3	39.9	45.7	985	1,774	35.6	64.3
Ga.	1,915	394	847	674	20.5	44.2	35.2	822	1,094	42.8	57.1
Hawaii	510	110	292	109	21.6	57.1	21.2	378	133	73.9	26.0
Idaho	353	71	161	121	20.0	45.6	34.2	181	172	51.2	48.7
Ill.	5,137	831	1,943	2,363	16.1	37.8	45.9	1,914	3,223	37.2	62.7
Ind.	2,257	300	1,040	916	13.3	46.0	40.6	918	1,339	40.6	59.3
Iowa	1,460	228	608	625	15.5	41.6	42.7	610	850	41.7	58.2
Kans.	1,104	169	443	492	15.2	40.1	44.5	417	687	37.7	62.2
Ky.	1,331	354	609	367	26.8	45.7	27.6	727	604	54.6	45.3
La.	1,794	374	991	429	20.8	55.2	23.9	942	851	52.5	47.4
Maine	392	72	181	139	18.3	46.2	35.4	211	181	53.9	46.0
Md.	1,909	272	870	766	14.2	45.5	40.1	600	1,309	31.4	68.5
Mass.	2,906	425	1,177	1,305	14.6	40.4	44.8	977	1,929	33.6	66.3
Mich.	4,665	638	2,227	1,800	13.6	47.7	38.5	1,868	2,796	40.0	59.9
Minn.	2,186	370	989	827	16.0	45.2	37.8	905	1,280	41.4	58.5
Miss.	852	213	392	247	24.0	46.0	29.0	406	446	47.6	52.3
Mo.	1,910	357	755	798	18.6	39.5	41.7	804	1,106	42.1	57.8
Mont.	391	89	142	160	22.6	36.3	40.9	190	201	48.6	51.3
Nebr.	717	118	247	351	16.4	34.5	49.0	289	428	40.2	59.7
Nev.	317	59	120	188	18.5	37.8	43.5	126	191	39.8	60.1
N.H.	289	55	100	133	19.1	34.7	46.1	140	149	48.4	51.5
N.J.	3,387	405	1,167	1,764	12.1	34.0	52.8	1,138	2,199	34.1	66.8
N. Mex.	597	173	306	117	29.0	51.2	19.6	321	276	53.7	46.2
N.Y.	12,321	1,417	5,178	5,726	11.5	42.0	46.4	2,628	9,694	21.3	78.6
N.C.	1,864	320	1,048	487	17.6	56.2	26.1	827	1,037	44.3	55.6
N. Dak.	376	73	176	127	19.2	46.8	33.8	207	169	55.0	44.9
Ohio	4,378	614	1,671	2,003	14.0	38.1	47.8	1,543	2,835	35.2	64.7
Okla.	1,273	334	581	358	26.2	45.6	28.1	718	555	56.4	43.5
Oreg.	1,090	229	432	430	20.9	39.6	39.4	461	628	42.3	57.6
Pa.	5,008	805	2,245	1,958	16.0	44.8	39.0	2,182	2,826	43.5	56.4
R.I.	449	94	202	153	20.9	45.0	33.9	240	209	53.5	46.4
S.C.	878	169	491	218	19.2	55.9	24.8	444	434	50.5	49.4
S. Dak.	359	84	125	150	23.2	34.8	41.8	178	181	49.6	50.3
Tenn.	1,480	329	654	407	22.2	44.1	33.5	629	851	42.4	57.5
Texas	4,401	860	1,795	1,747	19.5	40.7	39.6	1,877	2,524	42.6	57.3
Utah	550	140	247	163	25.4	44.9	29.5	278	272	50.4	49.5
Vt.	244	67	109	68	27.3	44.7	27.8	153	91	62.7	37.2
Va.	1,860	324	889	648	17.3	47.7	34.8	822	1,038	44.1	55.8
Wash.	1,951	326	1,031	593	16.7	52.8	30.4	949	1,002	48.6	51.3
W. Va.	776	205	383	188	26.3	49.3	24.2	453	323	58.4	41.5
Wis.	2,271	304	1,180	808	13.3	51.0	35.5	817	1,454	35.9	64.0
Wyo.	250	75	95	81	29.7	38.0	32.1	133	117	53.0	46.9

X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Before transfers among governments.

<sup>2</sup> After intergovernmental transfers.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *Governmental Finances in 1967-68*.

## No. 616. GENERAL REVENUE OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—STATES: 1968

[These data are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source]

STATE	Total amount (mil. dol.)	PER CAPITA <sup>1</sup> (dollars)						AMOUNT PER \$1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME DURING CALENDAR YEAR, 1967 <sup>2</sup> (dollars)					
		Total	From Federal Government	From own sources				Total	From Federal Government	From own sources			
				All taxes	Property tax	Other	Charges and miscellaneous			Total	Taxes	Charges and miscellaneous	
U.S.	101,264	507	86	338	139	199	83	161.99	27.48	134.51	108.10	26.41	
Ala.	1,334	374	93	205	34	171	76	174.21	43.42	130.79	95.31	35.47	
Alaska	301	1,056	462	335	91	244	288	255.69	125.90	169.79	91.23	78.55	
Ariz.	892	534	111	332	151	181	92	200.81	41.55	159.26	124.79	34.46	
Ark.	707	351	99	200	52	147	53	171.13	48.20	122.93	97.23	25.69	
Calif.	13,687	712	125	488	226	262	99	194.94	34.10	160.84	133.73	27.10	
Colo.	1,144	558	105	352	159	193	101	184.74	34.62	150.12	116.57	33.54	
Conn.	1,486	502	81	357	186	170	64	127.99	20.68	107.31	90.89	16.42	
Del.	306	573	90	348	73	275	135	160.72	25.22	135.50	97.56	37.94	
D.C.	542	670	236	376	137	239	58	162.46	57.33	105.13	91.17	13.96	
Fla.	2,759	448	64	289	115	174	95	161.33	23.20	138.13	103.97	34.15	
Ga.	1,915	417	86	245	76	169	87	167.16	34.36	132.80	97.98	34.81	
Hawaii	510	656	142	421	82	388	93	211.35	45.69	165.66	135.56	30.10	
Idaho	353	500	101	315	119	196	84	195.98	39.39	156.59	123.57	33.02	
Ill.	5,137	468	76	330	151	179	62	125.74	20.34	105.40	88.67	16.73	
Ind.	2,257	445	59	305	146	159	82	141.21	18.79	122.42	96.58	25.84	
Iowa	1,460	531	83	356	172	184	93	170.59	26.60	143.99	114.24	29.74	
Kans.	1,104	478	73	322	166	156	84	158.61	24.26	134.35	106.53	27.82	
Ky.	1,331	412	110	227	60	167	75	172.01	45.76	126.25	94.74	31.50	
La.	1,794	481	100	280	55	225	100	199.39	41.51	157.88	116.32	41.56	
Maine	392	400	74	276	129	148	50	151.58	27.87	123.71	104.67	19.04	
Md.	1,909	508	72	358	137	221	78	151.56	21.60	129.96	106.65	23.30	
Mass.	2,906	534	78	396	204	192	60	151.37	22.11	129.26	112.22	17.04	
Mich.	4,665	534	73	367	151	216	94	160.00	21.87	138.13	109.94	28.19	
Minn.	2,186	599	101	392	173	219	106	195.79	33.10	162.69	127.94	34.74	
Miss.	852	364	91	204	55	150	69	191.32	47.76	143.56	107.50	36.05	
Mo.	1,910	413	77	272	108	164	64	128.64	25.92	112.72	91.25	21.47	
Mont.	391	564	128	340	192	148	96	201.62	45.73	155.89	121.42	34.46	
Nebr.	717	499	82	324	186	138	92	162.10	26.72	135.38	105.42	29.95	
Nev.	317	700	130	429	180	249	141	199.22	37.03	162.19	122.16	40.03	
N.H.	289	412	79	271	165	105	62	137.97	26.38	111.59	90.72	20.87	
N.J.	3,337	471	57	349	200	149	65	129.90	15.77	114.13	96.10	18.03	
N. Mex.	597	588	171	282	62	221	135	204.38	69.79	170.59	115.37	55.22	
N.Y.	12,321	680	73	503	192	311	98	178.77	20.56	158.21	132.33	25.88	
N.C.	1,864	363	64	237	63	173	62	151.93	26.80	125.13	99.01	26.12	
N. Dak.	376	602	116	316	152	164	169	236.59	45.63	190.96	124.31	66.64	
Ohio	4,378	413	58	277	136	141	79	130.26	18.27	111.99	87.24	24.75	
Okla.	1,273	506	133	266	85	182	107	193.11	50.66	142.45	101.67	40.77	
Oreg.	1,090	543	114	319	152	167	110	177.99	37.33	140.66	104.61	36.05	
Pa.	5,008	428	69	298	94	205	60	135.10	21.72	113.38	94.31	19.07	
R.I.	449	492	103	331	146	185	57	149.94	31.46	118.48	100.97	17.50	
S.C.	878	326	63	201	45	156	62	152.62	29.45	123.17	94.28	28.94	
S. Dak.	359	546	127	327	182	145	92	205.47	47.85	157.62	123.02	34.60	
Tenn.	1,480	372	83	227	64	164	62	158.88	35.31	123.57	97.01	26.56	
Texas	4,401	401	78	243	111	132	80	147.56	28.82	118.74	89.37	29.37	
Utah	550	532	136	301	124	177	96	206.32	52.60	153.72	116.68	37.04	
Vt.	244	579	158	350	138	212	70	207.34	56.73	150.61	125.47	25.14	
Va.	1,860	405	70	269	80	189	65	146.25	25.43	120.82	97.21	23.61	
Wash.	1,951	595	100	381	121	259	115	179.41	29.98	149.43	114.70	34.72	
W. Va.	776	430	113	249	63	186	68	184.91	48.77	136.14	107.09	29.05	
Wis.	2,271	539	72	386	160	226	81	171.77	22.95	148.82	122.95	25.87	
Wyo.	250	795	237	405	208	198	153	264.67	78.78	185.89	135.00	50.88	

<sup>1</sup> Based on provisional estimate of population as of July 1, 1968, excluding Armed Forces abroad.<sup>2</sup> Based on personal income estimates reported in Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, *Survey of Current Business*, August 1968.

## Expenditure

415

No. 617. DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—  
STATES: 1968

STATE	Total amount (mil. dol.)	PER CAPITA <sup>1</sup> (dollars)					PER \$1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME <sup>2</sup> (dollars)						
		Total	Education	Highways	Public welfare	Health and hospitals	All other <sup>2</sup>	All general expenditure <sup>4</sup>	Education				
									Total	Local schools only	Highways	Public welfare	Health and hospitals
U.S. ....	102,411	512	206	72	49	38	147	163.84	65.84	46.88	23.16	15.77	12.07
Ala. ....	1,433	402	162	68	40	27	105	187.14	75.29	47.36	31.48	18.78	12.71
Alaska. ....	333	1,203	319	345	35	36	467	327.54	86.94	61.63	94.03	9.41	9.89
Ariz. ....	896	536	248	90	25	23	150	201.57	93.22	58.36	33.92	9.25	8.76
Ark. ....	726	361	141	67	46	24	82	175.79	68.64	46.25	32.71	22.34	11.91
Calif. ....	13,139	684	246	73	93	44	228	187.15	67.24	48.24	19.98	25.46	12.08
Colo. ....	1,136	555	260	73	55	38	129	183.49	86.16	52.06	24.00	18.11	12.40
Conn. ....	1,572	531	198	73	46	34	180	135.41	50.57	39.81	18.71	11.70	8.61
Del. ....	340	636	261	125	41	35	174	178.28	73.22	48.12	35.04	11.47	9.72
D.C. ....	539	666	154	78	55	97	281	161.52	37.46	35.65	18.96	13.37	23.58
Fla. ....	2,736	444	183	56	25	43	137	159.99	65.89	48.09	20.32	8.95	15.61
Ga. ....	1,069	429	183	57	37	48	104	171.83	73.25	52.77	22.98	14.74	19.23
Hawaii. ....	545	700	234	81	38	44	304	225.50	75.23	47.16	25.97	12.38	14.10
Idaho. ....	331	469	188	92	34	33	123	183.76	73.67	51.10	35.87	13.34	12.76
Ill. ....	5,053	460	192	59	42	34	133	123.70	51.61	38.14	15.74	11.29	9.24
Ind. ....	2,210	436	221	67	19	34	96	138.30	70.02	44.98	21.28	5.89	10.64
Iowa. ....	1,586	577	257	111	42	34	133	185.30	82.47	57.84	35.63	13.63	10.93
Kans. ....	1,056	459	215	77	34	31	101	151.71	71.25	49.40	25.46	11.25	10.34
Ky. ....	1,455	451	167	99	45	28	112	188.05	69.77	43.17	41.51	18.75	11.48
La. ....	1,876	503	195	81	63	32	131	208.50	80.97	56.57	33.45	26.14	13.42
Maine. ....	457	467	206	89	39	21	111	176.67	78.18	56.71	33.63	14.88	7.80
Md. ....	2,086	542	220	62	43	45	173	161.61	65.54	50.73	18.39	12.87	13.27
Mass. ....	2,772	510	163	58	65	48	176	144.39	46.21	37.52	16.44	18.48	13.50
Mich. ....	4,702	538	253	57	47	44	137	161.30	75.98	50.39	17.05	13.96	13.11
Minn. ....	2,081	571	255	97	49	39	131	186.44	83.25	58.81	31.72	15.97	12.72
Miss. ....	873	373	143	72	37	29	92	196.03	75.29	48.14	37.61	19.33	15.35
Mo. ....	1,935	418	178	61	37	34	108	140.43	50.64	43.35	20.61	12.55	11.42
Mont. ....	383	553	236	127	35	23	132	197.74	84.40	57.28	45.38	12.66	8.21
Nebr. ....	666	464	200	85	28	33	118	150.70	65.01	43.29	27.57	9.16	10.64
Nev. ....	333	736	248	130	41	63	253	209.46	70.59	54.21	37.14	11.63	17.95
N.H. ....	313	446	178	100	30	28	111	149.64	59.67	37.24	33.39	10.15	9.29
N.J. ....	3,203	452	172	67	26	31	157	124.68	47.53	39.11	18.37	7.22	8.42
N. Mex. ....	576	567	281	90	49	27	121	231.67	114.86	74.47	36.64	19.84	10.94
N.Y. ....	12,750	704	238	62	95	75	234	185.00	62.55	47.64	16.25	25.08	19.63
N.C. ....	1,878	366	165	58	25	28	89	153.05	69.27	47.26	24.41	10.34	11.63
N. Dak. ....	379	606	248	128	42	19	168	238.31	97.57	60.80	50.32	16.64	7.60
Ohio. ....	4,502	425	176	71	35	27	116	133.97	55.50	40.23	22.30	11.05	8.37
Okl. ....	1,274	506	192	83	92	29	110	193.23	73.39	46.05	31.61	35.14	11.25
Oreg. ....	1,159	577	272	90	35	29	151	189.29	89.33	58.95	29.60	11.48	9.36
Pa. ....	5,210	445	179	74	37	25	130	140.55	56.44	43.35	23.37	11.83	7.83
R. I. ....	507	555	187	110	70	35	154	169.26	57.06	39.81	33.52	21.21	10.59
S.C. ....	915	340	161	48	16	31	83	159.11	75.15	52.62	22.65	7.70	14.64
S. Dak. ....	368	561	259	141	35	18	108	211.09	97.62	66.76	52.94	13.08	6.64
Tenn. ....	1,572	395	161	62	29	35	108	168.72	68.51	47.80	26.65	12.49	15.06
Texas. ....	4,491	409	181	69	34	24	101	150.59	66.66	47.82	25.40	12.33	8.98
Utah. ....	557	538	280	88	36	23	102	208.74	112.18	69.47	34.16	13.96	8.94
Vt. ....	274	640	260	182	55	24	128	232.54	92.97	55.88	65.37	19.62	8.63
Va. ....	1,945	423	188	77	18	30	111	152.90	67.92	49.95	27.96	6.32	10.67
Wash. ....	1,889	577	263	93	45	25	151	173.76	79.11	52.84	27.93	13.69	7.44
W. Va. ....	824	457	194	104	39	25	95	196.38	83.33	54.53	44.62	16.72	10.73
Wis. ....	2,405	571	238	90	57	36	150	181.89	75.72	45.62	28.72	18.27	11.41
Wyo. ....	255	809	348	222	33	51	156	269.46	115.75	72.73	74.07	10.93	16.89

<sup>1</sup> Based on provisional estimate of population as of July 1, excluding Armed Forces abroad.<sup>2</sup> Includes police protection, fire protection, natural resources, sanitation, financial administration, general control, and interest on general debt as well as miscellaneous lesser functions.<sup>3</sup> Based on personal income estimates prepared by Office of Business Economics for calendar year 1967.<sup>4</sup> Includes amounts for items not shown separately.Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *Governmental Finances in 1967-68*.

No. 618. INDEBTEDNESS AND CASH AND SECURITY HOLDINGS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—STATES: 1968  
 [In millions of dollars, except per capita]

STATE	DEBT OUTSTANDING AT END OF FISCAL YEAR						Long-term debt issued	Long-term debt retired	CASH AND SECURITY HOLDINGS AT END OF FISCAL YEAR			
	Total		Long-term		Short-term				Insurance trust systems	Other than insurance trust systems		
	Amount	Per capita	Amount	Per capita								
United States	121,158	\$606	112,731	\$564	8,427	13,357	6,002	56,984	54,444			
Alabama	2,003	562	1,904	534	99	197	87	482	606			
Alaska	341	1,232	294	1,060	48	74	11	59	154			
Arizona	807	483	798	478	9	51	39	510	411			
Arkansas	712	354	681	338	31	140	34	185	341			
California	14,352	747	14,080	733	272	1,797	582	8,496	7,232			
Colorado	1,006	492	984	480	24	125	47	500	561			
Connecticut	2,739	926	2,211	747	528	240	127	759	823			
Delaware	655	1,227	643	1,204	12	63	31	26	293			
District of Columbia	388	479	304	376	84	52	15	131	49			
Florida	3,215	522	3,150	511	64	183	202	1,053	1,588			
Georgia	2,289	488	2,116	461	123	303	82	857	1,179			
Hawaii	584	731	555	713	29	101	28	340	236			
Idaho	165	233	161	229	3	23	11	82	218			
Illinois	5,562	507	5,036	459	526	561	307	2,509	2,511			
Indiana	1,718	339	1,617	319	101	106	68	587	1,081			
Iowa	850	309	823	299	28	186	47	465	726			
Kansas	1,012	439	970	421	42	99	84	222	658			
Kentucky	2,354	729	2,234	692	120	457	60	476	984			
Louisiana	2,456	658	2,422	649	34	319	126	929	805			
Maine	337	344	313	320	24	36	21	178	145			
Maryland	2,785	741	2,755	733	30	329	154	1,051	638			
Massachusetts	3,767	693	3,400	625	367	362	210	1,137	1,064			
Michigan	4,585	525	4,359	499	226	581	208	2,264	2,177			
Minnesota	2,046	561	1,983	544	62	324	111	675	1,576			
Mississippi	1,091	466	1,053	450	38	266	58	200	474			
Missouri	1,778	384	1,683	364	95	261	76	771	1,207			
Montana	238	344	236	341	2	26	24	136	193			
Nebraska	854	594	837	583	17	66	44	129	482			
Nevada	335	740	329	725	7	31	15	149	135			
New Hampshire	308	439	272	388	36	25	23	139	83			
New Jersey	3,874	547	3,472	491	402	206	192	2,027	1,733			
New Mexico	403	397	402	396	1	19	42	178	571			
New York	19,522	1,078	16,902	933	2,619	1,915	1,015	12,508	5,975			
North Carolina	1,548	301	1,413	275	184	177	98	1,110	1,050			
North Dakota	223	357	220	352	3	23	21	52	248			
Ohio	5,024	474	4,013	379	1,011	440	324	4,144	2,388			
Oklahoma	1,417	563	1,403	557	14	79	58	241	888			
Oregon	1,007	502	985	490	23	90	68	522	886			
Pennsylvania	7,642	652	7,197	615	444	952	353	3,309	2,373			
Rhode Island	637	698	499	546	139	70	23	251	162			
South Carolina	768	285	747	277	22	156	43	496	450			
South Dakota	109	166	108	164	2	16	6	37	237			
Tennessee	2,119	533	2,002	503	118	243	114	579	723			
Texas	6,164	562	6,083	554	81	621	284	1,948	3,834			
Utah	576	557	575	556	2	29	29	158	217			
Vermont	223	527	209	495	14	59	15	90	90			
Virginia	1,977	430	1,904	414	73	201	87	678	740			
Washington	3,788	1,156	3,754	1,146	34	265	141	1,226	1,746			
West Virginia	715	396	683	378	32	93	29	387	323			
Wisconsin	1,956	464	1,777	422	180	292	114	1,486	983			
Wyoming	182	578	182	578	(z)	32	15	62	250			

Z Less than \$500,000.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *Governmental Finances in 1967-68*.

# Finances

417

## No. 619. SUMMARY OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES: 1950 TO 1968

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. 1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 575-647]

ITEM	1950	1960	1962	1965	1967	1968	
						Total	Per capita <sup>1</sup>
<b>Revenue and borrowing</b>	<b>15,331</b>	<b>35,149</b>	<b>40,591</b>	<b>51,784</b>	<b>65,421</b>	<b>73,237</b>	<b>\$368</b>
Borrowing	1,428	2,312	2,994	2,957	4,339	4,777	24
Revenue	13,903	32,838	37,595	48,827	61,082	68,460	344
General revenue	11,262	27,363	31,157	40,930	52,071	59,132	297
Taxes	7,930	18,036	20,561	26,126	31,926	36,400	183
Sales and gross receipts	4,670	10,510	12,038	15,059	18,575	20,979	105
General	1,670	4,302	5,111	6,711	8,923	10,441	52
Motor fuels	1,544	3,335	3,665	4,300	4,837	5,178	26
Alcoholic beverages	420	650	740	917	1,041	1,188	6
Tobacco products	414	923	1,275	1,284	1,615	1,886	9
Other	621	1,300	1,448	1,847	2,159	2,335	12
Licenses	1,228	2,495	2,669	3,218	3,624	3,854	19
Motor vehicles	702	1,468	1,550	1,869	2,146	2,297	12
Corporations in general	176	426	457	528	610	575	3
Other	350	602	661	819	868	982	5
Individual income	724	2,208	2,728	3,657	4,909	6,231	31
Corporation net income	586	1,180	1,308	1,929	2,227	2,518	13
Property	307	607	640	766	862	912	5
Other	415	1,034	1,178	1,496	1,729	1,906	10
Intergovernmental revenue	2,423	6,745	7,480	10,320	14,289	15,935	80
From Federal Government	2,275	6,382	7,108	9,874	13,616	15,228	77
Public welfare	1,107	2,048	2,449	3,133	4,353	5,240	26
Education	345	727	985	1,393	3,500	3,891	20
Highways	438	2,883	2,746	3,987	4,033	4,108	21
Other	385	725	927	1,359	1,729	1,899	10
From local governments	148	363	373	447	673	707	4
Charges and miscellaneous general revenue	909	2,583	3,116	4,483	5,856	6,797	34
Liquor stores revenue	810	1,128	1,134	1,270	1,470	1,557	8
Insurance trust revenue	1,831	4,347	5,304	6,627	7,541	7,771	39
<b>Debt outstanding at end of fiscal year</b>	<b>5,285</b>	<b>18,543</b>	<b>22,023</b>	<b>27,034</b>	<b>32,472</b>	<b>35,666</b>	<b>179</b>
Long-term	5,168	18,128	21,612	26,235	31,185	33,622	169
Full faith and credit	4,209	8,912	10,313	11,819	13,558	14,608	74
Nonguaranteed	958	9,216	11,300	14,415	17,627	18,923	95
Short-term	118	415	411	800	1,287	2,045	10
Net long-term	4,246	15,595	18,645	22,504	26,908	29,366	148
Full faith and credit only	3,379	6,711	7,780	9,094	10,721	11,886	60
<b>Expenditure and debt redemption</b>	<b>15,373</b>	<b>32,496</b>	<b>37,392</b>	<b>46,769</b>	<b>60,262</b>	<b>67,754</b>	<b>341</b>
Debt redemption	291	900	990	1,130	1,501	1,500	8
Expenditure	15,082	31,596	36,402	45,639	58,760	66,254	333
General expenditure <sup>2</sup>	12,250	27,228	31,281	40,446	53,305	60,395	303
Public welfare	2,355	3,704	4,285	5,434	7,188	8,649	43
Education	3,413	8,857	10,744	14,532	21,229	24,279	122
Highways	2,668	7,317	7,961	9,844	11,284	11,848	60
Health and hospitals	1,042	2,072	2,351	2,943	3,659	4,203	21
State hospitals and institutions for handicapped	788	1,618	1,824	2,254	2,820	3,198	16
Other	254	454	527	689	839	1,004	5
Housing and urban renewal	7	33	43	80	95	103	1
Natural resources	477	862	992	1,381	1,847	2,005	10
Correction	148	433	524	652	778	874	4
Police protection	79	251	281	352	446	539	3
Social insurance administration	172	313	399	457	545	606	3
Financial administration	322	{ 447	512	609	740	819	4
General control	216	259	350	450	510	510	3
Miscellaneous and unallocable	1,564	2,722	2,929	3,810	5,044	5,963	30
Liquor stores expenditure	654	907	882	1,022	1,187	1,233	6
Insurance trust expenditure	2,177	3,451	4,238	4,170	4,268	4,526	23
Expenditure by character and object:							
Direct expenditure	10,864	22,152	25,495	31,465	39,704	44,304	223
Current operation	4,450	9,534	11,290	14,930	20,201	23,379	117
Capital outlay	2,237	6,607	7,214	9,307	11,544	12,210	61
Construction	1,966	5,509	5,960	7,600	9,550	10,053	51
Purchase of land and existing structures	131	802	903	1,176	1,314	1,389	7
Equipment	141	296	351	531	680	769	4
Assistance and subsidies	1,891	2,015	2,118	2,236	2,665	2,960	15
Interest on debt	109	536	635	822	1,026	1,128	6
Insurance benefits and repayments	2,177	3,461	4,238	4,170	4,268	4,626	23
Intergovernmental expenditure	4,217	9,443	10,906	14,174	19,056	21,950	110

<sup>1</sup> Based on provisional estimate of population as of July 1, 1968, excluding D.C. and Armed Forces abroad.

<sup>2</sup> Includes intergovernmental expenditure.

## No. 620. REVENUE, DEBT, AND EXPENDITURES

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. For years ending June 30.]

STATE	Total <sup>1</sup>	REVENUE						Debt outstanding		
		General								
		Total	Rank in general revenue	Intergovernmental revenue		Taxes <sup>2</sup>	Charges and miscellaneous	Per capita <sup>3</sup>		
				From Federal Government	From local governments					
1	United States	68,460	59,132	(x)	15,228	707	36,400	6,797	\$297	35,666
2	Alabama	1,078	955	22	308	8	531	108	268	609
3	Alaska	264	246	42	124	(z)	60	62	889	177
4	Arizona	661	562	33	164	4	316	79	337	83
5	Arkansas	553	519	34	188	(z)	290	41	258	117
6	California	9,133	7,525	1	2,173	110	4,664	577	391	5,254
7	Colorado	727	658	27	198	1	361	98	321	149
8	Connecticut	922	809	26	204	2	500	103	273	1,445
9	Delaware	230	233	43	44	3	145	42	436	366
10	Florida	1,565	1,443	11	328	14	973	128	234	824
11	Georgia	1,323	1,217	17	361	9	737	110	265	837
12	Hawaii	451	402	36	105	5	243	49	517	343
13	Idaho	272	230	44	66	2	137	24	326	19
14	Illinois	2,890	2,673	5	710	20	1,731	213	244	1,267
15	Indiana	1,434	1,328	16	282	6	819	221	262	561
16	Iowa	976	850	25	214	28	502	105	309	89
17	Kansas	646	607	30	152	11	357	86	264	236
18	Kentucky	1,003	932	23	320	2	509	100	289	1,119
19	Louisiana	1,443	1,349	14	347	11	741	250	361	737
20	Maine	313	250	40	65	4	146	35	255	175
21	Maryland	1,206	1,114	19	232	12	733	117	296	927
22	Massachusetts	1,791	1,608	8	367	65	1,035	142	296	1,801
23	Michigan	3,355	2,842	4	580	36	1,886	341	325	973
24	Minnesota	1,472	1,358	12	349	19	815	174	372	357
25	Mississippi	669	599	31	203	4	323	70	256	445
26	Missouri	1,169	1,077	20	319	3	657	98	233	146
27	Montana	280	229	45	84	3	105	37	330	85
28	Nebraska	381	367	38	110	10	194	53	255	56
29	Nevada	214	175	47	53	2	104	17	387	30
30	New Hampshire	228	155	50	49	5	75	25	221	147
31	New Jersey	1,944	1,580	9	355	37	954	213	220	1,146
32	New Mexico	489	458	35	149	3	217	89	451	135
33	New York	7,604	6,462	2	1,204	80	4,447	731	357	5,664
34	North Carolina	1,492	1,351	13	298	5	902	147	263	494
35	North Dakota	263	250	41	68	6	101	75	400	32
36	Ohio	3,149	2,251	7	547	33	1,370	301	213	1,283
37	Oklahoma	930	897	24	312	4	428	154	356	666
38	Oregon	808	632	29	190	10	325	107	315	495
39	Pennsylvania	3,796	2,970	3	678	47	2,004	241	254	2,427
40	Rhode Island	341	289	39	85	1	167	35	316	309
41	South Carolina	720	653	28	154	8	413	77	243	314
42	South Dakota	212	206	46	80	1	88	37	314	28
43	Tennessee	1,035	959	21	289	16	577	77	241	363
44	Texas	2,788	2,590	6	788	8	1,438	357	236	853
45	Utah	435	379	37	131	1	184	64	367	111
46	Vermont	207	175	48	64	1	88	21	415	140
47	Virginia	1,379	1,171	18	270	12	732	157	255	259
48	Washington	1,682	1,339	15	303	5	879	152	409	637
49	West Virginia	695	552	32	198	1	320	63	322	439
50	Wisconsin	1,644	1,477	10	293	25	991	169	351	445
51	Wyoming	189	169	49	72	1	69	27	535	54

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

<sup>1</sup> Includes liquor stores and insurance trust activities, not shown separately.<sup>2</sup> For details, see table 619.

# Revenue, Debt, and Expenditure

419

## OF STATE GOVERNMENTS—STATES: 1968

except as follows: Alabama, Sept. 30; New York, Mar. 31; and Texas, Aug. 31]

Total <sup>1</sup>	EXPENDITURE									Per capita <sup>3</sup>	
	General										
	Total	Rank in expenditures	Education	Highways	Public welfare	Health and hospitals	Natural resources	All other			
66,254	60,395	(x)	24,279	11,848	8,649	4,203	2,005	9,411	\$303	1	
1,117	1,021	22	478	213	141	56	24	109	286	2	
287	277	40	67	90	10	9	11	90	999	3	
602	557	33	249	136	39	17	15	101	334	4	
556	532	34	212	128	91	36	19	46	264	5	
8,583	7,547	1	2,507	1,218	1,601	346	560	1,315	393	6	
698	663	29	301	124	101	52	23	62	324	7	
936	861	26	268	177	129	90	23	174	291	8	
256	249	43	116	43	22	18	4	46	466	9	
1,499	1,431	10	675	270	134	110	72	170	232	10	
1,299	1,256	17	602	225	186	97	45	121	274	11	
458	432	36	184	43	30	27	17	131	556	12	
236	211	46	75	58	22	11	17	28	299	13	
2,779	2,589	5	1,034	552	452	227	57	267	236	14	
1,448	1,378	14	696	322	64	97	31	188	272	15	
980	904	25	378	239	90	50	27	111	329	16	
608	586	32	260	119	73	46	21	67	254	17	
1,091	1,048	21	393	303	142	50	36	124	325	18	
1,450	1,389	12	549	244	234	105	41	216	372	19	
311	266	41	96	65	37	17	15	36	271	20	
1,200	1,151	19	421	195	151	112	25	247	306	21	
1,775	1,615	8	366	216	334	169	22	508	297	22	
3,148	2,772	4	1,337	437	365	206	51	376	317	23	
1,358	1,302	15	549	261	129	87	36	240	357	24	
682	634	30	264	141	84	35	24	86	271	25	
1,111	1,059	20	439	227	167	90	39	97	229	26	
259	233	44	92	71	20	11	13	26	336	27	
346	325	39	109	92	45	28	20	31	226	28	
211	187	48	68	51	15	7	9	37	412	29	
221	175	49	57	53	15	15	8	27	249	30	
1,661	1,401	11	491	332	171	115	38	254	198	31	
454	436	35	232	83	49	15	13	44	430	32	
7,596	7,010	2	2,687	755	1,207	645	105	1,521	387	33	
1,432	1,382	13	694	274	105	97	39	173	269	34	
265	254	42	90	67	24	11	11	51	407	35	
2,908	2,327	7	881	651	301	135	64	295	220	36	
949	922	24	321	199	230	46	24	102	366	37	
812	704	27	288	154	68	39	39	116	351	38	
3,754	3,202	3	1,307	771	390	251	72	411	273	39	
381	341	38	91	86	63	31	9	61	373	40	
700	670	28	322	124	41	52	18	113	249	41	
215	212	45	75	71	21	10	11	24	323	42	
993	949	23	419	221	109	65	26	109	239	43	
2,621	2,524	6	1,238	534	357	144	53	198	230	44	
424	387	37	210	81	37	17	12	30	375	45	
232	208	47	70	71	21	10	8	28	492	46	
1,340	1,194	18	525	325	55	115	38	136	260	47	
1,497	1,287	16	607	266	153	54	48	159	393	48	
688	606	31	249	180	60	32	17	59	336	49	
1,637	1,563	9	584	226	169	93	45	446	371	50	
180	166	50	59	66	7	7	10	17	526	51	

<sup>1</sup> Based on provisional estimate of population as of July 1, 1968, excluding D.C. and Armed Forces abroad.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *State Government Finances*.

No. 621. STATE TAX COLLECTIONS AND EXCISE TAXES, BY TYPE OF TAX—  
STATES: 1969

[Collections include local shares of State-imposed taxes. Excise taxes as of September 1]

STATE	STATE TAX COLLECTIONS (mil. dol.; prel.)							EXCISE TAXES			
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Sales and gross receipts				Motor vehicle and operators' licenses	Individual income	Corporation net income	General sales and gross receipts (percent)	Cigarettes (cents per package)	Motor fuels (cents per gal., gasoline)
		Total <sup>1</sup>	General sales or gross receipts	Motor fuels	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco products						
States using tax -----	50	50	44	50	2 50	2 50	38	41	44	49	50
U.S. -----	41,981.0	24,048.6	12,443.2	5,641.9	3,302.0	2,684.7	7,579.8	3,179.6	(X)	(X)	(X)
Ala. -----	575.2	395.3	197.4	108.9	64.8	25.1	74.9	29.0	3 4	10	7
Alaska -----	71.8	18.2	(X)	9.1	6.6	5.2	25.2	4.3	(X)	8	8
Ariz. -----	410.7	250.0	147.5	59.3	27.2	19.3	52.8	18.1	3	10	7
Ark. -----	317.6	214.0	108.7	70.9	26.0	25.6	37.7	22.4	3 3	12.25	7.5
Calif. -----	5,243.5	2,853.8	1,684.3	611.1	337.1	257.4	1,086.9	592.5	3 4	10	7
Colo. -----	406.7	217.2	122.8	57.4	21.9	22.3	103.5	32.0	3 3	5	7
Conn. -----	540.4	366.7	174.1	81.7	53.0	31.8	(X)	86.2	5	16	8
Del. -----	157.0	36.7	(X)	17.5	9.2	10.1	61.4	15.1	(X)	11	7
Fla. -----	1,269.4	1,030.5	573.8	207.5	157.2	96.9	(X)	(X)	4	5 15	7
Ga. -----	828.1	561.0	308.0	142.1	91.4	33.7	139.2	73.2	3	8	6.5
Hawaii -----	289.0	181.7	137.1	16.1	12.4	.1	86.5	13.7	4	(6)	7.5
Idaho -----	150.5	76.5	38.4	25.1	8.2	15.1	38.5	10.0	3	7	7
Ill. -----	1,927.4	1,652.0	989.6	257.1	181.5	172.1	(X)	(X)	3 4.25	12	7.5
Ind. -----	881.7	583.4	349.4	153.7	58.5	56.0	181.5	8.8	2	6	8
Iowa -----	588.6	351.4	207.5	90.9	37.8	73.5	106.9	24.1	3	10	7
Kans. -----	385.1	232.9	137.4	57.3	27.4	33.5	72.4	20.1	3	8	7
Ky. -----	654.9	429.1	247.7	98.7	26.9	29.3	107.6	39.4	5	2.5	7
La. -----	776.7	362.7	159.8	95.2	63.2	19.6	44.5	34.6	2	8	8
Maine -----	158.2	127.6	70.4	30.5	17.4	14.2	(X)	(X)	5	12	8
Md. -----	917.2	394.8	162.4	104.3	41.1	53.6	365.8	54.7	4	6	7
Mass. -----	1,232.0	475.1	185.3	126.1	113.8	43.5	432.6	185.1	3	12	6.5
Mich. -----	2,248.8	1,245.5	794.8	250.3	141.6	144.3	390.2	216.8	4	7	7
Minn. -----	914.6	404.7	174.0	115.7	62.1	63.0	304.2	82.6	3	13	7
Miss. -----	400.4	298.7	173.5	76.7	29.3	13.5	20.4	33.3	5	9	7
Mo. -----	711.1	463.5	295.7	108.4	36.7	70.9	118.2	18.5	3	9	5
Mont. -----	111.8	42.7	(X)	25.5	11.4	7.3	31.2	8.1	(X)	8	7
Nebr. -----	217.3	152.5	70.4	54.7	17.8	10.1	36.6	6.9	2	8	7.5
Nev. -----	125.6	107.7	44.2	18.2	10.0	7.7	(X)	(X)	3	10	6
N.H. -----	83.2	53.8	(X)	21.8	14.3	12.6	2.9	(X)	(X)	(10)	7
N.J. -----	1,181.3	667.7	264.9	190.5	153.5	124.8	14.5	156.6	3	14	7
N. Mex. -----	237.4	141.7	82.7	34.4	13.9	15.4	19.6	5.1	4	12	7
N.Y. -----	5,329.9	1,784.5	698.8	335.2	351.2	231.1	2,151.6	610.3	3 3	12	7
N.C. -----	1,009.6	514.3	239.6	158.4	38.4	52.2	239.6	112.5	3 3	(X)	9
N. Dak. -----	105.4	68.1	35.6	18.0	8.9	13.9	14.0	2.2	3	12	7
Ohio -----	1,540.5	1,191.8	620.7	306.1	135.6	154.9	(X)	(X)	3 4	10	7
Okla. -----	472.6	264.1	87.0	86.2	54.9	61.7	47.8	22.1	3 2	13	6.58
Oreg. -----	405.8	91.8	(X)	64.6	14.4	44.3	204.3	37.5	(X)	4	7
Pa. -----	2,265.8	1,563.5	891.2	304.8	251.2	125.7	(X)	284.0	6	13	7
R.I. -----	199.8	146.8	72.5	25.9	18.8	12.8	(X)	28.1	5	13	8
S.C. -----	465.1	302.0	137.8	81.2	53.4	18.4	84.4	40.5	4	6	7
S. Dak. -----	91.9	74.9	34.7	20.2	9.5	10.5	(X)	1.0	3 4	12	7
Tenn. -----	645.8	434.0	228.9	123.4	55.8	61.0	11.4	61.6	3 3	13	7
Tex. -----	1,710.7	1,110.6	440.6	294.0	189.3	163.1	(X)	(X)	3 3	11	5
Utah -----	203.3	109.6	65.2	31.2	7.5	10.0	50.9	10.6	3 4	8	7
Vt. -----	100.9	43.7	(X)	15.8	13.9	11.6	34.0	5.6	3	12	8
Va. -----	924.2	473.4	185.3	141.7	42.8	61.0	273.4	67.5	3 3	2.5	7
Wash. -----	981.0	787.1	532.3	132.6	72.3	42.0	(X)	(X)	4.5	11	9
W. Va. -----	346.6	270.8	187.1	48.0	31.4	26.1	31.0	4.1	3	7	7
Wis. -----	1,090.8	349.2	116.8	122.1	69.9	67.1	461.9	101.0	4	14	7
Wyo. -----	77.9	51.2	29.5	15.9	8.9	8.8	(X)	(X)	3	8	7

<sup>X</sup> Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes amounts for types of taxes not shown separately.<sup>2</sup> For tobacco products, excludes North Carolina; for operators' licenses, excludes Hawaii.<sup>3</sup> Combines State and local taxes in jurisdictions imposing supplemental local sales taxes under State legislation.<sup>4</sup> For 12 months ending June 30.<sup>5</sup> Municipalities may impose a local tax of 11 cents per package, with full credit given by State against State-imposed tax. <sup>6</sup> 40 percent of wholesale price.<sup>7</sup> Combined State and local rates per gallon, in cents: Hawaii, 8; Honolulu, 8.5; Kauai, 9; and Maui, 10.<sup>8</sup> Estimated. <sup>9</sup> Includes portion of corporation excise taxes and surtaxes measured by corporate excess.<sup>10</sup> 30 percent of retail price.

# Individual Income Taxes

421

## No. 622. STATE INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAXES: 1969

[As of January 1]

STATE	RATE RANGE		TAXABLE INCOME BRACKETS		PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS			Federal income tax deductible	Withholding required
	Percent	Steps in range	Lowest: Amount under—	Highest: Amount over—	Single	Married	Dependents		
Alabama	1.5-5.0	4	\$1,000	\$5,000	\$1,500	\$3,000	\$300	Yes	Yes
Alaska	(1)	—	—	—	600	1,200	600	No	Yes
Arizona	2.0-8.0	8	1,000	7,000	1,000	2,000	600	Yes	Yes
Arkansas	1.0-5.0	5	3,000	25,000	2 17.50	2 35	2 6	No	Yes
California	1.0-10.0	10	2,000	14,000	2 25	2 50	2 8	No	(3)
Colorado	3.0-8.0 <sup>4</sup>	11	1,000	10,000	750	1,500	750	Yes	Yes
Delaware	1.5-11.0	11	1,000	100,000	600	1,200	600	(5)	Yes
Georgia	1.0-6.0	6	1,000	10,000	1,500	3,000	600	No	Yes
Hawaii	2.25-11.0	11	500	30,000	600	1,200	600	No	Yes
Idaho	2.5-9.0 <sup>6</sup>	6	1,000	5,000	600	1,200	600	Yes	Yes
Illinois <sup>7</sup>	2.5	—	Flat rate	1,000	2,000	1,000	1,000	No	Yes
Indiana	2.0	—	Flat rate	1,000	2,000	500	500	No	Yes
Iowa	0.75-5.25	7	1,000	9,000	2 15	2 30	2 10	Yes	Yes
Kansas	2.0-6.5	5	2,000	7,000	600	1,200	600	Yes	Yes
Kentucky	2.0-6.0	5	3,000	8,000	2 20	2 40	2 20	Yes	Yes
Louisiana	2.0-6.0	3	10,000	50,000	2,500	5,000	400	Yes	Yes
Maine <sup>7</sup>	1.0-6.0	6	2,000	50,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	No	Yes
Maryland	2.0-5.0	4	1,000	3,000	800	1,600	800	No	Yes
Massachusetts <sup>7</sup>	4.0 <sup>8</sup>	—	Flat rate	2,000	2 2,600	600	No	Yes	
Michigan	2.6	—	Flat rate	1,200	2 400	1,200	No	Yes	
Minnesota	1.5-12.0	11	500	20,000	2 19	2 38	2 19	(5)	Yes
Mississippi <sup>7</sup>	3.0-4.0	2	5,000	5,000	4,000	6,000	—	No	Yes
Missouri	1.0-4.0 <sup>10</sup>	7	1,000	9,000	1,200	2,400	400	Yes	Yes
Montana <sup>11</sup>	2.0-11.0	10	1,000	35,000	600	1,200	600	Yes	Yes
Nebraska	(12)	—	—	—	600	1,200	600	No	Yes
New Hampshire	(13)	—	—	—	600	600	—	No	No
New Jersey <sup>14</sup>	2.0-14.0	13	1,000	23,000	13 600	15 1,200	600	No	(5)
New Mexico <sup>7</sup>	1.0-9.0	16	500	100,000	600	1,200	600	No	Yes
New York <sup>14</sup>	2.0-14.0	13	1,000	23,000	13 600	15 1,200	600	No	Yes
North Carolina	3.0-7.0	5	2,000	10,000	1,000	2,000	600	No	Yes
North Dakota	1.0-11.0	7	3,000	15,000	600	1,500	600	Yes	(3)
Oklahoma	1.0-6.0	6	1,500	7,500	1,000	2,000	500	Yes	Yes
Oregon <sup>7</sup>	4.0-10.0	7	500	5,000	600	1,200	600	(5)	Yes
Rhode Island	(15)	—	—	—	(16)	—	—	No	No
South Carolina	2.0-7.0	6	2,000	10,000	800	1,600	800	(5)	Yes
Tennessee	(17)	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	No
Utah	2.0-6.5	6	1,000	5,000	600	1,200	600	Yes	Yes
Vermont <sup>7</sup>	(18)	—	—	—	600	1,200	600	No	Yes
Virginia	2.0-5.0	3	3,000	5,000	1,000	2,000	300	No	Yes
West Virginia	1.5-5.5	24	2,000	200,000	600	1,200	600	No	Yes
Wisconsin	2.7-10.0	15	1,000	14,000	2 10	2 20	2 10	No	Yes

<sup>—</sup> Represents zero.

<sup>1</sup> 16 percent based on Federal income tax at rates in effect on December 31, 1968.

<sup>2</sup> Tax credit.

<sup>3</sup> Nonresidents; not general.

<sup>4</sup> Plus surtax of 2 percent on intangibles income over \$5,000. Tax credit of one-half of 1 percent is applicable to the first \$9,000 of net taxable income.

<sup>5</sup> Subject to specified limitations.

<sup>6</sup> Plus \$10 filing fee for each return; tax credit of \$10 for each personal exemption allowed.

<sup>7</sup> Incorporated 1969 legislative changes.

<sup>8</sup> Interest and dividends, and capital gains on intangibles taxed at 8 percent; annuities, at 2 percent.

<sup>9</sup> Minimum allowance; on earned income, actual amount up to \$4,000.

<sup>10</sup> Less fixed deductions ranging from \$5 up to \$135.

<sup>11</sup> Taxpayers are allowed credit of 5 percent of the tax, as computed.

<sup>12</sup> Individuals, estates, and trusts taxed at rate of 10 percent of adjusted Federal income tax liability.

<sup>13</sup> Income from interest and dividends taxed at 4.25 percent.

<sup>14</sup> Tax imposed on N.Y. resident individuals deriving income from N.J. sources and N.J. residents deriving income from N.Y. sources.

<sup>15</sup> Plus tax credit of \$10 for single person and \$25 for married persons or heads of households.

<sup>16</sup> Dividend, interest, and net capital gains income taxed at 10 percent.

<sup>17</sup> Dividends and interest taxed at 6 percent; dividends from corporations with 75 percent of property taxable in State taxed at 4 percent.

<sup>18</sup> Individuals taxed at rate of 25 percent of Federal income tax liability.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *State Tax Collections in 1969*. (Adapted from a tabulation prepared by the Federation of Tax Administrators for *The Book of the States*.)

**NO. 623. LOCAL GOVERNMENTS INSIDE AND OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS—SELECTED DATA: 1967**

[Money figures in millions of dollars, except as indicated. Covers 227 standard metropolitan statistical areas as defined through March 1967; see text, p. 2]

ITEM	Inside SMSA's	Outside SMSA's	ITEM	Inside SMSA's	Outside SMSA's
Land area.....	1,000 sq. mi.	377	3,172	Local government employees <sup>2</sup> —Con.	
Local governments.....	20,703	60,545	October payroll.....	2,303	805
With property-taxing power.....	17,538	53,188	Education.....	1,292	546
Counties.....	404	2,645	Other functions.....	1,011	259
Municipalities.....	4,977	13,071	Average per full-time em-		
Townships.....	3,255	13,850	ployee..... dol.	609	475
School districts.....	5,018	16,764	Education..... dol.	656	530
Special districts.....	7,049	14,215	Teachers..... dol.	733	588
Single function.....	6,768	14,043	Others..... dol.	445	351
Multiple function.....	281	172	Other functions..... dol.	559	389
Population, 1960 <sup>1</sup> .....	1,000	118,108	General revenue.....	42,466	15,767
In municipalities.....	1,000	88,242	Intergovernmental.....	13,743	6,444
Outside municipalities.....	1,000	29,866	From own sources.....	28,723	9,323
Public school systems.....		5,529	Property.....	18,933	6,253
Public schools.....	43,756	48,174	Other taxes.....	3,376	513
Enrollment, 1966 <sup>2</sup> .....	1,000	28,472	Charges and miscellaneous.....	6,414	2,557
College-grade.....	1,000	784	Direct general expenditure.....	43,010	16,091
Local government employees <sup>2</sup> .....	1,000		Capital outlay.....	7,963	2,753
Full-time.....	1,000	4,367	Other.....	35,048	13,338
Part-time.....	1,000	3,635	Education.....	19,577	8,957
Full-time equivalent.....	1,000	732	Highways.....	2,753	1,757
Education.....	1,000	3,802	Public welfare.....	3,147	780
Teachers.....	1,000	1,990	Hospitals.....	1,913	789
Others.....	1,000	590	Police protection.....	2,178	431
Other functions.....	1,000	1,812	Other.....	13,442	3,377
Per 10,000 population <sup>3</sup> .....	1,000	289	Debt outstanding.....	62,764	18,423
		258	Long-term.....	57,739	17,725

<sup>1</sup> As of April. <sup>2</sup> As of October.

<sup>3</sup> Based on estimated resident population as of July 1, 1967.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Governments: 1967, Vol. 5, *Local Government in Metropolitan Areas*.

**NO. 624. LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES—SELECTED DATA: 1967**

[Money figures in millions of dollars, except as indicated. Estimated population as of July 1, 1966]

ITEM	Per capita, total	POPULATION SIZE-GROUP OF COUNTY AREAS						
		Total	Less than 10,000	10,000- 24,999	25,000- 49,999	50,000- 99,999	100,000- 249,999	
Areas.....	(X)	3,114	827	1,047	572	335	194	139
Population.....	(X)	195,666	4,907	17,203	19,967	22,888	30,814	100,386
AMOUNT								
General revenue <sup>1</sup> .....	\$298	58,235	1,329	3,957	4,508	5,424	8,036	34,979
Intergovernmental.....	103	20,188	513	1,685	1,911	2,199	2,867	11,012
From local sources.....	194	38,046	816	2,272	2,597	3,225	5,168	23,967
Property taxes.....	129	25,186	584	1,523	1,668	2,083	3,526	15,802
Other taxes.....	20	3,888	34	99	136	218	388	3,014
Charges and miscellaneous.....	46	8,971	198	650	793	924	1,254	5,152
Direct general expenditure <sup>2</sup> .....	302	59,101	1,320	3,994	4,632	5,636	8,265	35,255
By character:								
Capital outlay.....	55	10,716	199	652	806	1,044	1,583	6,432
Other.....	247	48,386	1,121	3,342	3,826	4,592	6,681	28,823
By function:								
Education.....	146	28,534	739	2,290	2,617	3,134	4,426	15,328
Highways.....	23	4,510	197	515	506	496	653	2,143
Public welfare.....	20	3,927	58	172	191	250	416	2,840
Health and hospitals.....	17	3,282	68	236	284	313	351	2,030
Police protection.....	13	2,609	28	89	119	171	291	1,909
Fire protection.....	8	1,499	7	31	63	111	206	1,081
Sewerage.....	8	1,635	13	55	95	144	267	1,061
Housing and urban renewal.....	7	1,441	5	28	43	57	177	1,132
Financial administration.....	4	734	25	57	58	71	102	421
General control.....	7	1,404	40	99	111	130	198	827
Interest on general debt.....	10	2,007	29	93	128	167	276	1,313
General debt outstanding.....	329	64,444	923	3,022	3,913	5,383	8,949	42,255

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Excludes interlocal transactions.

<sup>2</sup> Includes amounts for items not shown separately.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Governments: 1967, Vol. 4, No. 5, *Compendium of Government Finances*.

# City Finances

423

## No. 625. SUMMARY OF CITY GOVERNMENT FINANCES: 1955 TO 1968

[In millions of dollars. 1955 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Represents all municipalities (see tables 602 and 604) and their dependent agencies; excludes other local governments overlying city areas. Includes sample-based estimates for cities of less than 25,000 through 1960, and less than 50,000 beginning 1964; thus subject to sampling variation]

ITEM	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>10,227</b>	<b>14,915</b>	<b>18,889</b>	<b>20,318</b>	<b>21,865</b>	<b>24,096</b>	<b>26,521</b>
General revenue							
Taxes	7,824	11,647	14,724	15,884	17,262	19,283	21,276
Property	5,100	7,109	8,682	9,289	9,798	10,507	11,291
Sales and gross receipts	3,767	5,197	6,188	6,537	6,879	7,351	7,769
General	728	1,217	1,611	1,795	1,770	1,645	1,837
Selective	433	797	1,055	1,184	1,158	977	1,090
Licenses and other	295	420	556	611	611	669	747
Intergovernmental revenue	1,438	2,321	3,178	3,534	4,140	5,081	5,971
From State governments only	1,236	1,868	2,475	2,745	3,265	4,001	4,730
Charges and miscellaneous	1,285	2,217	2,864	3,061	3,324	3,695	4,014
Current charges only <sup>1</sup>	756	1,342	1,790	1,951	2,127	2,226	2,418
Utility and liquor store revenue	2,137	2,861	3,647	3,852	3,997	4,140	4,482
Water system	952	1,253	1,572	1,651	1,715	1,807	1,888
Electric power system	677	1,006	1,358	1,441	1,518	1,467	1,663
Gas supply system	68	162	187	215	217	228	244
Transit system	384	370	444	453	449	542	565
Liquor stores	57	71	86	92	98	97	121
Insurance-trust revenue	267	407	518	582	606	672	763
<b>Expenditure</b>	<b>10,541</b>	<b>15,251</b>	<b>19,368</b>	<b>20,680</b>	<b>22,372</b>	<b>24,375</b>	<b>27,007</b>
By function:							
General expenditure <sup>2</sup>	7,976	11,818	14,938	16,012	17,404	19,283	21,563
Police protection	884	1,275	1,620	1,739	1,887	2,046	2,261
Fire protection	610	885	1,067	1,146	1,211	1,302	1,400
Highways	1,115	1,573	1,739	1,807	1,885	2,025	2,142
Sanitation	960	1,332	1,729	1,774	1,876	1,911	2,051
Public welfare	479	608	823	927	1,049	1,265	1,739
Education	1,155	1,801	2,262	2,489	2,747	3,194	3,405
Libraries	128	185	242	267	282	305	341
Health and hospitals	579	799	1,058	1,115	1,214	1,302	1,541
Own hospitals	410	569	751	796	854	900	1,049
Other	169	229	307	319	360	402	492
Parks and recreation	408	551	739	775	832	914	1,003
Housing and urban renewal	209	464	625	686	763	815	948
Water transport and terminals	40	63	69	73	70	61	84
Airports	63	189	173	182	176	201	276
Financial administration	438	598	271	291	304	333	361
General control			441	468	506	549	592
General public buildings	122	182	242	329	303	330	350
Interest on general debt	246	431	557	603	638	745	817
Other and unallocable general expenditure	541	883	1,281	1,341	1,661	1,955	2,252
Utility and liquor store expenditure	2,274	2,975	3,843	4,044	4,312	4,282	4,622
Water system	1,087	1,424	1,754	1,820	1,950	1,897	1,928
Electric system	601	859	1,227	1,291	1,434	1,349	1,571
Gas supply system	88	143	172	193	184	201	212
Transit system	452	459	616	662	661	758	809
Liquor stores	46	60	73	78	83	76	102
Insurance-trust expenditure	291	458	587	624	656	810	822
By character and object:							
Current operation	6,757	9,874	12,722	13,564	14,901	16,245	18,021
Capital outlay	2,586	3,691	4,519	4,750	4,948	5,173	5,694
Construction	2,142	2,884	3,612	3,808	3,935	3,934	4,307
Land and existing structures	214	436	512	553	629	726	795
Equipment	229	372	395	389	384	513	562
Intergovernmental expenditure	106	158	186	255	268	288	332
Assistance payments	392	386	462	530	587	744	966
Interest on debt	410	654	892	987	1,013	1,115	1,202
Insurance benefits and repayments	291	458	587	624	656	810	822
Total personal services <sup>2</sup>	4,749	6,772	8,522	9,075	9,763	10,632	11,596
Debt outstanding at end of fiscal year	15,973	23,178	30,023	31,862	33,714	35,256	37,505
Long-term	15,302	21,904	27,773	29,280	30,892	32,057	33,942
Full faith and credit	10,864	14,473	17,575	18,477	19,035	19,201	20,185
Nonguaranteed	4,438	7,430	10,198	10,803	11,857	12,856	13,757
Short-term	671	1,274	2,250	2,582	2,822	3,199	3,563
Net long-term debt outstanding	13,632	20,103	26,496	26,774	27,826	29,650	31,331
Long-term debt issued	2,113	2,420	3,673	3,347	3,672	3,384	4,035
Long-term debt retired	868	1,318	1,861	1,776	1,933	2,092	2,093

<sup>1</sup> For 1955, receipts from on-street parking meter fees included in "Licenses and other;" thereafter, in "Current charges."

<sup>2</sup> Includes intergovernmental expenditure. <sup>3</sup> Included in items shown above.

## No. 626. CITY GOVERNMENT FINANCES—25 LARGEST CITIES: 1968

[In millions of dollars. For fiscal year closed in the 12 months ending June 30, 1968. Cities ranked by size of population as of April 1960]

CITY	Total revenue <sup>1</sup>	GENERAL REVENUE						Debt outstanding	
		Intergovernmental revenue		Taxes			Charges and miscellaneous		
		From State and local governments	From Federal Government	Property	Sales and gross receipts	Other			
Total, 25 cities...	12,440.1	10,399.5	3,057.7	588.6	3,349.7	1,006.7	1,032.8	1,363.9	16,577.9
New York.....	6,221.4	5,365.0	2,079.7	135.0	1,619.3	587.5	473.7	469.8	7,917.5
Chicago.....	633.8	529.8	52.1	71.4	204.2	79.1	44.5	78.4	946.1
Los Angeles.....	702.6	425.9	72.1	2.9	140.6	81.1	35.9	93.3	1,091.0
Philadelphia.....	457.6	422.3	31.7	47.6	108.7	1.6	154.7	77.8	972.5
Detroit.....	399.9	312.8	59.9	28.0	114.7	—	50.9	59.3	607.9
Baltimore.....	463.8	430.9	207.8	10.5	131.4	8.6	37.0	35.6	435.5
Houston.....	124.7	103.1	1.5	3.6	65.0	6.6	2.2	24.2	389.0
Cleveland.....	174.2	117.6	14.2	1.9	56.0	4	12.1	33.1	309.9
Washington, D.C.	557.1	529.6	5	186.0	110.8	102.4	90.9	39.0	268.2
St. Louis.....	138.0	124.6	8.5	2.2	35.7	12.1	41.5	24.6	162.6
Milwaukee.....	160.9	135.6	51.2	4.0	56.6	—	2.3	21.4	250.4
San Francisco.....	415.0	388.0	87.2	21.0	138.3	25.5	2.6	63.3	326.1
Boston.....	392.6	363.9	130.8	18.7	176.7	—	2.6	35.1	267.3
Dallas.....	128.6	91.9	2.3	6.9	55.8	6.4	1.1	19.4	259.9
New Orleans.....	101.7	92.8	12.6	2.1	23.0	21.8	5.2	28.0	210.8
Pittsburgh.....	92.2	80.3	6.8	6.2	34.6	2.7	18.0	11.9	150.1
San Antonio.....	112.2	88.4	1.2	2.6	21.1	5	.8	12.2	167.7
San Diego.....	109.0	81.1	10.5	2.3	21.4	15.3	2.5	29.0	112.7
Seattle.....	156.5	83.9	15.7	1.0	19.6	8.9	7.5	31.3	246.1
Buffalo.....	158.0	149.8	61.9	11.5	56.7	3.8	1.1	14.7	201.3
Cincinnati.....	170.0	153.8	27.8	14.0	24.2	4	23.7	63.7	276.9
Honolulu.....	111.6	101.9	8.5	5.0	55.5	6.9	9.8	16.1	215.1
Memphis.....	231.6	129.7	66.0	1.3	27.6	5.3	4.3	25.2	345.5
Denver.....	136.6	120.2	34.7	.8	31.6	21.4	1.7	29.9	229.5
Atlanta.....	90.5	76.6	12.3	1.8	20.3	8.5	6.1	27.7	215.4
GENERAL EXPENDITURE									
Total expenditure <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>	Educa-	High-	Public	Health	Police	Fire	Housing	
		tion	ways	welfare	and	protec-	protec-	and urban	
					hospi-	ction	tion	renewal	
Total, 25 cities...	12,344.5	10,025.9	1,857.9	587.8	1,473.0	1,019.1	989.5	499.3	512.2
New York.....	6,030.6	4,996.7	1,276.5	139.2	1,127.2	640.9	336.2	151.5	233.0
Chicago.....	626.4	533.5	.1	68.0	8.2	23.5	118.1	44.4	31.1
Los Angeles.....	678.0	369.0	—	51.1	.2	3.7	78.7	42.2	14.8
Philadelphia.....	474.7	419.0	9.6	18.5	15.3	35.8	63.9	23.4	40.3
Detroit.....	391.0	285.0	4.9	16.8	3.9	27.8	47.9	19.6	21.2
Baltimore.....	446.3	416.3	135.4	28.8	68.8	29.8	37.7	20.6	10.3
Houston.....	163.2	136.0	(2)	19.1	(2)	3.7	15.6	14.4	—
Cleveland.....	191.1	130.9	(2)	11.7	1	2.9	24.5	13.2	14.1
Washington, D.C.	559.1	515.3	125.8	63.3	44.6	78.7	37.4	16.2	11.9
St. Louis.....	131.2	119.0	.2	7.0	1.5	27.8	24.0	10.0	.1
Milwaukee.....	171.5	152.4	12.2	20.7	(2)	5.8	21.6	11.1	24.0
San Francisco.....	402.0	309.5	11.9	13.8	83.8	37.9	23.4	19.8	26.5
Boston.....	409.2	385.1	69.6	11.3	88.3	34.8	25.2	17.3	39.7
Dallas.....	123.8	85.2	—	17.1	(2)	1.7	14.0	10.2	—
New Orleans.....	117.4	106.8	1.9	11.2	.7	1.7	15.0	8.1	.1
Pittsburgh.....	91.7	76.4	(2)	7.7	(2)	(2)	14.1	8.5	9.7
San Antonio.....	129.5	55.0	—	7.9	.3	1.8	6.3	3.9	1.9
San Diego.....	104.7	76.7	—	10.9	(2)	.1	11.6	6.3	—
Seattle.....	168.3	80.7	.1	10.6	—	4.0	12.2	8.7	2.1
Buffalo.....	155.2	149.1	67.1	5.3	(2)	.1	12.2	9.8	16.2
Cincinnati.....	174.9	162.8	62.4	8.3	—	24.1	11.1	9.3	9.8
Honolulu.....	116.5	104.4	1.8	15.4	—	2.3	11.9	6.7	3.7
Memphis.....	239.5	144.2	67.1	7.1	.4	17.1	9.3	10.0	.4
Denver.....	138.6	121.8	—	6.6	29.6	13.2	8.6	7.8	.7
Atlanta.....	110.1	95.0	11.5	10.2	.1	(2)	9.1	6.3	.6

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. <sup>2</sup> Less than \$50,000.

<sup>1</sup> Includes utility and employee-retirement activities, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Includes amounts for categories not shown separately.

**No. 627. ASSESSED VALUE OF PROPERTY SUBJECT TO LOCAL GENERAL PROPERTY TAXATION—STATES: 1966**

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Excludes value of wholly exempt property]

STATE	GROSS (before exemptions)			TAXABLE (after exemptions)			LOCALLY ASSESSED REAL PROPERTY			
	Total	State assessed	Locally assessed	Amount	Percent locally assessed		Gross assessed value, all property	Ordinary real estate 1		
					Real	Personal		Assessed value	Size-weighted assessment ratio 2	Estimated market value
U.S.	498,962	41,592	457,363	484,057	78.3	13.1	393,193	290,043	3 30.8	3 942,652
Ala.	4,066	693	3,373	3,982	58.1	24.4	2,303	1,989	14.9	13,332
Alaska	1,300	—	1,300	1,300	81.9	18.1	1,065	820	3 77.5	3 886
Ariz.	2,373	568	1,804	2,239	61.3	13.4	1,452	1,033	15.4	6,725
Ark.	1,804	330	1,473	1,804	58.6	23.1	1,057	937	9.8	9,513
Calif.	43,188	4,628	38,560	42,522	77.2	11.9	33,508	23,209	18.7	124,370
Colo.	4,232	473	3,759	4,232	75.1	13.7	3,180	2,470	24.6	10,027
Conn.	14,173	—	14,173	13,881	77.6	22.4	11,004	8,877	50.9	17,480
Del.	1,738	—	1,738	1,730	100.0	—	1,738	1,196	3 45.6	3 2,333
D.C.	3,588	—	3,588	3,588	85.6	14.4	3,028	1,606	42.2	3,808
Fla.	31,239	274	30,965	25,629	83.2	15.7	26,928	22,487	61.3	36,682
Ga.	7,310	646	6,664	5,938	58.4	30.8	4,658	3,995	24.3	16,453
Hawaii	3,409	—	3,409	3,090	100.0	—	3,409	2,372	3 55.8	3 3,814
Idaho	909	241	668	894	58.4	15.6	527	381	3 10.4	3 3,216
Ill.	39,848	1,207	38,640	39,848	78.0	19.0	31,072	23,545	39.3	59,931
Ind.	10,182	1,053	9,129	9,493	60.6	28.4	6,412	5,292	23.4	22,659
Iowa	6,347	704	5,644	6,225	75.3	13.4	4,793	4,333	21.8	19,886
Kans.	4,953	910	4,043	4,953	58.0	23.6	2,873	2,665	16.8	15,903
Ky.	16,320	2,608	13,711	16,320	72.4	11.6	11,811	10,618	77.0	13,798
La.	4,709	947	3,762	3,729	35.8	38.8	2,314	1,924	15.3	12,539
Maine	3,088	97	2,990	3,048	80.0	16.8	2,479	1,933	50.1	3,855
Md.	12,975	2,704	10,271	12,975	77.8	1.4	10,091	7,849	43.2	18,190
Mass.	14,979	203	14,776	14,501	92.0	6.6	13,817	11,474	43.7	26,229
Mich.	20,488	—	20,488	20,488	76.7	23.3	15,724	10,017	28.7	34,914
Minn.	2,517	209	2,308	2,517	79.5	12.2	2,000	1,614	10.6	15,243
Miss.	2,007	437	1,570	1,528	38.2	33.1	1,063	897	3 10.8	3 7,598
Mo.	9,548	1,035	8,512	9,548	67.7	21.4	6,465	5,130	23.9	21,466
Mont.	824	178	647	824	49.6	28.9	409	339	8.7	3,908
Nebr.	4,333	93	4,240	4,333	72.9	24.9	3,160	2,524	25.1	10,043
Nev.	1,631	252	1,379	1,477	72.8	10.2	1,213	764	23.6	3,235
N.H.	2,481	—	2,431	2,384	92.6	7.4	2,254	1,926	3 48.6	3 3,417
N.J.	28,431	107	28,324	28,429	94.1	5.5	26,767	21,673	60.9	35,611
N. Mex.	1,594	633	960	1,440	44.1	11.9	759	638	15.6	4,099
N.Y.	53,633	2,164	51,469	51,161	95.8	—	51,469	24,904	34.6	71,970
N.C.	13,621	468	13,153	13,621	68.5	28.1	9,325	7,759	38.2	20,334
N. Dak.	693	81	612	693	68.1	20.2	472	452	11.0	4,118
Ohio	33,936	11,798	22,138	33,936	63.6	1.6	21,582	17,004	34.3	49,577
Oklahoma	3,608	716	2,891	3,049	57.0	19.5	2,209	1,871	14.2	13,161
Oreg.	3,534	415	3,119	3,454	75.4	12.6	2,663	2,128	18.9	11,236
Pa.	17,336	—	17,336	17,336	100.0	—	17,336	13,582	31.1	43,695
R.I.	3,253	—	3,253	3,157	77.1	22.9	2,511	2,063	55.3	3,730
S.C.	1,037	464	573	1,037	40.1	15.1	416	259	4.6	5,592
S. Dak.	2,393	139	2,254	2,393	70.1	24.1	1,678	1,604	34.3	4,681
Tenn.	4,942	646	4,296	4,942	78.8	8.1	3,893	2,854	21.1	13,534
Tex.	16,366	143	16,223	16,366	75.3	23.8	12,330	6,938	15.6	44,541
Utah	1,541	479	1,061	1,541	52.2	16.7	804	645	3 14.4	3 4,017
Vt.	640	—	640	640	87.7	12.3	561	454	27.5	1,646
Va.	9,834	1,035	8,799	9,834	74.1	15.4	7,284	5,411	27.4	19,749
Wash.	4,898	345	4,553	4,875	75.3	17.6	3,672	3,006	14.7	20,399
W. Va.	4,915	883	4,032	4,915	51.1	31.0	2,510	2,096	37.5	5,590
Wis.	15,123	—	15,123	15,123	84.1	15.9	12,725	10,173	49.2	20,662
Wyo.	1,175	584	590	1,168	33.1	16.8	391	315	3 17.4	3 1,608

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes separately assessed mineral rights, realty assessments not subject to use-classification, and other high-value properties not subject to sample-based survey.

<sup>2</sup> Statewide size-weighted average ratio of assessed value to sales price of sold properties.

<sup>3</sup> Not computed for commercial and industrial property because of insufficient sales representation.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Governments: 1967, Vol. 2, *Taxable Property Values*.

## No. 628. LOCALLY ASSESSED TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY, BY TYPE—STATES: 1966

STATE	NUMBER OF REAL PROPERTIES ASSESSED (1,000) <sup>1</sup>						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION <sup>1</sup>					
	Total	Residential (non-farm)	Acre- age and farms	Vacant lots	Commer- cial and indus- trial	Other and unallo- cable	Total	Resi- dential (non- farm)	Acre- age and farms	Vacant lots	Commer- cial and indus- trial	Other and unallo- cable
U.S. ....	74,832	42,329	14,085	14,250	2,487	1,679	100.0	56.6	18.8	19.0	3.3	2.2
Ala. ....	1,199	648	364	134	46	7	100.0	54.1	30.4	11.1	3.8	0.6
Alaska. ....	77	32	8	33	3	(z)	100.0	41.8	10.7	43.5	3.7	0.4
Ariz. ....	643	339	64	233	7	(z)	100.0	52.7	9.9	36.2	1.1	(z)
Ark. ....	1,441	335	589	429	31	2 <sup>2</sup> 78	100.0	23.2	39.5	29.8	2.1	2 <sup>5</sup> 4.4
Calif. ....	5,965	4,140	482	1,009	249	285	100.0	69.4	8.1	16.9	4.2	2 <sup>1</sup> 1.4
Colo. ....	779	466	98	141	26	2 <sup>4</sup> 7	100.0	59.8	12.6	18.1	3.4	2 <sup>6</sup> 1.1
Conn. ....	888	644	32	127	34	1	100.0	76.9	3.9	15.1	4.1	0.1
Del. ....	175	119	17	29	8	1	100.0	68.3	9.7	16.7	4.5	0.8
D.C. ....	146	120	—	20	6	(z)	100.0	82.1	—	13.8	3.8	0.3
Fla. ....	2,913	1,523	307	1,004	77	3	100.0	52.3	10.5	34.5	2.6	0.1
Ga. ....	1,318	813	269	183	52	1	100.0	61.7	20.4	13.9	4.0	0.1
Hawaii. ....	218	102	6	102	8	—	100.0	46.8	2.8	46.8	3.6	—
Idaho. ....	295	133	109	38	13	2 <sup>2</sup> 1	100.0	45.2	36.9	12.8	4.3	2 <sup>0</sup> 8
Ill. ....	3,806	2,170	714	724	109	2 <sup>2</sup> 89	100.0	57.0	18.8	19.0	2.9	2 <sup>2</sup> 2.3
Ind. ....	2,287	1,212	477	540	56	2	100.0	53.0	20.9	23.6	2.4	0.1
Iowa. ....	1,727	643	846	184	52	3	100.0	37.2	49.0	10.7	3.0	0.2
Kans. ....	1,389	501	509	236	26	2 <sup>2</sup> 26	100.0	42.6	36.7	17.0	1.9	2 <sup>1</sup> 9
Ky. ....	1,030	667	226	98	37	1	100.0	64.8	22.0	9.5	3.6	0.1
La. ....	1,073	681	149	207	35	2	100.0	63.5	13.9	19.3	3.3	0.2
Maine. ....	453	277	78	76	20	3	100.0	61.0	17.2	16.8	4.3	0.7
Md. ....	1,066	766	75	178	44	3	100.0	71.9	7.0	16.7	4.1	0.3
Mass. ....	1,900	1,326	84	391	93	5	100.0	69.8	4.4	20.6	4.9	0.3
Mich. ....	3,356	2,110	536	597	130	13	100.0	62.3	15.8	17.6	3.8	0.4
Minn. ....	1,354	704	412	173	64	(z)	100.0	52.0	30.5	12.8	4.8	(z)
Miss. ....	812	351	328	115	20	(z)	100.0	43.3	40.4	14.2	2.1	(z)
Mo. ....	1,826	987	512	278	47	3	100.0	54.0	28.1	15.2	2.6	0.2
Mont. ....	351	144	152	39	14	3	100.0	41.0	43.2	11.0	4.0	0.8
Nebr. ....	707	328	271	92	16	1	100.0	46.3	38.3	13.0	2.3	0.1
Nev. ....	180	91	30	50	9	1	100.0	50.4	16.6	27.6	5.0	0.5
N.H. ....	432	261	84	67	14	6	100.0	60.4	19.4	15.5	3.3	1.4
N.J. ....	1,999	1,436	53	390	119	(z)	100.0	71.9	2.7	19.5	6.0	(z)
N. Mex. ....	376	203	46	118	8	1	100.0	53.9	12.3	31.3	2.2	0.4
N.Y. ....	4,076	2,860	341	626	240	8	100.0	70.2	8.4	15.4	5.9	0.2
N.C. ....	1,899	1,094	368	361	75	1	100.0	57.6	19.4	19.0	3.9	0.1
N. Dak. ....	459	98	265	83	12	(z)	100.0	21.4	57.8	18.2	2.7	(z)
Ohio. ....	3,940	2,377	455	996	95	17	100.0	60.3	11.6	25.3	2.4	0.4
Okla. ....	1,565	704	340	501	19	1	100.0	45.0	21.7	32.0	1.2	0.1
Oreg. ....	535	481	183	142	25	4	100.0	57.5	21.9	17.0	3.1	0.5
Pa. ....	3,822	2,794	282	527	169	2 <sup>2</sup> 51	100.0	73.1	7.4	13.8	4.4	2 <sup>1</sup> 3
R.I. ....	307	199	10	81	14	3	100.0	64.9	3.1	26.2	4.6	1.1
S.C. ....	774	481	140	136	16	2	100.0	62.1	18.0	17.6	2.0	0.3
S. Dak. ....	525	143	309	53	14	1	100.0	27.2	58.8	11.1	2.7	0.2
Tenn. ....	1,313	752	342	190	27	1	100.0	57.3	26.1	14.5	2.1	0.1
Tex. ....	5,987	2,504	1,268	1,015	112	2 <sup>1</sup> 088	100.0	41.8	21.2	17.0	1.9	2 <sup>18</sup> 2.2
Utah. ....	384	224	82	64	11	2 <sup>2</sup> 3	100.0	58.3	21.4	16.8	2.8	2 <sup>0</sup> 8
Vt. ....	188	104	30	41	11	1	100.0	55.5	16.2	22.0	6.0	0.3
Va. ....	1,682	862	334	441	37	7	100.0	51.3	19.9	26.2	2.2	0.4
Wash. ....	1,760	872	369	486	30	3	100.0	49.5	21.0	27.6	1.7	0.2
W. Va. ....	902	411	233	138	19	2 <sup>101</sup>	100.0	45.5	25.8	15.3	2.2	2 <sup>11</sup> 2
Wis. ....	2,146	929	810	318	88	(z)	100.0	43.3	37.7	14.8	4.1	(z)
Wyo. ....	108	77	18	10	3	(z)	100.0	71.1	16.7	8.9	3.2	0.1

<sup>—</sup> Represents zero. <sup>Z</sup> Less than 500 properties or 0.05 percent.<sup>1</sup> Estimates subject to sampling variation.<sup>2</sup> Consists mainly of separately assessed mineral rights.

## No. 629. MEDIAN PROPERTY TAX RATES AND ASSESSMENT RATIOS FOR SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSES, SELECTED CITIES: 1966

[In percent. Covers houses involved in measurable sales during a 6-month period in 59 cities with 200,000 or more population in 1960. For definition of median, see preface]

CITY	PROPERTY TAX			Assess- ment ratio <sup>3</sup>	CITY	PROPERTY TAX			Assess- ment ratio <sup>3</sup>			
	Nom- inal rate <sup>1</sup>	Effective rate <sup>2</sup>				Nom- inal rate <sup>1</sup>	Effective rate <sup>2</sup>					
		All houses	Fully taxable houses				All houses	Fully taxable houses				
Akron, Ohio.....	4.34	1.73	1.73	39.3	Milwaukee, Wis.....	6.25	3.31	3.31	48.8			
Albuquerque, N. Mex.....	9.04	1.30	1.42	15.6	Minneapolis, Minn.....	23.28	2.12	2.12	9.1			
Atlanta, Ga. <sup>4</sup> .....	7.80	1.07	1.47	18.5	New Orleans, La.....	4.30	0.45	0.95	23.9			
Baltimore, Md.....	4.88	3.47	3.47	71.9	New York, N. Y.....	5.00	2.00	2.03	41.1			
Birmingham, Ala.....	3.25	0.92	0.92	28.1	Newark, N. J.....	6.03	4.06	4.06	67.3			
Boston, Mass.....	10.10	3.01	3.06	30.1	Norfolk, Va.....	3.00	1.18	1.18	39.2			
Buffalo, N. Y.....	4.83	3.07	3.09	63.2	Oakland, Calif.....	11.53	1.71	1.72	14.9			
Charlotte, N. C.....	3.14	1.49	1.49	47.5	Oklahoma City, Okla. <sup>4</sup> .....	9.24	1.49	1.86	21.9			
Chicago, Ill.....	5.43	1.94	1.94	35.8	Omaha, Nebr.....	7.76	2.89	2.89	38.1			
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	4.34	1.86	1.86	44.4	Philadelphia, Pa.....	4.48	2.61	2.61	58.4			
Cleveland, Ohio.....	5.29	1.75	1.75	33.3	Phoenix, Ariz.....	11.51	2.44	2.48	21.8			
Columbus, Ohio.....	3.81	1.44	1.44	37.8	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	4.19	1.68	1.68	40.7			
Dallas, Tex.....	7.64	1.48	1.48	19.9	Portland, Oreg. <sup>4</sup> .....	10.95	2.37	2.37	21.7			
Dayton, Ohio.....	4.64	1.78	1.78	38.5	Providence, R. I.....	3.90	2.62	2.65	68.1			
Denver, Colo.....	6.91	2.03	2.03	29.1	Richmond, Va.....	1.84	1.51	1.51	82.4			
Des Moines, Iowa.....	12.65	3.06	3.06	25.9	San Francisco, Calif.....	10.60	0.88	0.93	9.1			
Detroit, Mich.....	5.19	1.91	1.94	40.2	San Jose, Calif.....	9.82	2.14	2.22	22.5			
El Paso, Tex.....	10.42	1.83	1.83	18.4	St. Louis, Mo.....	4.99	1.70	1.70	34.6			
Fort Worth, Tex.....	9.13	2.32	2.32	25.9	St. Paul, Minn.....	25.64	1.98	1.98	7.7			
Honolulu, Hawaii.....	1.90	1.05	1.21	66.2	San Diego, Calif.....	8.89	2.02	2.09	22.8			
Houston, Tex.....	9.64	1.79	1.79	18.8	San Francisco, Calif.....	10.60	0.88	0.93	9.1			
Indianapolis, Ind.....	10.08	2.55	3.21	30.4	San Jose, Calif.....	9.82	2.14	2.22	22.5			
Jacksonville, Fla.....	4.00	1.81	3.38	76.3	Seattle, Wash.....	6.83	1.05	1.05	15.2			
Jersey City, N. J.....	10.71	2.85	2.85	26.7	Syracuse, N. Y.....	6.57	2.80	2.91	44.9			
Kansas City, Mo. <sup>4</sup> .....	5.97	1.60	1.60	25.6	Tampa, Fla.....	7.87	0.48	3.56	51.8			
Long Beach, Calif.....	9.35	1.53	1.60	17.7	Toledo, Ohio.....	4.19	1.54	1.54	36.8			
Los Angeles, Calif.....	9.35	1.82	1.85	19.8	Tucson, Ariz.....	13.89	2.36	2.36	17.3			
Louisville, Ky.....	1.50	1.39	1.39	93.0	Tulsa, Okla. <sup>4</sup> .....	8.20	1.57	2.02	25.6			
Memphis, Tenn.....	4.18	2.00	2.00	47.6	Washington, D. C.....	2.70	1.19	1.19	44.1			
Miami, Fla.....	3.84	1.96	3.07	82.3	Wichita, Kans.....	8.73	2.58	2.58	27.4			

<sup>1</sup> Annual tax billed as percent of taxable assessed value.

<sup>2</sup> Annual tax billed as percent of sales price.

<sup>3</sup> Gross assessed value as percent of sales price.

<sup>4</sup> For part of city within Fulton County (Atlanta), Jackson County (Kansas City), Oklahoma County (Oklahoma City), Multnomah County (Portland), and Tulsa County (Tulsa).

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Governments: 1967, Vol. 2, *Taxable Property Values*.

## No. 630. FULL-TIME PUBLIC EMPLOYEES AND ANNUAL RATE OF PAY: 1967

[For October]

LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT	Total employees (1,000)	ANNUAL RATE OF PAY (percent distribution):									Median annual rate
		Less than \$3,000	\$3,000-\$3,999	\$4,000-\$4,999	\$5,000-\$5,999	\$6,000-\$6,999	\$7,000-\$7,999	\$8,000-\$9,999	\$10,000 or more	Not reported	
Total.....	9,878	5.9	7.3	11.3	15.5	17.0	13.6	13.4	11.9	4.2	\$6,470
Federal (civilian) <sup>1</sup> .....	2,823	4.4	2.6	8.2	13.6	20.8	19.5	14.1	16.8	(Z)	6,810
State, teachers.....	187	1.9	0.6	0.9	2.8	6.1	9.9	23.4	51.4	3.0	10,245
Other State.....	1,640	4.6	15.2	20.2	17.2	12.8	8.3	9.7	8.6	3.3	5,486
Local, teachers.....	2,108	0.6	0.9	4.2	17.1	22.4	16.2	20.6	14.2	3.9	7,181
Other local.....	3,120	11.8	12.0	15.0	15.9	12.8	9.5	9.3	5.1	8.7	5,435

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Distribution as of October on basis of Civil Service Commission data on pay rates, effective October 1967.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Governments: 1967, Vol. 3, No. 2, *Compendium of Public Employment*.

## No. 631. GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS: 1950 TO 1969

[For October. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 205-240]

YEAR AND FUNCTION	EMPLOYEES (1,000)						PAYROLL (mil. dol.)						
	Total	Federal (civilian) <sup>1</sup>	State and local			Total	Federal (civilian) <sup>1</sup>	State and local			Total	State	Local
			Total	State	Local			Total	State	Local			
1950.....	6,402	2,117	4,285	1,057	3,228	1,528	613	915	218	696			
1960.....	8,808	2,421	6,387	1,527	4,860	3,333	1,118	2,215	524	1,691			
1965.....	10,589	2,588	8,001	2,028	5,973	4,884	1,484	3,400	849	2,551			
1966.....	11,479	2,861	8,618	2,211	6,407	5,473	1,665	3,808	975	2,833			
1967.....	11,867	2,993	8,874	2,385	6,539	6,056	1,842	4,213	1,106	3,108			
1968.....	12,342	2,984	9,358	2,495	6,884	7,522	2,137	4,752	1,257	3,485			
<b>Total, 1969.....</b>	<b>12,691</b>	<b>2,975</b>	<b>9,716</b>	<b>2,614</b>	<b>7,102</b>	<b>7,594</b>	<b>2,342</b>	<b>5,252</b>	<b>1,431</b>	<b>3,822</b>			
National defense and international relations.....	1,322	1,322	-	-	-	1,009	1,009	-	-	-			
Postal service.....	728	728	-	-	-	490	490	-	-	-			
Education.....	5,079	18	5,061	1,112	3,949	2,845	15	2,831	554	2,276			
Teachers.....	2,865	-	2,865	342	2,523	2,106	-	2,106	287	1,819			
Highways.....	602	6	596	296	301	324	6	318	179	138			
Health and hospitals.....	1,168	195	973	488	484	626	157	468	252	216			
Police protection.....	514	27	487	54	432	320	29	291	38	253			
Fire protection.....	262	-	262	-	262	135	-	135	-	135			
Sanitation and sewerage.....	188	-	188	-	188	95	-	95	-	95			
Parks and recreation.....	156	-	156	-	156	61	-	61	-	61			
Natural resources.....	393	216	177	143	34	278	185	93	80	13			
Financial administration.....	326	91	235	92	143	205	86	118	55	64			
All other.....	1,952	372	1,580	428	1,153	1,207	365	842	272	570			

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes Federal civilian employees outside United States.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *Public Employment in 1969*.

## No. 632. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS: 1955 TO 1969

[For October. 1955 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For payrolls, see also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 223-240]

ITEM	STATE AND LOCAL			State	LOCAL <sup>1</sup>					
	Total	Education	Other		Total	Counties	Municipalities	School districts	Other <sup>2</sup>	
					State					
<b>EMPLOYEES (1,000)</b>										
All employees, 1969.....	9,716	5,061	4,655	2,614	7,102	1,163	2,165	3,176	599	
Full-time.....	7,684	3,710	3,973	2,043	5,640	1,008	1,788	2,459	384	
Part-time.....	2,032	1,351	681	571	1,462	155	377	717	215	
Full-time equivalent:										
1955.....	4,487	1,935	2,552	1,081	3,406	604	1,252	1,341	209	
1960.....	5,570	2,525	3,045	1,353	4,217	728	1,447	1,729	302	
1964.....	6,586	3,132	3,454	1,639	4,947	859	1,584	2,164	341	
1965.....	6,937	3,337	3,600	1,751	5,186	893	1,638	2,287	368	
1966.....	7,263	3,543	3,720	1,864	5,399	948	1,701	2,369	381	
1967.....	7,455	3,658	3,797	1,946	5,509	973	1,715	2,449	371	
1968.....	7,879	3,998	3,982	2,055	5,795	1,034	1,813	2,555	392	
1969.....	8,160	4,063	4,097	2,179	5,981	1,053	1,858	2,656	412	
<b>MONTHLY PAYROLL (mil. dol.)</b>										
1955.....	1,419	662	757	326	1,093	162	414	453	64	
1960.....	2,215	1,095	1,120	524	1,691	249	583	735	118	
1964.....	3,097	1,608	1,489	761	2,336	346	761	1,080	150	
1965.....	3,400	1,778	1,623	849	2,551	377	818	1,189	167	
1966.....	3,798	2,020	1,778	975	2,823	414	892	1,333	184	
1967.....	4,213	2,244	1,969	1,106	3,108	465	972	1,475	196	
1968.....	4,752	2,545	2,207	1,257	3,495	532	1,097	1,644	222	
1969.....	5,252	2,831	2,422	1,431	3,822	572	1,196	1,816	238	

<sup>1</sup> Except for 1967, subject to sampling variation. <sup>2</sup> Townships and special districts.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *Public Employment in 1969*.

## Employment

429

No. 633. GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYMENT—STATES: 1969  
 [For October, except as noted]

STATE	ALL EMPLOYEES (1,000)					FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS					
	All governments	Federal (civilian) <sup>1</sup>	State and local			Number (1,000)			Per 10,000 population <sup>2</sup>		
			Total	State	Local <sup>2</sup>	Total	State	Local <sup>2</sup>	Total	State	Local <sup>2</sup>
United States.....	12,554	2,838	9,716	2,614	7,102	8,160	2,179	5,981	404	108	296
Alabama.....	205	58	147	44	103	128	38	90	363	107	256
Alaska.....	32	15	17	9	8	15	8	7	524	282	242
Arizona.....	113	28	86	26	60	72	20	52	426	118	309
Arkansas.....	101	17	83	28	55	70	23	47	352	116	236
California.....	1,364	326	1,038	230	808	863	192	672	444	99	346
Colorado.....	168	44	124	40	84	100	31	70	478	146	332
Connecticut.....	144	20	124	41	82	110	37	72	366	124	242
Delaware.....	30	5	26	11	14	23	11	13	433	198	236
District of Columbia.....	270	221	49	(x)	49	45	(x)	45	562	(x)	562
Florida.....	380	72	308	72	235	275	67	209	433	105	328
Georgia.....	285	80	205	53	152	181	47	134	391	102	289
Hawaii.....	69	29	40	30	10	35	25	10	441	320	122
Idaho.....	48	8	40	13	27	31	10	21	428	136	291
Illinois.....	622	118	504	122	381	410	98	312	371	89	283
Indiana.....	275	45	230	67	163	189	51	138	368	99	270
Iowa.....	169	19	151	41	110	118	33	85	424	117	307
Kansas.....	155	24	131	39	91	101	30	72	437	129	309
Kentucky.....	172	39	133	42	92	113	37	76	349	115	234
Louisiana.....	214	30	184	68	117	158	54	104	423	144	278
Maine.....	67	17	50	16	34	39	15	24	402	157	246
Maryland.....	297	125	172	47	126	159	44	115	422	117	305
Massachusetts.....	316	68	248	58	190	220	55	165	402	100	302
Michigan.....	495	55	439	115	324	350	88	262	399	101	299
Minnesota.....	229	30	199	55	144	163	42	111	413	114	300
Mississippi.....	126	21	104	30	74	89	26	63	377	109	268
Missouri.....	277	69	208	63	145	174	51	124	375	109	266
Montana.....	50	11	39	16	23	31	12	19	451	177	274
Nebraska.....	106	16	80	25	65	71	21	51	493	142	351
Nevada.....	36	9	27	7	20	24	6	17	524	142	382
New Hampshire.....	42	5	37	12	24	25	10	16	366	135	220
New Jersey.....	366	70	295	60	235	253	53	200	355	75	280
New Mexico.....	83	27	56	23	34	47	18	29	474	183	291
New York.....	1,204	188	1,016	192	824	896	177	718	489	97	392
North Carolina.....	252	39	213	65	148	183	56	127	352	108	243
North Dakota.....	54	8	46	14	32	28	10	17	448	167	281
Ohio.....	574	106	468	104	364	379	83	296	353	77	276
Oklahoma.....	184	58	126	47	79	103	36	67	401	139	262
Oregon.....	140	25	115	40	75	92	31	61	453	151	302
Pennsylvania.....	618	149	469	128	340	404	114	290	342	97	245
Rhode Island.....	55	16	39	16	23	34	13	20	371	148	223
South Carolina.....	144	31	113	35	78	95	31	64	351	114	237
South Dakota.....	56	10	46	13	33	32	10	22	489	152	337
Tennessee.....	217	43	175	51	124	158	44	113	396	112	284
Texas.....	632	153	478	123	355	422	101	321	377	90	287
Utah.....	101	41	60	23	37	45	16	28	428	156	271
Vermont.....	26	4	22	9	14	17	8	9	383	173	210
Virginia.....	348	141	207	75	133	181	64	117	387	137	250
Washington.....	248	58	190	65	125	154	52	102	453	153	300
West Virginia.....	95	14	81	35	46	68	29	39	375	159	216
Wisconsin.....	271	27	244	64	180	177	45	132	417	106	311
Wyoming.....	29	5	23	8	15	19	6	13	598	201	397

<sup>X</sup> Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Federal civilian employment in United States as of June 1969, including employees of the National Guard paid directly from the Federal Treasury. Total accordingly differs from Federal employment reported in table 631 which pertains to October 1969 and includes employees working outside United States.

<sup>2</sup> Subject to sampling variation.<sup>3</sup> Based on estimated population as of July 1, 1969.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *Public Employment in 1969*.

No. 634. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT) —  
STATES: 1969

[For October]

STATE	All functions	EDUCATION		OTHER FUNCTIONS							
		Total	Local schools only	Total <sup>1</sup>	Highways	Hospitals	Public welfare	Police protection	Local fire protection	Financial administration	General control
U.S.	8,159,735	4,062,772	3,224,409	4,096,959	560,031	804,931	232,295	430,830	183,978	206,265	243,661
Ala.	128,268	63,596	49,299	64,672	14,455	13,801	2,277	5,275	2,686	2,356	2,991
Alaska	14,780	6,691	5,509	8,089	2,010	632	261	391	203	499	722
Ariz.	72,195	38,953	29,035	33,242	6,284	3,430	865	3,833	1,108	2,399	2,461
Ark.	70,238	37,301	28,216	32,847	6,714	7,584	1,233	2,880	1,520	1,643	1,569
Calif.	863,388	408,080	315,165	455,308	39,025	72,991	29,842	51,114	21,812	24,272	26,363
Colo.	100,359	55,906	40,225	44,453	6,494	8,239	2,874	3,998	1,741	2,630	3,619
Conn.	109,722	55,235	45,394	54,460	9,516	8,898	3,009	6,326	3,663	3,147	3,061
Del.	23,409	12,682	8,988	10,727	1,816	1,671	1,030	1,115	224	663	958
D.C.	44,884	14,016	13,017	30,868	1,490	3,505	4,018	4,897	1,541	727	1,144
Fla.	275,130	130,930	103,857	144,200	16,309	33,472	4,864	14,586	5,640	8,194	7,232
Ga.	181,359	86,134	69,141	95,225	13,618	30,523	2,384	7,436	3,471	3,698	4,563
Hawaii	35,039	17,792	12,941	17,247	1,896	2,153	297	1,604	992	993	1,193
Idaho	30,701	15,429	11,752	15,272	2,922	2,547	530	1,327	517	900	1,024
Ill.	410,136	201,326	163,729	208,810	22,725	39,386	12,131	29,037	9,503	7,935	13,397
Ind.	188,510	104,886	79,605	83,624	11,788	21,636	4,118	8,206	4,581	4,580	5,681
Iowa	117,857	66,615	52,468	51,242	10,074	11,045	3,692	4,069	1,715	2,901	3,398
Kans.	101,485	54,071	41,487	47,414	9,428	10,381	2,551	3,801	1,894	2,341	3,459
Ky.	112,695	62,232	47,666	50,463	10,518	9,447	2,959	4,888	2,037	1,783	3,151
La.	158,281	81,441	63,856	76,840	13,086	16,984	3,362	7,672	2,896	2,988	3,508
Maine	39,360	20,821	16,528	18,539	5,089	2,294	768	1,350	1,063	1,027	986
Md.	158,791	82,555	65,318	76,236	9,174	14,226	3,176	10,218	3,841	3,294	3,495
Mass.	219,675	92,255	83,306	127,420	14,411	27,605	6,650	12,943	11,551	6,501	6,254
Mich.	349,844	195,491	147,144	154,353	18,518	38,025	5,467	17,451	7,275	7,895	10,210
Minn.	152,939	82,711	65,316	70,228	12,478	16,880	4,510	5,219	2,080	4,014	4,587
Miss.	88,964	45,665	34,627	43,299	9,215	11,460	2,352	3,331	1,249	1,433	2,400
Mo.	174,248	89,288	72,175	84,960	11,513	20,474	4,787	9,706	3,860	3,937	5,450
Mont.	31,302	16,061	10,946	15,241	3,574	2,305	841	1,360	350	1,052	1,329
Nebr.	71,474	37,937	28,808	33,537	6,505	6,853	1,309	2,406	915	1,835	2,108
Nev.	23,930	10,275	8,223	13,648	2,187	2,605	337	1,541	821	936	910
N.H.	25,498	12,641	9,246	12,857	3,216	1,798	1,096	1,068	991	476	566
N.J.	253,458	121,788	106,985	131,670	16,346	23,123	7,135	19,161	7,172	6,839	9,251
N. Mex.	47,102	25,893	18,428	21,209	3,494	3,790	1,429	1,934	684	1,779	993
N.Y.	895,688	354,643	298,338	541,045	44,222	113,086	42,810	62,770	22,353	24,896	29,171
N.C.	183,043	102,744	81,722	80,290	13,552	15,174	3,811	7,169	3,128	4,541	4,682
N. Dak.	27,568	15,693	11,058	11,875	2,702	1,490	625	817	401	832	799
Ohio	378,955	200,156	162,139	178,799	24,701	32,278	12,621	18,501	9,241	7,433	14,717
Okla.	103,075	53,931	40,298	49,144	8,756	9,727	3,247	4,161	2,319	2,519	3,409
Oreg.	92,012	50,752	37,317	41,260	6,814	5,495	2,086	3,957	1,833	2,905	2,595
Pa.	403,966	193,603	169,454	210,363	32,950	31,790	17,732	24,762	6,749	12,526	15,029
R.I.	33,709	15,848	12,069	17,951	2,075	2,883	1,270	1,977	1,504	978	1,038
S.C.	94,503	52,201	41,920	42,302	6,457	12,335	1,507	3,498	1,190	2,358	1,735
S. Dak.	32,217	18,713	14,976	13,504	3,303	1,791	579	970	263	1,240	1,026
Tenn.	157,828	74,548	58,492	83,280	13,357	19,712	2,959	6,002	3,606	3,128	3,229
Tex.	421,801	227,948	184,308	193,861	30,974	37,758	4,884	18,365	9,753	10,743	11,369
Utah	44,722	27,534	19,715	17,188	3,305	2,507	618	1,709	628	1,086	1,197
Vt.	16,818	8,696	6,484	8,122	2,226	882	352	620	234	624	494
Va.	180,751	99,813	78,460	80,938	15,455	13,834	2,884	8,002	3,035	4,048	3,443
Wash.	154,040	80,284	57,859	73,750	11,748	9,906	3,720	5,674	3,226	4,782	3,600
W. Va.	68,265	37,435	28,825	30,830	8,318	5,280	2,003	2,134	851	1,759	1,522
Wis.	176,529	92,186	65,090	84,343	13,279	16,694	5,903	8,876	3,856	3,637	5,998
Wyo.	19,126	9,230	7,005	9,887	2,152	2,546	530	714	212	563	476

<sup>1</sup> Includes functions not shown separately.Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *Public Employment in 1969*.

# Payrolls

431

## No. 635. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYROLLS—STATES: 1969

[In thousands of dollars. For October. Totals were independently calculated and rounded; therefore, figures do not add to totals]

STATE	All functions	EDUCATION		OTHER FUNCTIONS							
		Total	Local schools only	Total <sup>1</sup>	Highways	Hospitals	Public welfare	Police protection	Local fire protection	Financial administration	General control
U.S.	5,252,327	2,830,553	2,202,828	2,421,721	317,571	395,321	129,160	291,281	134,549	118,366	149,477
Ala.	63,124	34,631	25,119	28,492	5,460	5,021	1,329	2,709	1,454	1,332	1,419
Alaska	13,094	5,572	4,451	7,523	2,082	391	196	342	178	394	744
Ariz.	48,629	29,625	21,615	19,007	3,674	1,554	440	2,427	767	1,165	1,464
Ark.	30,856	18,043	12,913	12,825	2,664	2,345	521	1,221	708	671	666
Calif.	708,523	352,314	269,811	356,208	31,698	46,950	20,736	43,478	20,856	17,708	22,018
Colo.	59,952	35,283	24,064	24,670	3,617	4,172	1,579	2,382	1,165	1,308	1,894
Conn.	77,206	41,639	34,068	35,567	5,729	5,247	1,958	4,638	2,740	2,013	2,340
Del.	13,935	8,833	6,511	5,598	955	827	477	683	180	311	545
D.C.	31,740	10,428	9,516	21,311	1,178	2,207	2,826	3,761	1,307	567	953
Fla.	159,526	85,501	67,618	74,026	7,942	14,016	2,404	9,070	3,793	4,458	4,430
Ga.	89,602	47,493	37,937	42,112	5,998	11,581	1,166	3,776	1,862	1,998	2,334
Hawaii	25,739	13,452	9,249	12,287	1,362	1,260	206	1,243	795	751	968
Idaho	15,891	8,517	5,257	7,372	1,534	1,009	246	620	282	406	432
Ill.	281,748	153,540	122,991	128,204	15,499	21,017	7,088	19,166	6,991	4,260	7,890
Ind.	113,341	73,452	54,965	39,888	4,947	9,072	1,909	4,673	2,721	1,987	2,471
Iowa	70,904	44,053	33,111	26,851	5,472	4,786	1,572	2,489	1,167	1,397	1,863
Kans.	55,159	32,527	23,641	22,635	4,682	4,046	1,179	1,982	1,073	1,085	1,560
Ky.	59,409	36,329	26,177	23,080	4,707	3,736	1,378	2,435	1,049	911	1,425
La.	81,027	45,235	33,857	35,794	5,963	6,966	1,903	3,756	1,595	1,584	1,795
Maine	20,908	11,181	9,134	9,728	2,620	1,136	451	770	560	522	490
Md.	106,141	59,923	48,161	46,216	5,533	7,551	1,827	7,010	2,907	2,081	2,473
Mass.	142,213	62,465	56,237	79,749	9,233	14,627	3,903	9,008	7,945	3,800	3,981
Mich.	259,603	155,024	118,473	104,580	12,552	22,315	3,889	13,823	5,887	5,345	6,770
Minn.	105,838	63,937	48,042	41,897	8,244	8,524	2,241	3,636	1,521	2,395	2,780
Miss.	38,100	21,712	15,495	16,386	3,137	3,467	833	1,468	627	762	1,055
Mo.	100,925	56,032	44,089	44,897	6,421	8,811	2,340	5,812	2,684	1,804	2,758
Mont.	17,606	9,907	6,642	7,698	2,226	875	411	603	215	509	551
Nebr.	39,588	22,696	17,201	16,893	2,596	2,696	588	1,336	580	844	954
Nev.	16,659	7,472	5,804	9,178	1,568	1,420	218	1,092	678	639	635
N.H.	14,223	7,695	5,412	6,528	1,492	817	502	609	515	268	326
N.J.	171,542	94,956	82,476	76,585	9,660	11,832	3,396	12,981	5,215	3,741	5,727
N. Mex.	26,166	15,851	10,968	10,313	1,749	1,364	675	1,025	430	870	640
N.Y.	657,488	287,464	243,544	370,023	28,321	64,570	24,893	49,265	20,195	15,748	21,400
N.C.	101,731	61,105	45,829	40,627	7,110	7,406	1,856	3,986	1,785	2,287	2,381
N. Dak.	15,578	9,630	6,446	5,948	1,306	573	322	429	238	419	413
Ohio	231,479	132,828	104,904	98,652	13,921	14,368	5,503	12,113	6,500	4,088	7,676
Oklahoma	52,885	30,877	22,049	21,955	3,588	3,501	1,750	2,030	1,254	1,165	1,863
Oreg.	60,522	35,191	24,333	25,827	4,691	2,707	1,168	2,564	1,396	1,686	1,560
Pa.	258,279	136,720	117,832	121,562	18,005	17,650	8,685	15,795	4,260	6,672	8,414
R.I.	21,066	11,128	8,489	9,937	1,057	1,367	719	1,215	936	518	613
S.C.	46,108	27,659	20,861	18,448	2,781	4,514	732	1,749	586	1,132	803
S. Dak.	16,868	10,536	8,122	6,329	1,692	631	283	480	147	491	447
Tenn.	79,539	41,653	32,150	37,885	5,371	7,277	1,416	3,392	2,207	1,653	1,806
Tex.	232,441	135,704	102,334	96,733	16,531	14,708	2,517	10,741	6,362	5,262	6,142
Utah	27,029	17,646	11,538	9,378	1,982	1,088	375	944	407	530	642
Vt.	9,973	5,432	3,885	4,540	1,173	566	197	358	122	305	320
Va.	104,676	63,842	49,254	40,832	6,741	5,848	1,418	4,720	2,061	2,076	1,986
Wash.	110,396	60,704	43,078	49,704	8,745	5,380	2,291	4,030	2,393	2,892	2,191
W. Va.	35,412	22,216	16,255	13,196	3,263	1,981	950	1,035	432	770	667
Wis.	121,261	69,624	45,644	51,639	7,844	8,579	3,281	6,070	2,718	2,415	3,755
Wyo.	10,745	5,872	4,333	4,878	1,281	983	260	358	118	290	214

<sup>1</sup> Includes functions not shown separately.

## No. 636. CITY EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS—SUMMARY: 1950 TO 1969

[For October. 1967 based on complete count; other years based on sample and subject to sampling variation]

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES <sup>1</sup> (1,000)		MONTHLY PAYROLL (mil. dol.)		FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES (1,000)			AVERAGE MONTHLY EARNINGS OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES	
	Total	Excluding education	Total <sup>2</sup>	Excluding education	Total <sup>2</sup>	Educa- tion	Other	Educa- tion	Other
1950.....	1,311	1,106	290	230	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1955.....	1,436	1,238	414	337	1,262	182	1,080	\$422	\$315
1960.....	1,692	1,439	583	471	1,447	225	1,222	502	387
1964.....	1,817	1,514	761	607	1,584	262	1,322	588	461
1965.....	1,884	1,560	818	649	1,638	282	1,356	603	480
1966.....	1,971	1,613	892	703	1,701	309	1,392	613	508
1967.....	1,998	1,633	972	769	1,715	306	1,410	664	546
1968.....	2,112	1,714	1,097	868	1,813	336	1,477	686	590
1969.....	2,165	1,747	1,196	931	1,858	351	1,507	768	635

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Full-time and part-time.<sup>2</sup> Includes only those school systems which are operated as part of the general city government.

## No. 637. EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS—ALL CITIES AND CITIES WITH 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1969

[For October]

FUNCTION	EMPLOYEES (1,000)			FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT		PAYROLL FOR MONTH	
	Total	Full-time	Part-time	Total (1,000)	Per 10,000 population <sup>1</sup>	Total (\$1,000)	Average per full-time employee
<b>ALL CITIES</b>							
All functions.....	2,165	1,788	376	1,858	158.5	1,195,594	\$646
Common municipal functions.....	1,266	1,029	237	1,062	90.6	656,002	619
Highways.....	122	110	12	111	9.5	62,345	559
Police protection.....	326	281	45	289	24.6	197,512	685
Fire protection.....	208	161	47	164	14.0	120,762	739
Sewerage.....	42	41	2	41	3.5	21,884	535
Sanitation other than sewerage.....	117	111	7	112	9.5	58,000	519
Parks and recreation.....	113	78	36	85	7.2	44,547	523
Libraries.....	48	33	15	37	3.1	17,995	487
Financial administration.....	60	51	9	51	4.4	29,796	574
General control.....	134	75	59	82	6.9	50,406	621
Water supply.....	95	89	6	90	7.7	52,755	586
Variable municipal functions.....	899	760	139	797	67.9	539,592	681
Education <sup>2</sup> .....	417	323	94	351	29.9	264,920	768
All other <sup>3</sup> .....	482	437	45	445	37.9	274,672	618
<b>CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE</b>							
All functions.....	1,409	1,268	140	1,307	204.9	902,286	693
Common municipal functions.....	699	656	43	666	104.4	451,388	679
Highways.....	57	56	1	56	8.8	35,972	641
Police protection.....	198	184	13	187	29.3	138,621	742
Fire protection.....	115	114	(2)	114	17.9	90,213	789
Sewerage.....	22	22	(2)	22	3.4	12,524	578
Sanitation other than sewerage.....	73	72	1	72	11.3	42,095	584
Parks and recreation.....	75	58	17	62	9.7	33,955	544
Libraries.....	32	25	7	27	4.2	13,571	506
Financial administration.....	31	30	1	30	4.7	18,832	624
General control.....	43	41	2	41	6.5	30,551	737
Water supply.....	54	54	1	54	8.4	35,054	651
Variable municipal functions.....	709	612	98	641	100.5	450,898	709
Education <sup>2</sup> .....	345	260	84	286	44.9	219,883	784
All other <sup>3</sup> .....	365	352	13	355	55.6	231,015	652

<sup>Z</sup> Less than 500.<sup>1</sup> Based on population in 1960 as follows: All cities, 117,253,000; cities of 50,000 or more, 63,767,000.<sup>2</sup> City-operated schools and colleges.<sup>3</sup> Public welfare, hospitals, health, housing and urban renewal, airports, water transport and terminals, correction, electric power, gas supply and transit utilities, and "Other and unallocable."Source of tables 636 and 637: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *City Employment in 1969*.

## Section 16

### Banking, Finance, and Insurance

**Flow of funds.**—The flow of funds accounts of the Federal Reserve System (see tables 638 to 644) bring together statistics on all of the major forms of financial transactions and financial claims to present an economy-wide view of asset and liability relationships. In flow form, the accounts relate borrowing and lending to one another and to the nonfinancial activities that generate income and production. Each claim outstanding is included simultaneously as an asset of the lender and as a liability of the debtor. The accounts also indicate the balance between asset totals and liability totals over the economy as a whole. Data included here present end-of-year asset and liability positions in financial claims rather than flows that occurred during the year. Quarterly data are available in the *Federal Reserve Bulletin*; a discussion of the concepts and organization of the accounts appears in *Flow of Funds Accounts, 1945-1968*, published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

**Banking system.**—Banks in this country are organized under the laws of both the States and the Federal Government. State-chartered banks are supervised by officials of the respective States. "National" banks are supervised by the Comptroller of the Currency. *Reports of Condition* have been collected from national banks since 1863. Summaries of these reports are published in the Comptroller's *Annual Report*, which also presents data on the structure of the national banking system.

The Federal Reserve System was established in 1914 to exercise central banking functions, some of which are shared with the U.S. Treasury. It includes national banks and such State banks as voluntarily join the System. Statements of State bank members are consolidated by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System with data for national banks collected by the Comptroller of the Currency into totals for all member banks of the System. Balance sheet data for member banks are published in condensed form in the *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, established in 1933, insures each depositor up to \$20,000 in banks which are members of the Federal Reserve System and in such nonmember banks as join the insurance fund. Beginning 1947, a balance sheet for all banks in the country has been published semiannually by the Corporation in *Assets, Liabilities, and Capital Accounts—Commercial and Mutual Savings Banks*; an abbreviated balance sheet for all banks, has been published monthly by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

**Savings and loan and other credit agencies.**—Government corporations and credit agencies make available credit of specified types or to specified groups of private borrowers, either by lending directly or by insuring or guaranteeing loans made by private lending institutions. Data on operations of Government credit agencies, along with other Government corporations, are available in reports of individual agencies; data on their assets and liabilities are published quarterly in the *Treasury Bulletin*.

Among other types of credit agencies, the most important are savings and loan associations, insurance companies, finance companies dealing primarily in installment sales financing, credit unions, and personal loan companies. Statistics of savings and loan associations are collected by the Federal Home Loan Bank Board. Statistics on loans, investments, cash, etc., of life insurance companies are published principally by The Spectator and by the Institute of Life Insurance in its *Life Insurance Fact Book*. Federal credit unions are under the supervision of the National Credit Union Administration, an independent agency created in 1970. Consumer credit data are published currently in the *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

**Currency.**—Currency, including coin and paper money, represents about one-fifth of the total media of exchange in the United States, with most payments made by check. All currency is now issued by the Federal Reserve Banks and the Treasury.

“Currency in circulation” or “money in circulation” (*official Statement of United States Currency and Coin*) refers to all coin and paper money outside the Treasury and Federal Reserve Banks, except gold and silver coin known to have been exported and, beginning with 1934, all gold coin. It includes all coin and paper money held by the public in the United States, whether in current active use or held idle. It also includes cash in vaults of commercial and savings banks, currency lost or destroyed and currency carried abroad by travelers. Historical data on the stock of money and money in circulation appear in the *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury*.

**Securities.**—A comprehensive series of new issues with detailed information on the intended uses of net and gross proceeds has been compiled by the Securities and Exchange Commission on a monthly basis since 1934. The data cover substantially all new issues offered for cash sale in the United States in amounts over \$100,000 and with terms to maturity of more than one year. (See table 672.) This series is published monthly in the *Statistical Bulletin* of the Securities and Exchange Commission, the *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, and the *Survey of Current Business*.

In addition, the Commission has been compiling statistics since 1933 on changes in security holdings of institutional groups and individuals, and net change in outstanding corporate securities through cash transactions. The latter data are published in the Commission's *Statistical Bulletin* and also in the *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

Monthly figures on the total value and volume of securities sold on each of the national securities exchanges have been published since October 1934 by the Securities and Exchange Commission. These figures include all sales effected on exchanges except, since March 1944, U.S. Government issues. They cover odd lots as well as round lots. The Commission also publishes figures on the total daily round-lot volume of trading in stocks on the New York Stock Exchange and the American Stock Exchange, showing short sales and several categories of member and nonmember purchases and sales. Daily odd-lot purchases and sales are reported separately.

**Insurance.**—Insuring companies are classified as either life or property. Companies which underwrite accident and health insurance only are included with life insurance; those which underwrite accident and health insurance in addition to one or more property lines are included with property insurance. Insuring companies, other than those classified as life, are permitted to underwrite one or more property lines provided they are so licensed and have the necessary capital and/or surplus.

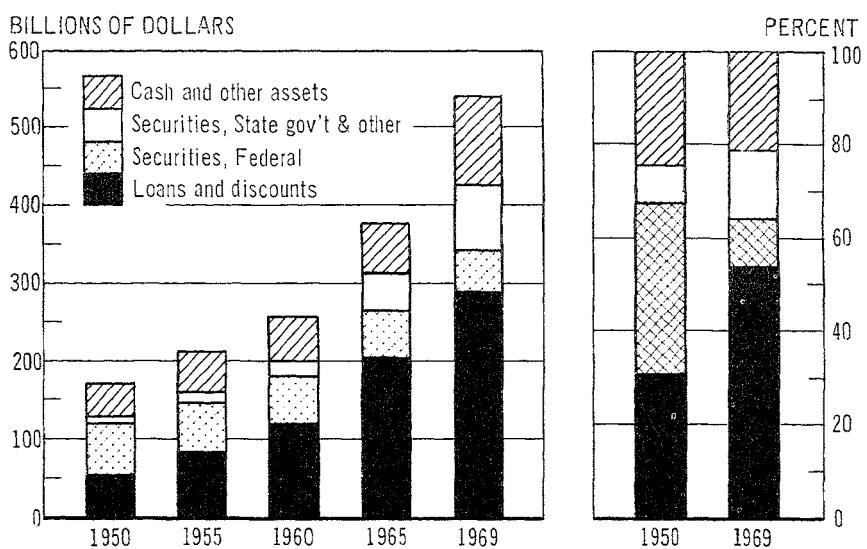
Insurance is regulated by the various States and the District of Columbia, which collect a great deal of primary information on it. The Federal Government does not collect comprehensive statistics on insurance on a national basis.

There are a number of published sources for statistics on the various classes of insurance—life, health, fire, marine, and casualty. Individual States collect data on all insurers operating within their respective jurisdictions, and many of the States publish an annual insurance report giving individual company data and aggregates of certain items for the companies operating within the State. Organizations representing certain classes of insurers publish reports for these classes. Among them are the annual *Life Insurance Fact Book* of the Institute of Life Insurance, and the annual *Source Book of Health Insurance Data* of the Health Insurance Institute. Other sources are the commercial publishers, such as The Spectator and the Alfred M. Best Company. The annual *Spectator Health Insurance Review* contains financial and operating data for individual health and accident insurance companies, including Blue Cross and Blue Shield Plans. *Best's Life Insurance Reports* and *Best's Insurance Reports*, fire and casualty edition, both annual publications, give individual company data for all types of life and fire and casualty insurance companies.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

FIG. XXVII. PRINCIPAL ASSETS OF ALL COMMERCIAL BANKS: 1950 TO 1969

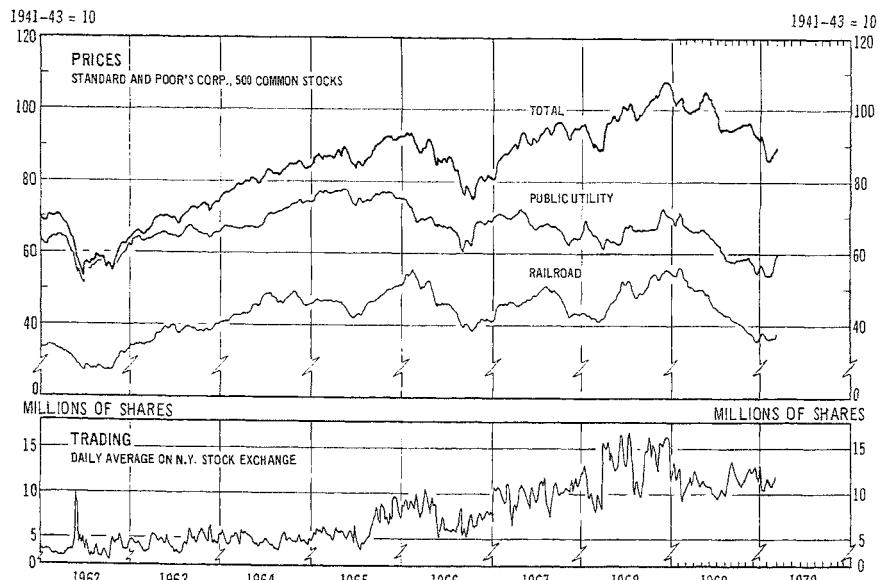
[As of December 31. See table 651]



Source: Chart prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

FIG. XXVIII. STOCK PRICES: 1962 TO 1970

[Indexes based on weekly average closing prices. See table 680]



Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

No. 638. FLOW OF FUNDS ACCOUNTS—ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF FINANCIAL AND NONFINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, BY TYPE OF TRANSACTION: 1968

[In billions of dollars. As of December 31. A=assets; L=liabilities. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified]

TYPE OF TRANSACTION	Total		PRIVATE DOMESTIC NONFINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS									
			Total		Households		Business		State and local governments			
	A	L	A	L	A	L	A	L	A	L		
	Financial assets	Liabilities	3,803.7	(X)	2,331.9	(X)	1,876.4	(X)	393.3	(X)	62.3	(X)
Gold stock	40.7											
Official U.S. foreign exchange	3.5	3.5										
IMF position	1.3	1.3										
Treasury currency	6.8	5.1										
Demand deposits and currency	190.6	211.1	166.4				109.7		46.7		10.0	
Time and savings accounts	412.1	412.1	401.3				357.4		24.8		19.1	
Life insurance reserves	120.0	120.0	120.0				120.0					
Pension fund reserves	202.9	202.9	202.9				202.9					
Credit market instruments	2,388.3	1,405.1	1,151.8	936.9	1,061.4	407.5	59.7	401.7	30.8	127.7		
U.S. Government securities <sup>1</sup>	312.1	312.1	125.6		92.4		14.5				18.7	
State and local obligations	123.7	123.7	43.3	123.7	37.1		4.0				2.2	123.7
Corporate and foreign bonds	168.3	168.3	27.9	135.6	20.3				135.6	7.6		
Corporate stocks <sup>2</sup>	1,035.8	52.7	873.2		873.2							
Home family mortgages	251.2	251.2	15.4	247.1	13.1	244.1				3.0	2.3	
Other mortgages	146.3	146.3	25.3	146.3	25.3	17.8			128.4			
Consumer credit	113.2	113.2	26.7	113.2		113.2	26.7					
Bank loans, n.e.c.	136.5	136.5			118.7		17.4		101.2			
Other loans	101.2	101.2	14.5	52.4		14.9	14.5	33.4			4.0	
Security credit	27.5	27.5	3.5	14.4	3.5	14.4						
Taxes payable	22.1	22.1	2.3	20.5					20.5	2.3		
Trade credit <sup>3</sup>	183.5	135.0	180.9	124.8			4.1	180.9	115.5			5.2
Miscellaneous claims	194.3	276.1	102.8	78.1	21.6	4.3	81.2	73.8				
U.S. Government	FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS										Rest of the world	
	Total		Monetary authority		Commercial banks		Nonbank finance					
	A	L	A	L	A	L	A	L	A	L	A	L
Financial assets	91.5	(X)	41,278.2	(X)	75.8	(X)	439.7	(X)	735.7	(X)	102.0	(X)
Liabilities	333.2		41,191.6		75.8	(X)	411.5		678.2		122.4	
Gold stock	.5		10.4		10.4						29.8	
Official U.S. foreign exchange	1.5		2.1		2.1						3.5	
IMF position	1.4		—	—	—	—					1.3	
Treasury currency		5.1	6.8		6.8							
Demand deposits and currency	6.6		15.1	211.1		45.6		165.5	15.0		2.5	
Time and savings accounts	.4		.9	412.1				203.7	.9	208.4	9.5	
Life insurance reserves		7.2		112.9						112.9		
Pension fund reserves		23.6		179.2						179.3		
Credit market instruments	51.0	292.2	41,150.0	4130.2	53.0		388.6	2.2	681.9	106.1	35.5	45.8
U.S. Government securities <sup>1</sup>	1.4	290.6	4172.7	4121.6	52.9		75.1		42.0		12.4	
State and local obligations			80.4				59.1		21.3			
Corporate and foreign bonds			139.5	21.0			1.9	2.2	137.6	18.8	.9	11.7
Corporate stocks <sup>2</sup>			143.1	52.7					143.1	52.7	19.5	
Home family mortgages	6.0	1.7	4229.8	2.4			38.3		184.3	2.4		
Other mortgages	2.4		4118.5				26.8		85.6			
Consumer credit			86.5				44.9		41.6			
Bank loans, n.e.c.			136.5	11.1			136.5			11.1		6.8
Other loans	41.1		42.9	21.5	.1		5.9		26.5	21.2	2.7	27.3
Security credit			23.4	12.6			11.8		11.6	12.6	.6	.5
Taxes payable	19.8			1.6			.1		.5		1.1	
Trade credit <sup>3</sup>	6.4	5.1	3.5						3.5		2.7	5.2
Miscellaneous claims	4.1		466.0	4131.8	3.7	30.2	39.3	39.7	22.8	57.9	21.4	66.2

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes savings bonds, other nonmarketable debt held by the public, issues by agencies in the budget and by sponsored credit agencies in financial sectors, and loan participation certificates. <sup>2</sup> Assets shown at market value, nonbank finance liability is redemption value of shares of open-end investment companies. No specific liability is attributed to issuers of stocks other than open-end investment companies for amounts outstanding. <sup>3</sup> Business asset is corporate only. Noncorporate trade credit is deducted in liability total to conform to quarterly flow tables. <sup>4</sup> Includes federally sponsored credit agencies not shown separately.

# Flow of Funds Accounts

437

**No. 639. FLOW OF FUNDS ACCOUNTS—ASSETS OF FINANCIAL AND NONFINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, BY TYPE OF TRANSACTION: 1950 TO 1968**  
 [In billions of dollars. As of December 31]

TYPE OF TRANSACTION	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968
All transactions.....	1,009.0	1,487.4	2,000.6	3,012.0	3,069.8	3,442.7	3,803.7
Households.....	442.5	700.7	957.1	1,469.6	1,446.1	1,678.4	1,878.4
Nonfinancial.....	133.1	181.7	235.1	328.3	346.5	362.8	393.3
Farm.....	8.1	8.4	7.6	8.5	8.7	9.1	9.4
Nonfarm noncorporate.....	14.4	17.9	20.8	23.7	24.5	25.4	26.6
Nonfinancial corporations.....	110.6	155.4	206.7	296.1	313.3	328.4	357.2
U.S. Government.....	40.9	51.4	55.9	73.4	78.4	82.1	91.5
State and local governments.....	17.9	25.3	30.8	49.1	53.9	57.1	62.3
Monetary authorities.....	49.4	53.0	52.2	63.1	67.3	72.1	75.8
Commercial banks.....	147.8	185.1	226.0	337.6	356.6	396.5	430.7
U.S. Government sponsored credit agencies.....	3.1	5.1	11.3	18.6	23.8	23.7	27.0
Nonbank finance.....	146.1	243.6	371.0	587.5	611.8	676.1	735.7
Life insurance.....	62.6	87.9	115.9	154.1	161.8	173.1	182.6
Other insurance.....	12.6	21.0	28.2	30.8	40.0	45.6	48.4
Savings and loan associations.....	16.9	37.7	71.5	129.6	133.9	143.5	152.8
Mutual savings banks.....	22.4	31.3	40.6	58.2	61.0	66.4	71.2
Private pension funds.....	6.7	18.3	38.2	72.6	73.8	86.5	98.3
State and local government retirement funds.....	5.0	10.7	19.6	33.1	37.1	41.7	46.0
Finance companies.....	0.3	17.1	24.1	41.0	43.6	44.5	49.9
Investment companies.....	3.3	7.8	17.0	35.2	34.8	44.7	52.7
Other.....	7.3	11.8	15.9	23.9	25.8	30.1	33.8
Rest of the world.....	28.2	41.3	61.1	84.9	85.4	93.9	102.0

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, and unpublished data.

**No. 640. FLOW OF FUNDS ACCOUNTS—ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY TYPE OF TRANSACTION: 1950 TO 1968**  
 [In billions of dollars, except percent. As of December 31]

TYPE OF TRANSACTION	AMOUNT						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1960	1968
Total financial assets.....	442.5	700.7	957.1	1,469.6	1,678.4	1,876.4	100.0	100.0
Demand deposits and currency.....	55.0	62.9	65.0	88.0	102.4	109.7	6.8	5.8
Savings accounts <sup>1</sup> .....	67.1	105.5	165.3	279.3	329.5	357.4	17.3	19.0
Reserves.....	79.0	119.7	175.9	258.6	298.0	322.9	18.4	17.2
Life insurance.....	55.0	69.3	85.2	105.9	115.4	120.0	8.9	6.4
Pension fund.....	24.0	50.4	90.7	152.7	182.6	202.9	9.5	10.8
Credit market instruments.....	231.7	400.4	536.5	825.1	925.9	1,061.4	56.1	56.6
United States government securities.....	66.5	66.8	69.8	77.1	85.2	92.4	7.3	4.9
Savings bonds.....	49.6	50.2	45.6	49.6	51.0	51.5	4.8	2.7
Other <sup>2</sup> .....	(NA)	16.6	24.1	27.5	34.1	40.9	2.5	2.2
State and local obligations.....	10.1	19.5	30.9	38.2	37.7	37.1	3.2	2.0
Corporate and foreign bonds.....	4.9	6.6	9.8	10.6	15.5	20.3	1.0	1.1
Corporate stock, market value.....	132.0	285.2	394.2	664.9	750.9	873.2	41.2	46.5
Mortgages.....	17.4	22.4	31.8	34.3	36.7	38.4	3.3	2.0
Miscellaneous <sup>3</sup> .....	9.6	12.3	14.4	18.7	22.6	25.1	1.5	1.3
Total liabilities.....	77.4	144.8	226.2	349.4	395.8	430.3	23.6	22.9
Credit market instruments.....	73.0	137.1	216.3	333.8	375.8	407.5	22.6	21.7
Home mortgages <sup>4</sup> .....	45.0	89.8	146.0	220.6	246.1	261.9	15.3	14.0
Consumer credit.....	21.5	38.8	56.1	90.3	102.1	113.2	5.9	6.0
Bank loans, not elsewhere classified.....	3.8	4.4	7.2	11.9	14.4	17.4	0.8	0.9
Other loans.....	2.9	4.1	7.0	11.0	13.3	14.9	0.7	0.8
Security and trade credit.....	3.4	6.2	7.5	12.2	16.0	18.5	0.8	1.0
Deferred and unpaid life insurance premiums.....	1.0	1.5	2.4	3.3	3.9	4.3	0.3	0.2

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes savings accounts handled by commercial banks and savings institutions.

<sup>2</sup> Includes short-term marketable, nonguaranteed, and other direct securities.

<sup>3</sup> Includes security credit. <sup>4</sup> Includes other mortgages not shown separately.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

**No. 641. FLOW OF FUNDS ACCOUNTS—ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF NONBANK FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, BY TYPE OF TRANSACTION: 1968**

[In billions of dollars. As of December 31. A=assets; L=liabilities. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified]

TYPE OF TRANSACTION	Total		Mutual savings banks		Savings and loan associations		Insurance companies		Private pension funds		Finance and investment companies		Other <sup>1</sup>		
			A	L	A	L	A	L	A	L	A	L	A	L	
	Financial assets	Liabilities	735.7	(X)	71.2	(X)	152.8	(X)	231.0	(X)	98.3	(X)	102.6	(X)	79.8
Demand deposits and currency	15.0	-	.7	-	1.6	-	3.1	-	1.6	-	3.9	-	4.1	-	-
Time and savings deposits	.9	208.4	.3	64.5	-	131.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	.6	12.3	-
Life insurance reserves	-	112.9	-	-	-	-	-	112.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pension fund reserves	-	179.2	-	-	-	-	-	35.0	-	98.3	-	-	-	245.9	-
Credit market instruments	681.9	106.1	68.8	-	143.2	8.1	217.0	-	92.6	-	98.7	98.0	61.6	-	-
U.S. Government securities	42.0	-	5.2	-	11.0	-	9.2	-	2.9	-	1.1	-	12.6	-	-
State and local obligations	21.3	-	.2	-	-	-	18.1	-	-	-	-	-	3.0	-	-
Corporate and foreign bonds	137.6	18.8	6.6	-	-	-	76.6	-	26.2	-	3.4	18.8	24.8	-	-
Corporate stocks	143.1	52.7	1.9	-	-	-	31.3	-	59.6	-	46.1	52.7	4.2	-	-
Home mortgages	184.3	2.4	35.0	-	110.3	2.4	29.0	-	3.9	-	4.9	-	1.2	-	-
Other mortgages	85.6	-	18.4	-	20.5	-	41.1	-	-	-	-	-	5.6	-	-
Consumer credit	41.6	-	.8	-	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.1	-	10.2	-
Bank loans, n.e.c.	-	11.1	-	-	-	.4	-	-	-	-	-	10.6	-	-	-
Other loans	26.5	21.2	.6	-	-	5.3	11.7	-	-	-	-	14.0	16.0	.2	-
Security credit	11.6	12.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.7	12.6	-
Taxes payable	-	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	.6	-	-	-	.2	-	.2
Trade credit	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Misc. transactions	22.8	57.9	1.4	1.4	8.0	2.7	7.5	47.1	4.0	-	-	-	1.9	6.7	-

- Represents zero or rounds to zero. X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Credit unions, agencies of foreign banks, banks in outlying areas, security brokers and dealers, and State and local government retirement funds.

<sup>2</sup> State and local government retirement funds only.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, November 1969.

**No. 642. FLOW OF FUNDS ACCOUNTS—TOTAL DEBT RELATED TO TOTAL ASSETS: 1950 TO 1968**

[In billions of dollars. As of December 31]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>1,009.0</b>	<b>1,487.4</b>	<b>2,000.6</b>	<b>3,012.0</b>	<b>3,069.8</b>	<b>3,442.7</b>	<b>3,803.7</b>
Add—liabilities not allocated as assets	17.1	28.6	44.1	48.3	58.8	64.5	80.0
Add—floats not included in assets	-1.3	-2.5	-10.6	-25.8	-29.6	-32.1	-38.1
Demand deposits	6.5	9.5	11.8	15.9	15.9	18.2	20.4
Trade credit	-7.8	-12.0	-22.4	-41.7	-45.5	-50.3	-58.1
<i>Deduct—financial assets not included in debt</i>	<i>178.1</i>	<i>346.8</i>	<i>474.5</i>	<i>786.0</i>	<i>709.1</i>	<i>886.5</i>	<i>1,023.9</i>
Corporate stocks	122.7	309.2	431.0	742.8	665.9	844.9	988.2
Gold	35.4	37.6	40.5	43.2	43.2	41.6	40.7
<b>Total debt</b>	<b>846.8</b>	<b>1,166.7</b>	<b>1,559.6</b>	<b>2,248.5</b>	<b>2,389.8</b>	<b>2,588.6</b>	<b>2,821.9</b>
Credit market debt <sup>1</sup>	429.2	586.9	787.5	1,127.9	1,201.2	1,289.0	1,405.1
Other debt	417.6	579.7	772.1	1,120.4	1,188.7	1,299.6	1,416.7
Security	5.4	9.6	10.9	17.2	17.6	23.2	27.5
Trade	38.1	59.4	81.1	111.0	120.5	126.6	135.0
Profit taxes payable	18.1	21.4	16.0	22.5	22.7	18.5	22.1
Insurance and pension reserves	79.1	110.6	175.8	258.6	271.9	280.8	322.9
Demand deposits and currency	133.9	144.2	152.2	183.1	185.7	200.4	211.1
Time and savings deposits	36.9	50.3	73.3	147.2	150.3	183.1	203.7
Deposits at savings institutions	34.9	62.8	103.5	172.0	179.0	195.9	208.4
Monetary and interbank claims	25.1	26.9	26.6	30.3	33.5	37.0	42.6
Miscellaneous	56.1	85.5	132.7	178.5	198.5	217.3	243.4

<sup>1</sup> See also table 643.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, and unpublished data.

# Flow of Funds Accounts

439

## No. 643. FLOW OF FUNDS ACCOUNTS—SUMMARY OF CREDIT MARKET CLAIMS OUTSTANDING: 1950 TO 1968

[In billions of dollars. As of December 31]

TYPE OF CLAIM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968
<b>Credit market debt</b>	<b>429.2</b>	<b>586.9</b>	<b>787.5</b>	<b>1,127.9</b>	<b>1,201.2</b>	<b>1,289.0</b>	<b>1,405.1</b>
Nonfinancial sectors	417.8	561.0	739.8	1,032.1	1,098.0	1,177.1	1,274.9
Federal	216.5	229.6	235.9	262.3	265.8	278.9	292.2
Foreign	12.7	16.5	23.1	39.2	40.2	43.1	45.8
Private domestic	188.6	314.8	480.9	730.7	792.0	855.1	936.9
Households	73.0	137.1	216.3	333.8	356.2	375.8	407.5
State and local governments	25.8	46.3	72.1	103.1	109.5	117.4	127.7
Corporate nonfinancial business	68.3	100.8	148.3	215.9	239.5	266.8	297.8
Other business	21.5	30.7	44.2	77.9	86.9	95.3	103.9
Financial sectors	11.5	25.9	47.7	95.8	103.2	111.9	130.2
<b>Corporate stock holdings</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>142.7</b>	<b>309.2</b>	<b>434.0</b>	<b>742.8</b>	<b>665.9</b>	<b>844.9</b>	<b>983.2</b>
<b>Holdings of credit market claims as assets</b>	<b>571.9</b>	<b>896.1</b>	<b>1,221.5</b>	<b>1,870.7</b>	<b>1,867.1</b>	<b>2,133.9</b>	<b>2,388.3</b>
Private domestic nonfinancial sectors	269.4	452.3	594.8	898.3	846.5	1,006.7	1,151.8
Households	231.7	400.4	536.5	825.1	766.3	925.9	1,081.4
State and local governments	9.0	14.7	18.9	25.4	28.8	30.1	30.8
Business	28.6	37.1	39.3	47.7	51.3	50.6	59.7
U.S. Government	15.2	20.3	25.9	36.9	41.2	45.8	51.0
Financial institutions	281.0	410.5	579.3	905.4	952.7	1,050.0	1,150.0
Sponsored credit agencies	3.1	5.0	11.1	18.3	23.4	23.3	26.5
Federal Reserve System	20.8	24.8	27.5	41.0	44.5	49.3	53.0
Commercial banks	123.0	186.5	196.7	299.6	315.1	350.6	388.6
Nonbank institutions	134.1	224.1	344.0	546.6	569.7	626.8	681.9
Mutual savings banks	21.6	30.2	39.4	56.4	59.1	64.3	68.8
Savings and loan associations	15.3	34.3	66.2	119.8	124.4	133.5	143.2
Insurance companies	70.7	102.6	135.5	182.7	190.0	205.9	217.0
Private pension funds	6.0	17.2	36.3	69.3	70.0	81.4	92.6
State and local govt' retirement funds	4.7	10.4	18.9	32.1	35.9	40.4	44.5
Finance companies	8.2	15.6	22.0	38.5	40.9	41.6	46.8
Open-end investment companies	3.2	7.7	16.8	34.7	34.3	44.0	51.9
Other	4.2	6.1	8.9	13.3	15.1	15.7	17.2
Rest of the world	6.4	13.0	21.5	30.2	26.6	31.4	35.5

<sup>1</sup> At market value.

## No. 644. FLOW OF FUNDS ACCOUNTS—STRUCTURE AND FINANCING OF CREDIT MARKET DEBT: 1950 TO 1968

[In billions of dollars. As of December 31]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968
<b>Total debt owed by nonfinancial sectors</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>417.8</b>	<b>561.0</b>	<b>739.8</b>	<b>1,032.1</b>	<b>1,098.0</b>	<b>1,177.1</b>	<b>1,274.9</b>
U.S. Government	216.5	229.6	235.9	262.3	265.8	278.9	292.2
Public debt securities	216.1	228.0	234.0	257.7	260.0	268.9	279.2
Budget agencies	.4	1.6	1.9	4.5	5.8	9.9	13.0
Debt capital instruments	135.2	231.1	356.2	530.0	569.0	613.5	664.4
State and local government securities	25.2	45.8	70.8	100.3	106.0	113.8	123.7
Corporate and foreign bonds	37.4	56.3	80.9	108.0	118.6	133.5	147.3
Mortgages	72.5	129.0	204.4	321.7	344.4	366.3	393.4
Other private credit	66.1	100.3	147.8	239.9	263.2	284.8	318.3
Consumer credit	21.5	38.8	56.1	90.3	97.5	102.1	113.2
Other	44.7	61.4	91.7	149.6	165.7	182.7	205.1
<b>Direct and indirect financing</b>	<b>417.8</b>	<b>561.0</b>	<b>739.8</b>	<b>1,032.1</b>	<b>1,098.0</b>	<b>1,177.1</b>	<b>1,274.9</b>
U.S. Government cash and loans	20.2	25.5	33.0	44.1	48.0	53.8	57.8
Foreign funds	7.3	11.0	17.9	27.2	28.4	32.4	34.0
Private insurance and pension reserves	63.1	93.9	133.4	181.4	194.4	204.5	215.2
Private domestic:							
Demand deposits and currency	111.5	130.1	133.8	159.9	163.9	175.5	187.0
Time and savings accounts	69.4	108.9	172.6	310.7	329.2	368.1	401.3
U.S. Government securities	92.6	100.9	102.8	110.7	119.3	116.6	125.6
Other securities	53.8	90.6	146.4	198.0	214.9	226.4	253.9

<sup>1</sup> See also table 643.

Source of tables 643 and 644: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin* and unpublished data.

**No. 645. FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS—ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND CAPITAL ACCOUNTS: 1950 TO 1969**

[In millions of dollars. As of December 31. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 245-254]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969
Total assets or liabilities and capital accounts.....	47,172	52,340	52,984	62,652	72,026	75,885	80,854
ASSETS							
U.S. Government securities.....	20,778	24,785	27,384	40,768	49,112	52,937	1 57,154
Gold certificate reserves.....	21,458	21,009	17,479	13,436	11,481	10,026	10,036
Cash items in process of collection.....	4,270	5,503	6,810	6,915	8,465	9,462	10,564
Cash.....	267	685	888	129	360	207	110
Discounts and advances.....	67	108	88	137	141	188	183
Acceptances.....	-	28	74	187	164	58	64
Bank premises.....	40	61	108	103	112	113	116
Other assets.....	293	161	209	977	2,191	2,894	2,627
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL							
Federal Reserve notes.....	23,587	26,921	28,449	37,074	41,642	44,726	47,473
Deposits.....	19,810	20,355	18,336	19,620	22,920	23,484	24,338
Deferred availability cash items.....	2,902	3,917	4,941	4,667	5,972	6,020	7,124
Other, and accrued dividends.....	6	15	31	189	296	395	581
Capital accounts.....	869	1,132	1,226	1,102	1,196	1,260	1,338

— Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes securities loaned—fully secured by U.S. Government securities pledged with Federal Reserve banks.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Annual Report*, 1950, and *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, January issues.

**No. 646. FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM—MEMBER BANK RESERVES: 1950 TO 1969**

[In millions of dollars. As of December; averages of daily figures]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969
Factors supplying reserve funds:							
F.R. bank credit outstanding <sup>1</sup> .....	21,606	26,855	29,060	43,853	51,268	56,610	64,100
U.S. Government securities.....	20,345	24,602	27,248	40,885	48,891	52,529	57,500
Discounts and advances.....	142	840	94	490	238	765	1,086
Float.....	1,117	1,389	1,665	2,349	2,030	3,251	3,235
Other F.R. assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,204
Gold stock.....	22,870	21,680	17,954	13,799	12,436	10,367	10,367
Treasury currency outstanding.....	4,629	5,008	5,396	5,565	6,777	6,810	6,841
Factors absorbing reserve funds:							
Currency in circulation.....	27,806	31,265	33,019	42,206	47,000	50,609	53,591
Treasury cash holdings.....	1,290	777	408	808	1,428	756	656
Deposits with F.R. banks <sup>2</sup> .....	1,888	1,287	1,267	1,068	1,503	1,043	1,798
Treasury	615	434	522	683	902	360	1,194
Other.....	1,273	853	745	385	601	683	604
Other F.R. accounts.....	739	983	1,029	389	-203	-1,105	2,192
Member bank reserves.....	17,391	19,240	19,283	22,719	25,260	27,221	28,031
With F.R. banks.....	17,391	19,240	16,688	18,747	20,753	22,484	23,071
Currency and coin <sup>3</sup> .....	-	-	2,595	3,972	4,507	4,737	4,960
Required reserves.....	16,364	18,646	18,527	22,267	24,915	26,766	27,774
Excess reserves.....	1,027	594	756	452	345	455	257
Free reserves (excess less borrowings).....	885	-245	669	-2	107	-310	-829

— Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes industrial loans and acceptances, when held. <sup>2</sup> Includes Federal agency obligations. <sup>3</sup> Other than member bank reserves. <sup>4</sup> Beginning 1965, figures are estimates.

**No. 647. FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK—DISCOUNT RATES: 1950 TO 1970**

[Percent per year. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 312-313]

EFFECTIVE DATE	Rate	EFFECTIVE DATE	Rate	EFFECTIVE DATE	Rate
1950—Aug. 21.....	1 1/4	1957—Aug. 23.....	3 1/2	1963—July 17.....	3 1/2
1953—Jan. 16.....	2	Nov. 15.....	3	1964—Nov. 24.....	4
1954—Feb. 5.....	1 1/4	1958—Jan. 24.....	2 1/2	1965—Dec. 6.....	4 1/2
Apr. 16.....	1 1/2	Mar. 7.....	2 1/2	1967—Apr. 7.....	4
1955—Apr. 15.....	1 1/4	Apr. 18.....	1 1/4	1968—Nov. 20.....	4 1/2
Aug. 5.....	2	Sept. 12.....	2	1969—Mar. 22.....	5
Sept. 9.....	2 1/4	Nov. 7.....	2 1/2	Apr. 19.....	5 1/2
Nov. 18.....	2 1/2	1959—Mar. 6.....	3	Aug. 30.....	5 1/4
1956—Apr. 13.....	2 3/4	May 29.....	3 1/2	Dec. 18.....	5 1/2
Aug. 24.....	3	Sept. 11.....	4	1969—Apr. 4.....	6
				In effect Apr. 30, 1970.....	

Source of tables 646 and 647: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

# Federal Reserve System

441

## No. 648. FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM—MEMBER BANK RESERVE REQUIREMENTS: 1966 TO 1970

[Percent of deposits. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 262-265]

EFFECTIVE DATE OF CHANGE <sup>1</sup>	NET DEMAND DEPOSITS <sup>2</sup>				TIME DEPOSITS <sup>3</sup> (all classes of banks)		
	Reserve city banks		Country banks		Savings deposits	Other time deposits	
	Under \$5 million million and over		Under \$5 million million and over	Under \$5 million million and over			
1966—Sept. 8, 15.....	16½		12		4	4	6
1967—Mar. 2.....	16½		12		3½	3½	6
Mar. 16.....	16½		12		3	3	6
1968—Jan. 11, 18.....	16½	17	12	12½	3	3	6
1969—Apr. 17.....	17	17½	12½	13	3	3	6
In effect Apr. 30, 1970.	17	17½	12½	13	3	3	6
Legal requirements as of Apr. 30, 1970:							
Minimum.....	10		7		3	3	3
Maximum.....	22		14		10	10	10

<sup>1</sup> When two dates are shown, the first applies to the change at reserve city banks and the second to the change at country banks.

<sup>2</sup> Demand deposits subject to reserve requirements are gross demand deposits minus cash items in process of collection and demand balances due from domestic banks.

<sup>3</sup> Effective Jan. 5, 1967, time deposits such as Christmas and vacation club accounts became subject to same requirements as savings deposits. Beginning Oct. 16, 1969, a member bank is required to maintain, against its foreign branch deposits, a reserve equal to 10 percent of the amount by which net balances due to, and certain assets purchased by, such branches from the bank's domestic offices and credit extended by such branches to U.S. residents exceed certain specified base amounts. A similar 10 percent reserve requirement is imposed on borrowings by domestic offices of a member bank from foreign banks, except that only a 3 percent reserve is required against such borrowings that do not exceed a specified base amount.

## No. 649. FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM, ALL MEMBER BANKS—INCOME, EXPENSES, AND DIVIDENDS: 1940 TO 1969

[Money figures in millions of dollars; ratios in percentages. Prior to 1960, excludes all member banks in Alaska (except for one bank in 1955) and Hawaii; beginning 1960, includes one member bank in the Virgin Islands]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969 <sup>1</sup>
Number of banks.....	6,486	6,884	6,873	6,543	6,174	6,221	5,871
Current revenue.....	1,323	2,102	3,265	5,343	8,928	13,842	24,999
Expenses.....	2,921	1,268	2,020	3,265	5,655	10,206	19,531
Net current earnings.....	2,402	835	1,245	2,077	3,273	3,635	5,468
Net income.....	349	788	781	985	1,689	2,103	3,451
Cash dividends declared.....	211	246	346	501	735	1,058	1,523
Capital accounts <sup>2</sup> .....	5,597	7,243	9,455	12,499	16,710	24,050	31,182
Ratios to average capital accounts:							
Net current earnings.....	2 7.2	11.5	13.2	16.6	19.6	15.1	17.5
Net income.....	6.2	10.9	8.3	7.9	10.1	8.7	11.1
Cash dividends declared.....	3.8	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.4	4.4	4.9
Ratios to average total assets:							
Total current revenue.....	2 2.3	1.7	2.4	3.1	4.4	4.6	5.8
Net current earnings.....	2 0.7	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.2	1.3

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary. Not comparable with prior years; for details see *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, July 1970.

<sup>2</sup> Includes taxes on net income.

<sup>3</sup> Averages of amounts reported for varying call dates; for details, see source.

## No. 650. FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM—MAXIMUM INTEREST RATES PAYABLE ON TIME AND SAVINGS DEPOSITS: 1962 TO 1970

[Percent per year, for dates in effect. Maximum rates payable by Federal Reserve member banks; may not exceed maximum rates payable by State banks or trust companies on like deposits under laws of State where member bank is located]

TYPE OF DEPOSIT	Jan. 1962	July 1963	Nov. 1964	Dec. 1965	July 1966	Sept. 1966	Apr. 1968	Jan. 1970
Savings.....	1 4	1 4	4	4	4	4	4	4½
Multiple maturity:								
90 days or more.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	5	5	5	5
Less than 90 days (30-89 days).....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4	4	4	4
Single maturity:								
Less than \$100,000.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	5½	5	5	5-5½
\$100,000 or more.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	5½	5½	3 5½-6½	4 6½-7½

X. Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> 3½ percent for deposits of less than 12 months maturity.

<sup>2</sup> 5 percent, 30 days to 1 year, 5½ percent, 2 years and over.

<sup>3</sup> 5½ percent, 30-59 days; 5¾ percent, 60-89 days; 6 percent, 90-179 days; 6¼ percent, 180 days and over.

<sup>4</sup> 6½ percent, 30-59 days; 6½ percent, 60-89 days; 6¾ percent, 90-179 days; 7 percent, 180 days and over; 7½ percent, 1 year or more.

Source of tables 648-650: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

No. 651. COMMERCIAL BANKS—ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND CAPITAL ACCOUNTS:  
1950 TO 1969

[Money figures in billions of dollars. As of December 31. Includes nondeposit trust companies. Includes Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands. Beginning 1965, includes asset and liability figures for 14 branches of foreign banks (tabulated as banks) licensed to do a deposit business in the State of New York. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 97-118 for related data.]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969
Number of banks.....	14,184	13,756	13,484	13,818	13,741	13,698	13,681
Assets.....	170.5	213.1	260.7	382.9	459.3	509.9	535.7
Loans and securities.....	128.0	163.0	202.5	311.5	367.7	409.8	425.4
Investment securities.....	74.8	78.6	82.0	104.6	124.3	136.5	123.4
U.S. Treasury.....	62.3	61.9	61.1	59.7	62.7	64.7	53.7
Obligations of States and subdivisions.....	8.2	12.8	17.6	38.7	50.1	58.7	58.0
Other.....	4.3	4.0	3.3	6.2	11.5	13.0	11.7
Trading account securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.2
Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell.....	-	-	-	2.1	4.1	6.7	9.9
Other loans and discounts.....	53.2	84.4	120.5	204.7	239.3	266.6	288.9
Commercial and industrial loans.....	22.0	33.4	43.4	71.9	89.0	99.0	109.4
Real estate loans.....	13.7	21.0	28.8	49.7	59.0	65.7	70.7
Secured by farmland.....	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.9	3.4	3.8	4.0
Secured by residential properties.....	10.4	15.9	20.4	32.4	37.6	41.4	44.6
Secured by other properties.....	2.3	3.8	6.8	14.4	17.9	20.5	22.1
Loans to domestic commercial and foreign banks.....	.1	.6	1.0	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.5
Loans to other financial institutions.....	(1)	(1)	7.1	13.3	12.6	13.8	15.1
Loans to brokers and dealers in securities.....	1.8	3.3	3.3	5.3	6.2	6.6	5.7
Other loans for purchasing or carrying securities.....	1.1	1.8	1.8	3.2	3.8	4.1	4.0
Loans to farmers (excluding real estate).....	2.9	4.5	5.7	8.2	9.3	9.7	10.3
Other loans to individuals.....	10.2	17.3	26.5	45.7	51.8	58.6	63.6
All other loans (including overdrafts).....	1.5	2.6	2.9	5.3	5.7	6.8	7.4
Cash, balances with banks, and collection items.....	40.4	47.0	52.2	61.0	78.2	84.0	90.3
Currency and coin.....	2.2	2.7	3.4	4.9	6.0	7.3	7.4
Balances with banks, including reserve.....	28.5	31.0	30.6	33.6	38.2	40.6	42.3
Cash items in process of collection.....	9.7	13.3	18.3	22.5	34.0	36.2	40.6
Bank premises, furniture, fixtures, other real estate.....	1.3	1.9	3.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	8.5
Customers' liabilities on acceptances outstanding.....	.2	.4	1.4	1.9	2.4	2.5	3.4
Other assets.....	.6	.8	1.3	3.3	4.7	6.5	8.1
Liabilities, reserves, and capital accounts.....	170.5	213.1	260.7	382.9	459.3	509.9	535.7
Deposits.....	156.1	193.2	230.5	333.8	398.2	437.5	440.0
Demand.....	118.8	142.5	166.8	185.3	211.9	230.5	242.1
Time.....	37.3	50.7	73.7	148.5	186.3	207.0	197.8
Business and personal.....	129.4	159.6	189.0	276.8	331.6	364.1	368.2
Government.....	12.6	16.9	22.6	32.4	37.2	41.6	36.3
Domestic interbank.....	12.3	13.8	15.8	17.5	20.9	23.5	25.1
Foreign government and bank.....	1.8	2.9	3.1	7.0	8.6	8.3	10.4
Miscellaneous liabilities.....	2.1	3.2	6.8	14.7	21.9	30.0	49.3
Reserves on loans and securities.....	.7	1.3	2.4	4.0	4.7	5.2	6.2
Capital accounts.....	11.7	15.4	21.1	30.4	34.5	37.2	40.2
Capital rates and debentures.....	-	1	1	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.0
Equity capital.....	11.6	15.4	21.0	28.7	32.5	35.0	38.1
Stock.....	3.6	4.7	6.3	8.7	9.5	10.0	10.8
Surplus.....	5.3	7.3	10.0	13.6	15.2	16.4	17.6
Undivided profits and reserves.....	2.7	3.4	4.7	6.4	7.8	8.6	9.7

\* Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Not available separately; included in commercial loans and other loans.

Source: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; *Annual Report*.

No. 652. COMMERCIAL BANKS—NUMBER, BANKING OFFICES, ASSETS, AND DEPOSITS,  
BY CLASS OF BANK: 1968 AND 1969

[Money figures in billions of dollars. As of December 31]

CLASS OF BANK	BANKS		BANKING OFFICES		ASSETS		DEMAND DEPOSITS		TIME DEPOSITS	
	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969
All banks.....	13,679	13,662	32,692	33,870	501.9	531.8	229.7	241.1	205.6	195.6
National.....	4,716	4,668	15,701	16,396	296.6	313.9	134.6	141.1	123.3	115.2
State member.....	2,282	1,201	4,828	4,679	116.9	119.2	57.1	58.6	41.3	35.8
Insured nonmember.....	7,504	7,595	11,920	12,552	84.6	94.5	36.2	39.5	40.2	43.9
Noninsured.....	197	197	243	243	3.8	4.2	1.7	1.9	.8	.7

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

## Commercial Banks

443

## No. 653. INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS—ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1969

[Money figures in millions of dollars. As of December 31]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Number of banks	Total assets or liabilities	SELECTED ASSETS			SELECTED LIABILITIES			
			Loans and discounts	Securites	Cash, bank balances, and collection items	Capital accounts	Deposits		
							Total	Demand	Time
Total.....	13,473	530,716	286,755	122,200	89,333	39,581	436,996	240,132	196,864
United States.....	13,464	527,600	284,948	121,933	89,088	39,448	434,145	239,208	194,937
Alabama.....	268	5,068	2,482	1,465	786	417	4,428	2,435	1,993
Alaska.....	9	533	251	180	72	33	485	235	250
Arizona.....	12	3,522	2,261	617	420	219	3,111	1,417	1,694
Arkansas.....	246	3,117	1,498	893	584	256	2,780	1,610	1,170
California.....	148	53,798	31,723	9,997	8,224	3,481	43,502	19,989	23,513
Colorado.....	223	4,610	2,514	958	876	335	3,928	2,233	1,695
Connecticut.....	59	5,428	3,223	1,124	815	427	4,605	2,711	1,894
Delaware.....	19	1,380	691	440	205	124	1,205	735	470
District of Columbia.....	14	3,065	1,558	813	565	246	2,692	1,666	1,026
Florida.....	470	13,911	6,300	4,386	2,425	995	12,297	6,862	5,435
Georgia.....	423	8,153	4,506	1,644	1,355	667	6,644	3,864	2,780
Hawaii.....	7	1,696	1,005	393	190	136	1,465	715	750
Idaho.....	26	1,379	799	343	191	93	1,235	613	622
Illinois.....	1,085	37,759	20,022	10,379	5,151	2,940	30,986	16,373	14,613
Indiana.....	407	11,645	5,644	3,169	2,006	789	10,141	5,281	4,860
Iowa.....	658	6,922	3,410	2,238	1,072	551	6,168	3,116	3,052
Kansas.....	602	5,267	2,468	1,758	784	467	4,640	2,643	2,097
Kentucky.....	340	5,547	2,713	1,631	965	435	4,918	2,888	2,030
Louisiana.....	230	6,714	3,199	1,978	1,187	537	5,841	3,406	2,435
Maine.....	41	1,303	746	307	184	113	1,124	558	566
Maryland.....	121	5,393	2,943	1,288	793	424	4,656	2,666	1,990
Massachusetts.....	156	12,463	6,882	2,381	2,313	1,011	9,458	6,812	2,646
Michigan.....	330	22,684	12,978	5,789	2,974	1,475	19,185	7,342	11,843
Minnesota.....	721	9,749	5,169	2,628	1,467	680	8,325	4,117	4,208
Mississippi.....	181	3,261	1,621	971	483	242	2,863	1,721	1,142
Missouri.....	661	12,646	6,093	3,711	2,178	1,032	10,849	6,516	4,333
Montana.....	135	1,880	849	541	228	116	1,486	699	787
Nebraska.....	437	3,784	1,887	1,024	686	303	3,323	1,960	1,363
Nevada.....	8	1,135	652	285	142	79	998	462	536
New Hampshire.....	73	974	565	192	147	87	824	435	389
New Jersey.....	226	15,679	8,531	4,526	1,999	1,196	13,687	6,585	7,102
New Mexico.....	64	1,471	761	400	243	109	1,298	704	594
New York <sup>1</sup> .....	295	109,038	59,385	16,739	24,019	7,978	80,240	56,024	24,216
North Carolina.....	108	7,628	4,170	1,836	1,231	567	6,428	3,500	2,938
North Dakota.....	166	1,482	744	556	144	108	1,326	571	755
Ohio.....	519	24,000	12,865	6,612	3,354	1,915	20,344	9,487	10,857
Oklahoma.....	425	5,630	2,668	1,618	1,002	492	4,878	2,868	2,010
Oregon.....	49	4,877	2,585	988	596	272	3,736	1,604	2,132
Pennsylvania.....	483	31,517	18,035	7,375	4,246	2,607	26,011	12,899	13,112
Rhode Island.....	11	1,726	1,124	344	181	151	1,372	670	702
South Carolina.....	104	2,464	1,272	664	405	203	2,141	1,448	693
South Dakota.....	163	1,611	815	560	194	118	1,439	631	788
Tennessee.....	301	7,667	3,970	1,822	1,351	611	6,593	3,546	3,047
Texas.....	1,157	27,830	14,377	6,398	5,481	2,093	23,722	14,268	9,454
Utah.....	51	1,901	1,085	425	298	140	1,658	804	854
Vermont.....	43	881	562	196	81	67	786	278	508
Virginia.....	233	8,347	4,779	2,057	1,125	627	7,210	3,288	3,922
Washington.....	91	6,041	3,512	1,219	874	437	5,141	2,555	2,586
West Virginia.....	195	2,904	1,348	992	362	267	2,495	1,211	1,284
Wisconsin.....	600	9,986	5,298	2,859	1,396	711	8,727	3,902	4,825
Wyoming.....	70	834	410	244	140	69	741	365	376
Puerto Rico <sup>2</sup> .....	8	2,408	1,580	227	228	120	2,177	771	1,406
Guam <sup>3</sup> .....	-	83	77	-	4	6	67	31	36
Virgin Islands <sup>4</sup> .....	1	625	150	40	13	7	607	122	485

- Represents zero.

<sup>1</sup> Includes data for 8 insured branches operated by 2 insured banks in Puerto Rico.<sup>2</sup> Includes data for 18 insured branches operated by 2 national banks in New York.<sup>3</sup> Consists of data for 5 insured branches operated by 1 national bank in Calif., and 1 insured bank in Hawaii.<sup>4</sup> Includes data for 13 insured branches operated by 2 national banks in New York and 1 national bank in California.Source: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; semiannual report, *Assets, Liabilities, and Capital Accounts: Commercial and Mutual Savings Banks*.

## Banking, Finance, and Insurance

## No. 654. CHANGES IN COMMERCIAL BANKING STRUCTURE: 1953 TO 1969

[Minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

CHARGE	1953-1969	1955 and 1956	1957 and 1958	1959 and 1960	1961 and 1962	1963 and 1964	1965 and 1966	1967 and 1968	1969
<b>ALL COMMERCIAL BANKS</b>									
Number of banks, beginning of period.....	14,074	13,888	13,687	13,527	13,471	13,426	13,760	13,766	13,678
New banks organized.....	2,385	237	185	248	295	635	317	197	134
Mergers and absorptions.....	2,672	426	317	298	322	288	286	268	146
Voluntary liquidations and suspensions.....	126	12	8	6	18	13	25	19	5
Number of banks, end of period.....	13,661	13,687	13,527	13,471	13,426	13,760	13,766	13,678	13,681
Net change.....	-413	-201	-140	-56	-45	334	6	-88	-17
<b>STATES WITH STATEWIDE BRANCH BANKING<sup>1</sup></b>									
Number of banks, beginning of period.....	1,855	1,772	1,672	1,602	1,533	1,485	1,537	1,479	1,394
New banks organized.....	445	40	30	36	58	152	50	32	16
Mergers and absorptions.....	947	138	100	105	106	98	107	115	66
Voluntary liquidations and suspensions.....	9	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	-
Number of banks, end of period.....	1,344	1,672	1,602	1,533	1,485	1,537	1,479	1,394	1,344
Net change.....	-511	-100	-70	-69	-48	52	-58	-85	-50
<b>STATES WITH LIMITED BRANCH BANKING<sup>2</sup></b>									
Number of banks, beginning of period.....	5,954	5,794	5,583	5,433	5,319	5,184	5,123	5,058	4,995
New banks organized.....	600	57	45	57	67	115	102	76	44
Mergers and absorptions.....	1,535	265	190	169	196	173	155	130	68
Voluntary liquidations and suspensions.....	48	3	5	2	6	3	12	9	-
Number of banks, end of period.....	4,971	5,583	5,433	5,319	5,184	5,123	5,058	4,995	4,971
Net change.....	-983	-211	-150	-114	-135	-61	-68	-63	-24
<b>STATES WITH UNIT BANKING<sup>3</sup></b>									
Number of banks, beginning of period.....	6,265	6,302	6,412	6,492	6,619	6,757	7,100	7,229	7,289
New banks organized.....	1,340	140	110	155	170	368	165	89	74
Mergers and absorptions.....	190	23	27	24	20	17	24	21	12
Voluntary liquidations and suspensions.....	69	7	3	4	12	8	12	8	5
Number of banks, end of period.....	7,346	6,412	6,492	6,619	6,757	7,100	7,229	7,289	7,346
Net change.....	1,081	110	80	127	138	343	129	60	57

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Alaska, Ariz., Calif., Conn., Del., Hawaii, Idaho, Maine, Md., Nev., N.C., Oreg., R.I., S.C., S. Dak., Utah, Vt., Va., Wash., and D.C.

<sup>2</sup> Limited usually to county where banks head office is located or to contiguous counties: Ala., Ga., Ind., Ky., La., Mass., Mich., Miss., N.H., N.J., N. Mex., N.Y., Ohio, Pa., Tenn., and Wis.

<sup>3</sup> Branch banking strictly limited or prohibited: Ark., Colo., Fla., Ill., Iowa, Kans., Minn., Mo., Mont., Nebr., N. Dak., Okla., Tex., W. Va., and Wyo.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, September 1963, and unpublished data.

## No. 655. LARGEST COMMERCIAL BANKS--FINANCIAL DATA, BY RANK OF ASSETS: 1960, 1965, AND 1969

(In millions of dollars, except percent. As of December 31)

ASSET GROUP	1960		1965		1969		Loans and discounts	
	Assets	Deposits	Assets	Deposits	Assets	Deposits	Capital funds <sup>1</sup>	
50 largest	100,439	88,779	151,959	132,240	249,433	205,545	14,110	142,995
Percent of all commercial banks <sup>2</sup>	38.9	38.5	40.1	39.6	46.6	46.7	35.1	33.6
Lowest ten.....	6,584	5,878	9,125	8,083	15,291	12,431	983	8,757
Second ten.....	8,080	7,192	12,004	10,632	18,299	14,932	1,125	10,576
Third ten.....	10,442	9,341	14,792	12,994	24,049	19,109	1,489	13,974
Fourth ten.....	19,335	17,065	29,126	25,126	52,728	42,614	3,201	29,296
Highest ten.....	56,018	49,303	86,912	75,405	139,064	116,459	7,332	80,392
Percent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest ten.....	6.5	6.6	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	7.0	6.1
Second ten.....	8.0	8.1	7.9	8.0	7.3	7.3	8.0	7.4
Third ten.....	10.4	10.5	9.7	9.8	9.6	9.3	10.4	9.8
Fourth ten.....	19.3	19.2	19.2	19.0	21.1	20.7	22.7	20.3
Highest ten.....	55.8	55.5	57.2	57.0	55.8	56.7	52.0	56.2

<sup>1</sup> Capital, surplus, undivided profits, and contingency reserves. <sup>2</sup> See table 651 for all commercial banks data.

Source: Fortune, New York, N.Y.; adapted from *The Fortune Directory*. (Copyright, 1970, by Time Inc.)

# Banking Offices—Mergers—Suspensions

445

No. 656. CHANGES IN NUMBER OF OPERATING BANKING OFFICES: 1945 TO 1969  
 [As of December 31. Includes American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Virgin Islands]

TYPE OF CHANGE	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969
<b>Banking offices</b>	<b>18,881</b>	<b>19,851</b>	<b>21,676</b>	<b>25,105</b>	<b>30,958</b>	<b>33,194</b>	<b>34,330</b>	<b>35,582</b>
Number of banks	14,713	14,693	14,285	13,999	14,324	14,244	14,199	14,178
Number of branches	4,168	5,158	7,391	11,106	16,634	18,950	20,131	21,404
<b>Net change during year</b>	<b>+40</b>	<b>+257</b>	<b>+516</b>	<b>+863</b>	<b>+1,231</b>	<b>+1,058</b>	<b>+1,136</b>	<b>+1,252</b>
Offices opened	292	384	807	1,060	1,454	1,335	1,370	1,499
Banks	119	68	117	132	202	109	92	137
Branches	173	316	690	928	1,226	1,226	1,278	1,362
Offices closed	252	127	291	197	223	277	234	247
Banks	106	105	241	137	159	156	137	158
Branches	146	22	50	60	64	121	97	89

Source: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; *Annual Report*.

No. 657. BANK MERGERS RESULTING IN NATIONAL BANKS, BY ASSETS OF ACQUIRING AND ACQUIRED BANKS: 1960-1969

[Includes all forms of acquisition involving two or more operating banks. The bank with the larger total assets in each transaction was considered to be the acquiring bank]

ASSETS OF ACQUIRING BANKS	ACQUIRED BANKS			ACQUIRED BANKS, 1960-1969 <sup>1</sup>					
	1967	1968	1969	Total	Under \$10 million	\$10-\$25 million	\$25-\$50 million	\$50-\$100 million	\$100 million or more
					532	195	58	23	14
Total	86	67	84	2,822	78	78	-	-	-
Under \$10 million	9	4	3	78	104	13	-	-	-
\$10-\$25 million	12	8	13	117	85	29	7	-	-
\$25-\$50 million	14	10	15	121	93	30	15	3	-
\$50-\$100 million	14	12	17	141	172	123	36	20	14
\$100 million or more	37	33	36	365	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. <sup>2</sup> May 1960, effective date of Bank Merger Act, to Dec. 31, 1969.

<sup>2</sup> Comprises 791 transactions, 16 involving 3 banks, 6 involving 4 banks, and 1 involving 5 banks.

Source: Treasury Dept., Comptroller of the Currency; *Annual Report*.

No. 658. BANK SUSPENSIONS—NUMBER OF BANKS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS: 1930 TO 1969

[Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Banks closed either permanently or temporarily, on account of financial difficulties, by order of supervisory authorities or by directors of bank. "Member" refers to membership in Federal Reserve System. All national banks are Federal Reserve System members; all Federal Reserve System members are insured. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 165-178]

YEAR OR PERIOD	NUMBER OF BANKS			DEPOSITS (\$1,000)				State and private nonmember	
	Total	National	State member	State and private nonmember		National	State member		
				Noninsured	Insured <sup>1</sup>				
1930	1,352	161	27	1,164	(X)	853,363	170,446	202,399	
1931	2,204	409	107	1,778	(X)	1,690,669	439,171	293,957	
1932	1,456	276	55	1,125	(X)	715,826	214,150	55,153	
1933	4,004	1,101	174	2,729	(X)	3,598,975	1,610,549	783,398	
1934-1940	313	16	6	84	207	131,934	14,872	26,548	
1941-1946	22	6	-	4	12	12,056	8,126	-	
1947-1950	6	-	-	6	-	2,652	-	2,652	
1951-1955	17	2	1	7	7	58,317	4,606	19,478	
1956-1960	19	3	1	8	7	41,072	18,397	5,198	
1961-1965	28	5	1	11	11	98,863	48,289	5,021	
1965	7	2	-	4	1	44,857	41,952	-	
1966	1	-	-	-	1	699	-	699	
1967-1968 <sup>2</sup>	4	1	1	-	2	10,802	3,814	3,839	
1969	4	2	1	-	1	8,910	5,600	1,289	

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. <sup>2</sup> Not applicable. <sup>3</sup> Deposit insurance by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; became operative Jan. 1, 1934. <sup>4</sup> No suspensions were recorded in 1968.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; unpublished data.

**No. 659. LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES—FINANCIAL ITEMS: 1950 TO 1969**

[In millions of dollars, except percent. As of December 31. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 459-468]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Assets.....	64,020	90,432	119,576	158,884	167,455	177,832	188,636	197,208
Bonds.....	39,366	47,741	58,555	70,152	72,215	75,766	79,406	81,773
Mortgages.....	16,102	29,445	41,771	60,013	64,609	67,516	69,973	72,027
Other.....	8,552	13,246	19,250	28,719	30,631	34,550	39,257	43,408
Net rate of interest earned on assets (percent).....	3.13	3.51	4.11	4.61	4.73	4.82	4.95	5.12
Liabilities <sup>1</sup> .....	59,381	83,424	109,902	145,048	152,539	162,084	171,804	180,514
Policy reserves <sup>1</sup> .....	54,946	75,359	98,473	127,620	134,711	142,418	150,308	158,550
Capital and surplus <sup>1</sup> .....	4,639	7,008	9,674	13,836	14,916	15,748	16,832	17,054

<sup>1</sup> Business of accident and health departments of U.S. life insurance companies included in "Liabilities," "Capital and surplus," and "Policy reserves."

Source: Institute of Life Insurance, New York, N.Y. Based on data from *Life Insurance Fact Book* and from The Spectator, Philadelphia, Pa., *Insurance Yearbook*.

**No. 660. SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—FINANCIAL ITEMS: 1950 TO 1969**

[Money figures in millions of dollars. As of December 31, except as indicated. Includes Puerto Rico and Guam. See headnote, table 662. Beginning 1965, excludes associations which have either liquidated or converted to banks; for details, see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series N 196-203]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969 (prel.)
Number of associations.....	5,992	6,071	6,320	6,185	6,036	5,947	5,898
<b>Total assets</b> .....	<b>16,893</b>	<b>37,656</b>	<b>71,476</b>	<b>129,580</b>	<b>143,534</b>	<b>152,890</b>	<b>162,162</b>
U.S. Government securities.....	1,487	2,338	4,595	7,414	9,180	9,555	8,553
Mortgage loans outstanding <sup>1</sup> .....	13,749	231,466	60,070	110,306	121,805	130,802	140,209
FHA insured.....	848	1,404	3,524	5,145	5,791	6,658	7,910
VA guaranteed.....	2,973	5,883	7,222	6,398	6,351	7,012	7,653
Conventional.....	29,836	224,121	49,324	98,763	109,663	117,132	124,646
Cash and other assets.....	1,657	3,852	6,811	11,860	12,549	12,533	13,400
<b>Total liabilities</b> .....	<b>15,613</b>	<b>35,099</b>	<b>66,493</b>	<b>120,876</b>	<b>133,988</b>	<b>142,575</b>	<b>150,336</b>
Savings capital.....	13,992	32,142	62,142	110,385	124,493	131,618	135,489
Other.....	1,621	2,957	4,351	10,491	9,495	10,957	15,447
<b>Reserves and surplus</b> .....	<b>1,230</b>	<b>2,557</b>	<b>4,983</b>	<b>8,704</b>	<b>9,546</b>	<b>10,315</b>	<b>11,226</b>
<b>Mortgage loans made during year<sup>1,2</sup></b> .....	<b>5,237</b>	<b>11,255</b>	<b>14,304</b>	<b>24,192</b>	<b>20,122</b>	<b>21,983</b>	<b>21,832</b>
Home construction.....	1,767	3,984	4,678	6,013	4,243	4,916	4,756
Home purchase.....	2,246	5,155	6,132	10,830	9,604	11,215	11,244

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1967, real estate sold on contract included in mortgage lending data; prior years, in "Other assets."

<sup>2</sup> Excludes shares pledged against mortgage loans. <sup>3</sup> Includes loans not shown separately.

Source: Federal Home Loan Bank Board; annual report, *Savings and Home Financing Source Book*, and unpublished data.

**No. 661. FEDERAL AND STATE-CHARTERED CREDIT UNIONS—SUMMARY: 1950 TO 1969**

[As of December 31. Includes District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands, except as noted. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 403-414]

YEAR	NUMBER				AMOUNT (mil. dol.)					
	Credit unions reporting <sup>1</sup>		Members (1,000)		Assets		Loans outstanding		Savings	
	Federal	State <sup>2</sup>	Federal	State <sup>2</sup>	Federal	State <sup>2</sup>	Federal	State <sup>2</sup>	Federal	State <sup>2</sup>
1950.....	4,984	5,587	2,127	2,483	406	600	264	416	362	522
1955.....	7,806	8,258	4,032	4,121	1,267	1,476	863	1,071	1,135	1,312
1960.....	9,905	10,151	6,087	5,971	2,670	2,989	2,021	2,381	2,344	2,637
1965.....	11,543	10,521	8,641	8,115	5,166	5,385	3,865	4,233	4,538	4,682
1967.....	12,210	10,787	9,874	9,189	6,208	6,568	4,677	5,204	5,421	5,682
1968.....	12,584	10,821	10,509	9,732	6,902	7,310	5,398	5,870	5,986	6,306
1969 (prel.)....	12,927	10,881	11,291	10,371	7,817	8,134	6,293	6,553	6,714	6,966

<sup>1</sup> Does not represent total number chartered; reports are not received from all credit unions in operation, and some are inactive. However, the number of Federal unions reporting is same as number in operation.

<sup>2</sup> Alaska, Delaware, Hawaii, Nevada, South Dakota, Wyoming, Canal Zone, Guam, Virgin Islands, and, beginning 1965, District of Columbia, have no State or local credit union law. <sup>3</sup> Includes members' deposits.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; annual report, *Federal Credit Union Program*, and *Social Security Bulletin*.

# Savings and Loan Associations

447

## No. 662. ALL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—SELECTED FINANCIAL ITEMS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1967 AND 1968

[Money figures in millions of dollars. As of December 31. Major balance sheet items for all operating and insured associations not identical with those shown in table 660, primarily because some State-chartered associations submit their reports on dates other than December 31]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	1967				1968			
	Number of associa- tions	Total assets	Mort- gage loans and con- tracts	Savings capital	Number of associa- tions	Total assets	Mort- gage loans and con- tracts	Savings capital
Total.....	6,036	143,553	121,799	124,548	5,947	152,907	130,815	131,661
Alabama.....	56	1,019	862	922	57	1,107	945	989
Alaska.....	3	54	47	50	3	61	52	52
Arizona.....	14	816	675	685	13	880	727	741
Arkansas.....	63	771	645	694	63	854	726	764
California.....	265	28,001	23,611	23,484	262	29,478	25,222	24,298
Colorado.....	56	1,759	1,491	1,487	55	1,954	1,672	1,622
Connecticut.....	38	1,227	1,052	1,083	39	1,325	1,140	1,150
Delaware.....	32	99	85	86	31	95	84	82
District of Columbia.....	23	2,233	1,991	1,923	23	2,299	2,045	1,997
Florida.....	136	6,638	5,614	5,949	135	7,409	6,282	6,561
Georgia.....	106	2,277	1,957	1,983	106	2,500	2,174	2,135
Hawaii.....	12	404	339	340	12	452	387	380
Idaho.....	12	271	236	236	12	278	241	245
Illinois.....	576	12,385	10,529	10,728	572	13,029	11,179	11,186
Indiana.....	207	3,276	2,753	2,944	203	3,402	2,894	3,041
Iowa.....	91	1,588	1,328	1,416	92	1,694	1,430	1,514
Kansas.....	101	1,714	1,503	1,482	100	1,841	1,622	1,591
Kentucky.....	137	1,627	1,389	1,458	136	1,717	1,480	1,530
Louisiana.....	105	1,900	1,632	1,680	106	2,026	1,762	1,776
Maine.....	31	194	161	173	31	201	172	175
Maryland.....	309	2,644	2,242	2,248	293	2,813	2,391	2,390
Massachusetts.....	196	3,497	2,968	3,056	191	3,725	3,153	3,245
Michigan.....	71	3,719	3,174	3,285	70	3,979	3,417	3,508
Minnesota.....	76	2,698	2,314	2,352	77	2,888	2,504	2,492
Mississippi.....	80	655	550	585	83	711	606	631
Missouri.....	143	3,389	2,913	2,955	141	3,635	3,144	3,160
Montana.....	16	230	194	207	16	241	206	217
Nebraska.....	47	1,019	854	909	47	1,102	935	970
Nevada.....	6	614	432	451	6	632	465	437
New Hampshire.....	25	290	249	254	25	313	270	272
New Jersey.....	380	5,377	4,645	4,763	371	5,786	4,985	5,133
New Mexico.....	37	438	357	387	38	455	374	399
New York.....	213	8,870	7,692	7,780	209	9,607	8,359	8,420
North Carolina.....	185	2,630	2,298	2,311	186	2,826	2,479	2,484
North Dakota.....	15	389	319	340	14	411	342	355
Ohio.....	541	11,277	9,163	9,858	535	11,948	9,799	10,395
Oklahoma.....	57	1,301	1,131	1,175	56	1,372	1,208	1,234
Oregon.....	32	1,159	995	991	32	1,266	1,103	1,075
Pennsylvania.....	707	6,642	5,737	5,749	685	7,060	6,123	6,100
Rhode Island.....	8	406	354	338	8	421	367	346
South Carolina.....	78	1,388	1,192	1,219	76	1,486	1,290	1,299
South Dakota.....	21	193	163	172	19	209	177	186
Tennessee.....	68	1,538	1,301	1,362	70	1,690	1,443	1,488
Texas.....	275	6,187	5,213	5,429	273	6,639	5,633	5,745
Utah.....	19	684	572	574	19	741	623	613
Vermont.....	8	78	69	66	8	82	73	69
Virginia.....	79	1,435	1,238	1,263	77	1,549	1,346	1,367
Washington.....	68	2,450	2,086	2,112	65	2,386	2,052	2,061
West Virginia.....	40	388	323	346	39	405	343	360
Wisconsin.....	150	3,310	2,830	2,867	145	3,472	2,994	2,997
Wyoming.....	12	151	127	135	12	159	136	142
Puerto Rico.....	9	249	203	206	9	289	235	240
Guam.....	1	3	3	3	1	4	4	3

Source: Federal Home Loan Bank Board; annual study, *Trends in the Savings and Loan Field*.

**No. 663. MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS—ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND CAPITAL ACCOUNTS: 1950 TO 1969**

[Money figures in millions of dollars. As of Dec. 31. Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series N 155 and X 95-96, for related data]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969
Number of banks.....	529	528	515	506	503	501	497
Assets.....	22,385	31,274	40,574	58,220	66,366	71,151	74,349
Loans and discounts, net.....	8,137	17,457	27,122	45,289	51,592	54,805	57,948
Real estate loans.....	8,261	17,457	26,935	44,617	50,490	53,456	56,138
All other loans.....	128	213	418	894	1,240	1,482	1,940
Less valuation reserves.....	252	214	230	223	137	133	130
Securities.....	18,209	12,442	11,992	10,971	12,642	14,102	14,226
U.S. Government obligations, direct and guaranteed.....	10,868	8,460	6,239	5,470	4,280	3,819	3,230
Federal securities, not guaranteed by U.S. ....	2,072	2,690	4,251	846	1,157	1,435	1,476
Other securities.....	269	1,292	1,501	4,656	7,205	8,848	9,520
Other assets.....	1,039	1,375	1,480	1,959	2,132	2,244	2,175
Liabilities and capital accounts.....	22,385	31,274	40,574	58,220	66,366	71,151	74,349
Deposits.....	20,031	28,187	36,353	52,761	60,497	64,924	67,540
Miscellaneous liabilities.....	106	275	689	795	882	958	1,288
Capital accounts.....	2,247	2,812	3,553	4,663	4,987	5,269	5,521

Source: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; *Annual Report*.

**No. 664. SELECTED FEDERAL CREDIT AGENCIES—MAJOR BALANCE SHEET ITEMS: 1955 TO 1969**

[In millions of dollars. As of Dec. 31. Excludes capital accounts except for stock of home loan banks. Bonds, debentures, and notes valued at par; include only publicly offered securities (excluding, for home loan banks, bonds held within FHLB System), and are not guaranteed by U.S. Government. Loans are gross of valuation reserves and represent cost for FNMA and unpaid principal for other agencies]

ITEM	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969
<b>Federal Home Loan Banks (FHLB):</b>						
Assets:						
Advances to members.....	1,417	1,981	5,997	4,386	5,259	9,289
Investments.....	765	1,233	1,640	2,598	2,375	1,862
Cash and deposits.....	62	90	129	127	126	124
Liabilities and capital:						
Bonds and notes.....	975	1,268	5,221	4,060	4,701	8,422
Member deposits.....	698	938	1,045	1,432	1,383	1,041
Capital stock.....	516	989	1,277	1,395	1,402	1,478
<b>Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA):</b> <sup>1</sup>						
Assets: Mortgage loans.....	83	2,788	2,456	5,348	6,872	10,541
Liabilities: Debentures and notes.....	-	2,523	1,884	4,919	6,376	10,511
<b>Banks for Cooperatives:</b>						
Assets: Loans to cooperatives.....	371	649	1,055	1,506	1,577	1,732
Liabilities: Debentures.....	110	407	797	1,253	1,334	1,473
<b>Federal Intermediate Credit Banks:</b>						
Assets: Loans and discounts.....	693	1,501	2,516	3,411	3,654	4,275
Liabilities: Debentures.....	657	1,454	2,385	3,214	3,570	4,116
<b>Federal Land Banks:</b>						
Assets: Mortgage loans.....	1,497	2,564	4,281	5,609	6,126	6,714
Liabilities: Bonds.....	1,191	2,210	3,710	4,904	5,399	5,949

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Secondary market operations.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*. Data from agencies shown.

**No. 665. MORTGAGE DEBT OUTSTANDING, BY TYPE OF PROPERTY AND HOLDER: 1950 TO 1969**

[In billions of dollars, except percent. As of Dec. 31. Includes Puerto Rico and Guam]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969 (prel.)	
								Total	Percent
<b>Total</b> .....	73	130	207	326	347	370	398	425	100.0
Residential nonfarm.....	54	101	162	250	264	280	299	319	75.1
1- to 4-family homes.....	45	88	141	213	224	236	251	267	62.8
Savings and loan associations.....	13	30	55	94	97	103	110	118	27.8
Commercial banks.....	10	15	19	30	33	35	39	41	9.6
Mutual savings banks.....	4	11	18	30	32	33	35	36	8.5
Life insurance companies.....	9	18	25	30	30	30	29	28	6.6
Individuals and others.....	8	11	16	22	23	24	25	26	6.1
Government agencies.....	2	3	7	6	9	11	13	17	4.0
5 or more units.....	8	12	20	37	40	44	47	52	12.2
Commercial.....	13	20	32	55	60	65	71	75	17.6
Farm.....	6	9	13	21	23	26	28	30	7.1

Source: Federal Home Loan Bank Board; annual report, *Savings and Home Financing Source Book* and Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; unpublished data.

# Mortgage Loans—Uses and Sources of Funds

449

## No. 666. MORTGAGE ACTIVITY OF BANKS, INSURANCE COMPANIES, AND SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS: 1950 TO 1969

[In millions of dollars. Bank data include Puerto Rico; savings and loan data include Puerto Rico and Guam  
See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series N 154-155, for nonfarm residential holdings]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969 (prel.)
<b>Commercial banks, Loans outstanding<sup>1</sup>:</b>								
Nonfarm residential	13,664	21,004	28,806	49,675	54,380	59,019	65,696	70,929
FHA-insured	10,431	15,888	20,362	32,387	34,876	37,642	41,433	44,663
VA-guaranteed	(NA)	4,560	5,851	7,702	7,544	7,709	7,928	8,218
Conventional	(NA)	3,711	2,859	2,688	2,599	2,696	2,708	2,813
Other nonfarm	2,264	3,819	6,796	14,377	16,366	17,931	20,505	22,098
Farm	968	1,297	1,648	2,911	3,138	3,446	3,758	4,168
<b>Mutual savings banks:</b>								
Loans acquired <sup>2</sup>	2,496	4,560	4,437	8,654	7,066	7,417	7,015	6,726
Loans outstanding (end of year)	8,261	17,457	26,935	44,617	47,337	50,490	53,456	55,957
Nonfarm residential	7,053	15,568	24,306	40,096	42,242	44,641	46,748	48,458
FHA-insured	1,615	4,150	7,074	13,791	14,500	15,074	15,569	15,831
VA-guaranteed	1,457	5,773	8,986	11,408	11,471	11,795	12,033	12,130
Conventional	3,982	5,645	8,246	14,897	16,272	17,772	19,146	20,496
Other nonfarm	1,164	1,831	2,575	4,469	5,041	5,732	6,592	7,448
Farm	44	58	54	52	53	117	117	51
<b>Life insurance companies:</b>								
Loans acquired	4,894	6,623	6,086	11,137	10,217	8,470	7,925	7,200
Nonfarm	4,532	6,108	5,622	9,988	9,223	7,633	7,153	6,647
Farm	362	515	464	1,149	994	837	772	553
Loans outstanding (end of year)	16,102	29,445	41,771	60,013	64,609	67,516	69,975	72,031
Nonfarm	14,775	27,172	38,789	55,190	59,369	61,947	64,172	66,257
FHA-insured	4,573	6,395	9,032	12,068	12,351	12,161	11,961	11,690
VA-guaranteed	2,026	6,074	6,901	6,286	6,201	6,122	5,954	5,669
Other	8,176	14,703	22,856	36,836	40,817	43,664	46,257	48,898
Farm	1,327	2,273	2,982	4,823	5,240	5,569	5,803	5,774
<b>Savings and loan associations:</b>								
Loans made	5,237	11,255	14,304	24,192	16,924	20,122	21,983	21,832
Loans outstanding (end of year) <sup>3</sup>	13,657	31,408	60,070	110,306	114,427	121,805	130,802	140,209
FHA-insured	848	1,404	3,524	5,145	5,269	5,791	6,658	7,910
VA-guaranteed	2,973	5,883	7,222	6,398	6,157	6,351	7,012	7,653
Conventional	9,836	24,121	49,324	98,763	103,001	109,663	117,132	124,648

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> End of year. Includes loans held by nondeposit trust companies; excludes holdings of trust departments of commercial banks. <sup>2</sup> Source: National Association of Mutual Savings Banks; *National Fact Book*. <sup>3</sup> Beginning 1960, includes shares pledged against mortgage loans, and, beginning 1967, junior liens and real estate sold on contract. Beginning 1967, reflects minor downward adjustment for change in universe.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, except as noted. Current data in *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

## No. 667. USES AND SOURCES OF FUNDS—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1969

[In billions of dollars. See also tables 638-644 for related data on financial flows]

ITEM	1960	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969 est.
<b>Uses, funds raised:</b>	42.8	66.9	74.2	82.9	75.7	91.3	116.2	116.5
Investment funds	27.0	40.8	43.4	47.0	42.9	52.8	56.3	61.4
Short-term funds	17.3	21.1	23.4	32.1	25.9	26.4	44.1	42.8
U.S. Government and agency publicly held securities	-1.5	5.0	7.3	3.8	6.8	12.0	15.8	6.3
<b>Sources, funds supplied:</b>	42.8	66.9	74.2	82.9	75.7	91.3	116.2	116.5
Savings institutions	22.9	32.6	32.9	34.2	29.1	36.5	39.7	40.0
Life insurance companies	5.4	6.6	7.4	8.3	8.1	8.5	8.7	8.8
Private noninsured pension funds	3.7	4.1	4.4	5.2	5.4	5.3	5.9	6.3
State and local government retirement funds	2.2	2.4	2.8	3.3	3.8	4.5	4.1	5.7
Fire and casualty insurance companies	1.1	1.3	1.1	.9	1.6	2.2	2.5	2.5
Savings and loan associations	7.3	13.3	11.1	9.6	4.2	9.2	10.2	9.4
Mutual savings banks	1.5	3.5	4.3	3.9	2.6	5.1	4.5	2.8
Credit unions	.6	.7	.9	1.1	1.0	.8	1.4	1.5
Investment companies—open end	1.1	.8	1.0	1.9	2.5	1.0	2.4	3.0
Commercial banks	9.0	19.4	22.4	29.1	16.8	36.4	39.2	10.0
Business corporations	3.9	10.3	10.4	11.6	9.9	7.2	23.3	30.0
Nonfinancial	.9	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.5	6.6	18.1	19.7
Financial	3.0	4.3	3.9	5.1	2.4	.6	5.2	10.3
Government	3.3	2.6	3.9	7.7	10.0	9.9	8.3	17.2
Federal agencies	1.4	-.8	.5	1.3	4.0	2.8	3.6	5.7
State and local governments <sup>1</sup>	1.2	.6	(2)	2.6	2.4	2.3	1.0	7.3
Federal reserve banks	.7	2.8	3.4	3.8	3.6	4.8	3.7	4.2
Other investor groups	2.1	2.7	.8	.8	-1.4	5.2	3.7	-1.4
Brokers and dealers	(Z)	1.4	-4	.4	-.2	2.6	1.8	-2.3
Other consumer lenders	.3	.5	.4	-.5	.5	.5	.7	.5
Foreign investors	1.8	.8	.8	-.2	-1.8	2.1	1.2	.4
Residual, individuals and others <sup>2</sup>	1.6	-.7	3.7	-.5	11.4	-3.9	2.0	14.7

Z Less than \$50 million. <sup>1</sup> Excludes retirement funds shown separately under "Savings institutions".

<sup>2</sup> Includes revaluation of book assets of some holders.

Source: Bankers Trust Company, New York, N.Y.; annual report, *The Investment Outlook*.

## No. 668. MONEY SUPPLY AND TIME DEPOSITS: 1950 TO 1969

[In billions of dollars. As of December, seasonally adjusted. Averages of daily figures]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Total.....	152.9	185.2	214.0	313.4	328.9	365.4	399.7	393.7
Money supply.....								
Currency <sup>1</sup> .....	116.2	135.2	141.1	166.7	170.4	181.7	194.8	199.6
Currency <sup>1</sup> .....	25.0	27.8	28.9	36.3	38.3	40.4	43.4	45.9
Demand deposits <sup>2</sup> .....	91.2	107.4	112.1	130.4	132.1	141.3	151.4	153.7
Time deposits, adjusted <sup>3</sup> .....	36.7	50.0	72.9	46.7	58.5	183.7	204.9	194.1

<sup>1</sup> Currency outside Treasury, Federal Reserve System, and vaults of all commercial banks.<sup>2</sup> Demand deposits at all commercial banks other than those due to domestic commercial banks and U.S. Government, less cash items in process of collection and Federal Reserve float, plus foreign demand balances of Federal Reserve banks.<sup>3</sup> Time deposits at all commercial banks other than those due to domestic commercial banks and U.S. Government.Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

## No. 669. DEMAND DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS—BANK DEBITS AND DEPOSIT TURNOVER: 1955 TO 1970

[Old series covers 344 reporting cities, except as noted. New series covers 233 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) as defined May 1, 1967; for definition, see text, p. 2. Both series include only debits to demand deposit accounts of individuals, partnerships, corporations, States, and political subdivisions, and exclude debits to U.S. Government, interbank, and time deposit accounts. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series X 216-225, for related but not comparable data.]

YEAR	DEBITS TO DEMAND DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS (bil. dol.)				ANNUAL RATE OF TURNOVER			
	All report- ing centers	Leading centers <sup>1</sup>		Other centers <sup>2</sup>	All report- ing centers	Leading centers <sup>1</sup>		Other centers <sup>2</sup>
		New York	6 others			New York	6 others	
<b>OLD SERIES</b>								
1955.....	2,044	767	432	845	27.1	42.7	27.3	20.4
1960.....	2,839	1,103	578	1,158	35.5	60.0	34.8	25.7
1964.....	4,141	1,736	842	1,563	47.7	93.8	47.8	30.8
<b>NEW SERIES</b>								
1964.....	4,631	1,925	1,031	1,675	44.8	90.2	41.6	29.2
1965.....	5,152	2,139	1,141	1,872	48.3	99.6	44.9	31.3
1967.....	6,662	2,921	1,472	2,269	56.7	120.8	53.4	34.5
1968.....	8,002	3,635	1,766	2,602	62.9	136.5	59.7	36.6
1969.....	9,232	4,069	2,145	3,018	68.1	143.6	68.7	39.7
March.....	8,724	3,883	1,974	2,867	66.0	142.6	64.5	38.5
1970, March.....	8,834	4,337	2,282	3,216	70.6	145.7	71.9	41.3

<sup>1</sup> Old series, cities; new series, SMSA's. The "6 others" comprise Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Detroit, San Francisco-Oakland, and Los Angeles-Long Beach.<sup>2</sup> Old series, 338 in 1955, 337 thereafter. New series, 226 SMSA's.Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; annual and current reports on bank debits and *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

## No. 670. INTEREST BEARING DEPOSITS, BY TYPE: 1950 TO 1969

[In millions of dollars. As of December, not seasonally adjusted]

TYPE	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969
Total.....	71,304	112,373	175,518	317,296	377,753	411,503	408,628
Commercial bank time deposits <sup>1</sup> .....	36,403	49,602	72,052	145,247	182,036	203,086	192,373
Mutual savings banks deposits.....	20,025	28,182	36,343	52,443	60,121	64,507	67,086
Savings and loan shares.....	13,692	32,142	62,142	110,385	124,493	131,618	135,489
Credit union shares.....	884	2,447	4,981	9,221	11,103	12,292	13,680

<sup>1</sup> Time deposits at all commercial banks other than those due to domestic commercial banks and U.S. Government. Averages of daily figures. Effective June 9, 1966, balances accumulated for payment of personal loans were reclassified for reserve purposes and are excluded from time deposits reported by member banks.Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, unpublished data; National Association of Mutual Savings Banks, New York, N.Y., *National Fact Book: Mutual Savings Banking*; Federal Home Loan Bank Board, *Savings and Home Financing Source Book*; and Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, *Federal Credit Union Program*.

## No. 671. SELECTED LIQUID ASSETS HELD BY THE PUBLIC: 1950 TO 1970

[In billions of dollars. As of December 31, except as indicated. Excludes holdings of the U.S. Government, Government agencies and trust funds, domestic commercial banks, and Federal Reserve banks. Seasonally adjusted data; also adjusted wherever possible to avoid double counting]

YEAR AND MONTH	Total <sup>1</sup>	Demand deposits and currency <sup>2</sup>	TIME DEPOSITS			Postal savings system	Savings and loan shares	U.S. Government savings bonds <sup>4</sup>	U.S. Government securities maturing within 1 year <sup>4</sup>
			Commercial banks <sup>1,3</sup>	Mutual savings banks					
1950	271.4	115.5	36.6	20.1	.9	14.0	55.8	26.4	
1955	332.5	133.3	49.7	28.1	1.9	32.0	55.9	31.6	
1960	399.2	138.4	73.1	36.2	.8	61.8	47.0	41.9	
1962	459.0	144.8	98.1	41.4	.5	79.8	47.6	46.8	
1963	495.4	149.6	112.9	44.5	.5	90.9	49.0	48.1	
1964	530.5	156.7	127.1	49.0	.4	101.4	49.9	46.1	
1965	573.1	164.1	147.1	52.6	.3	109.8	50.5	48.6	
1966	601.5	168.6	159.3	55.2	.1	113.4	50.9	53.9	
1967	650.4	180.7	183.1	60.3	—	123.9	51.9	50.5	
1968	709.6	199.2	203.8	64.7	—	131.0	52.5	58.5	
1969	729.1	205.7	195.9	67.0	—	134.8	52.4	57.3	
1970, May 27	730.7	196.8	200.3	68.2	—	137.0	52.0	57.4	

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero.

<sup>2</sup> Effective June 1966, excludes balances accumulated for payment of personal loans (about \$1.1 billion).

<sup>3</sup> Excludes demand deposits held by mutual savings banks and savings and loan associations. Data are for last Wednesday of month.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes deposits due to domestic commercial banks, U.S. Government, and postal data savings redeposited in commercial banks. Data are for last Wednesday of month except December 31 call data used where available.

<sup>5</sup> Excludes holdings of Government agencies and trust funds, domestic commercial and mutual savings banks, Federal Reserve banks, and, beginning 1960, savings and loan associations.

<sup>6</sup> Series adjusted to conform to new budget concept.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Council of Economic Advisers. In *Economic Report of the President*, February 1970, and *Economic Indicators*. Data from Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

## No. 672. CONSUMER CREDIT: 1950 TO 1970

[In millions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Estimated amounts of credit outstanding as of end of year or month; extended and repaid, for entire year or month. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 415-422.]

TYPE OF CREDIT	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970, Mar.
Credit outstanding	21,471	38,830	56,141	90,314	97,543	102,132	113,191	122,469	119,698
Installment	14,703	28,906	42,968	71,324	77,539	80,926	89,880	98,189	96,662
Automobile paper	6,074	13,460	17,658	28,619	30,556	30,724	34,130	36,602	36,083
Other consumer goods paper	4,799	7,641	11,545	18,565	20,978	22,395	24,899	27,609	26,814
Repair and modernization loans	1,016	1,693	3,143	3,728	3,818	3,789	3,925	4,040	3,951
Personal loans	2,814	6,112	10,617	20,412	22,187	24,018	26,936	29,918	29,809
Noninstallment	6,768	9,924	13,173	18,990	20,004	21,206	23,301	24,300	23,036
Single-payment loans	1,821	3,002	4,507	7,671	7,972	8,428	9,138	9,096	9,054
Charge accounts	3,367	4,795	5,329	6,430	6,686	6,968	7,755	8,234	6,645
Service credit	1,580	2,127	3,337	4,880	5,346	5,810	6,498	6,970	7,337
Installment credit:									
Extended	21,558	38,972	49,793	78,586	82,335	84,693	97,053	102,888	8,243
Repaid	18,445	33,634	46,073	69,957	76,120	81,306	88,059	94,609	8,473
Net change	3,113	5,338	3,720	8,629	6,215	3,387	8,964	8,279	-230
Policy loans by life insurance companies <sup>1</sup>	2,413	3,290	5,231	7,678	9,117	10,059	11,306	13,825	14,535

<sup>1</sup> Holdings of financial institutions; holdings of retail outlets are included in "Other consumer goods paper."

<sup>2</sup> Source: Institute of Life Insurance, New York, N.Y. Year end figures are annual statement asset values; month end figures are book value of ledger assets. These loans are excluded in consumer credit series.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, except as noted.

**No. 673. CONSUMER INSTALLMENT CREDIT OUTSTANDING, BY HOLDER: 1950 TO 1970**

[In millions of dollars. As of end of year or month. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Estimated]

HOLDER	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970, Mar.
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,703</b>	<b>28,906</b>	<b>42,968</b>	<b>71,324</b>	<b>80,926</b>	<b>89,890</b>	<b>98,169</b>	<b>96,662</b>
Financial institutions	11,805	24,338	36,673	61,533	69,490	77,457	84,982	84,308
Commercial banks	5,758	10,601	16,672	28,962	32,700	36,952	40,305	39,566
Sales finance companies	3,711	8,447	10,763	15,279	16,838	18,219	19,798	19,586
Credit unions	590	1,678	3,923	7,324	8,972	10,178	11,594	11,533
Consumer finance companies	1,286	2,623	3,781	7,329	8,103	8,913	9,740	9,650
Other	420	1,049	1,534	2,639	2,877	3,195	3,545	3,583
Retail outlets	2,898	4,508	6,295	9,791	11,436	12,433	13,187	12,854

¹ Consumer finance companies included with "Other" financial institutions until September 1950.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.**No. 674. MONEY STOCK AND MONEY IN CIRCULATION: 1950 TO 1969**

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. As of June 30, except as indicated. From records of Treasurer's Office supplemented by reports from Treasury offices and Federal Reserve banks. Covers all transactions through June 30, including those for which reports were received after that date. Therefore, figures may differ from similar figures prepared on basis of daily Treasury statements]

KIND OF MONEY	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1968, Dec. 31	1969, Dec. 31
<b>Total money stock</b>	<b>37,935</b>	<b>42,045</b>	<b>42,350</b>	<b>50,239</b>	<b>54,357</b>	<b>56,018</b>	<b>60,872</b>	<b>60,435</b>	<b>64,190</b>
Percent gold	63.9	51.6	45.6	27.7	23.7	18.1	16.7	16.8	15.8
Bullion and coin, net	2,622	2,506	2,562	4,200	5,899	6,173	6,220	6,276	6,338
Held as security	25,505	23,595	21,611	14,715	13,162	10,026	10,027	10,026	10,036
Gold	24,231	21,678	19,322	13,934	12,877	10,137	10,139	10,137	10,148
Silver bullion (monetary value) <sup>2</sup>	2,023	2,187	2,252	1,267	552	—	—	—	—
Standard silver dollars	493	490	488	485	485	485	485	485	485
Subsidiary coin	1,002	1,296	1,532	2,375	4,169	4,554	4,538	4,622	4,612
Minor coin	378	450	559	853	979	1,023	1,085	1,058	1,130
Paper currency, net	35,314	39,528	39,788	46,039	48,458	49,845	54,652	54,159	57,852
Gold certificates, net <sup>3</sup>	8,674	9,920	8,494	7,389	5,968	4,772	6,744	5,973	6,818
Silver certificates	2,325	2,410	2,394	889	398	239	223	224	221
F.R. notes and bank notes	23,880	26,793	28,495	37,416	41,749	44,512	47,362	47,640	50,490
Other	435	415	404	345	343	323	323	323	323
Money in circulation	27,156	30,229	32,065	39,720	44,712	47,640	50,936	50,961	53,950
Per capita <sup>4</sup> , dol.	179	183	177	204	225	237	251	252	264

² Represents zero. ¹ Excludes gold deposited with United States by International Monetary Fund.

² Beginning 1965, excludes bullion carried at monetary value but released for coinage use. Silver certificates were not redeemable in silver after June 24, 1968. Bullion held as security on that date, \$289,694,144, was transferred to General Services Administration stockpile, \$213,333,333, or released for coinage use or for sale, \$76,360,811.

³ Gold certificates outside Treasury, credits payable in gold certificates, and redemption fund for Federal Reserve notes. Excludes amounts held by Federal Reserve agents for Federal Reserve notes.

⁴ Based on Bureau of the Census estimates of population.

Source: Treasury Dept.; *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances*, and unpublished data.**No. 675. MONEY IN CIRCULATION, BY DENOMINATION: 1960 TO 1969**

[In millions of dollars. As of December 31]

DENOMINATION	1960	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
<b>Total</b>	<b>32,869</b>	<b>37,692</b>	<b>39,619</b>	<b>42,056</b>	<b>44,663</b>	<b>47,226</b>	<b>50,961</b>	<b>53,950</b>
<b>Coin and small denomination currency</b>	<b>23,521</b>	<b>26,807</b>	<b>28,100</b>	<b>29,842</b>	<b>31,695</b>	<b>33,468</b>	<b>36,163</b>	<b>37,917</b>
Coin	2,427	3,030	3,405	4,027	4,480	4,918	5,691	6,021
\$1 <sup>2</sup>	1,533	1,722	1,806	1,908	2,051	2,035	2,049	2,213
\$2	88	103	111	127	137	136	136	136
\$5	2,246	2,469	2,517	2,618	2,756	2,850	2,993	3,092
\$10	6,691	7,373	7,543	7,794	8,070	8,366	8,786	8,989
\$20	10,536	12,109	12,717	13,369	14,201	15,162	16,508	17,466
<b>Large denomination currency</b>	<b>9,348</b>	<b>10,885</b>	<b>11,519</b>	<b>12,214</b>	<b>12,969</b>	<b>13,758</b>	<b>14,798</b>	<b>16,033</b>
\$50	2,815	3,221	3,381	3,540	3,700	3,915	4,186	4,499
\$100	3,954	7,110	7,590	8,135	8,735	9,311	10,068	11,016
\$500	249	249	248	245	241	240	244	234
\$1,000	316	298	293	288	286	285	292	276
\$5,000	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
\$10,000	10	4	4	4	4	4	4	5

¹ Outside Treasury and Federal Reserve banks. ² Paper currency only; \$1 silver coins reported under coin.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

# Money Market and Bank Rates—Coins

453

## No. 676. MONEY MARKET RATES: 1950 TO 1970

[Percent per year. Annual averages. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 305-311]

TYPE	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970, Mar.
Prime commercial paper <sup>1</sup> .....	1.45	2.18	3.85	4.38	5.55	5.10	5.90	7.83	8.33
Finance company paper <sup>2</sup> .....	1.41	1.97	3.54	4.27	5.42	4.89	5.69	7.16	7.68
Prime bankers' acceptances <sup>3</sup> .....	1.15	1.71	3.51	4.22	5.36	4.75	5.75	7.61	7.60
Stock exchange call loans, going rate <sup>4</sup> .....	1.63	3.20	4.99	4.69	5.78	5.67	6.31	7.96	8.40
Prime 1-year municipals <sup>5</sup> .....	0.75	1.15	2.05	2.35	3.40	3.00	3.30	4.57	4.45
Federal Reserve discount rate (low and high during year) <sup>6</sup> .....	1½-1¾	1½-2½	3-4	4-4½	4½	4-4½	4½-5½	5½	6
U.S. Government securities, taxable: <sup>7</sup>									
3-month bills:									
Market yield.....	1.20	1.73	2.87	3.95	4.85	4.30	5.33	6.64	6.63
Rate on new issues.....	1.218	1.753	2.928	3.954	4.881	4.321	5.339	6.677	6.710
9-12 month issues <sup>8</sup> .....	1.28	1.89	3.55	4.09	5.17	4.84	5.62	7.06	6.88
3-5 year issues <sup>9</sup> .....	1.50	2.50	3.99	4.22	5.16	5.07	5.59	6.85	7.20
Long term <sup>10</sup> .....	2.32	2.84	4.01	4.21	4.66	4.85	5.25	6.10	6.39
State and local government Aaa <sup>11</sup> .....	1.56	2.18	3.26	3.16	3.67	3.74	4.20	5.45	5.81
Corporate Aaa <sup>11</sup> .....	2.62	3.06	4.41	4.49	5.13	5.51	6.18	7.03	7.84
Home mortgages: <sup>12</sup>									
FHA insured, new yield.....	4.15	4.65	6.16	5.47	6.38	6.55	7.21	8.26	9.20
Conventional, new.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5.83	6.40	6.53	7.12	7.99
Conventional, existing.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5.89	6.47	6.57	7.03	7.82

NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup> 4 to 6 months; averages of daily offering rates of dealers.

<sup>2</sup> Placed directly, 3 to 6 months; averages of daily rates, published by finance companies, for varying maturities in the 90-179 day range. <sup>3</sup> 90 days; averages of daily offering rates of dealers. <sup>4</sup> Averages of daily quotations.

<sup>5</sup> Averages based on quotations for one day each month. Source: Salomon Brothers & Hutzler, New York, N.Y.

<sup>6</sup> Federal Reserve Bank of New York. <sup>7</sup> Except for new bill issues, yields are averages computed from daily closing bid prices. <sup>8</sup> Certificates of indebtedness and selected note and bond issues.

<sup>9</sup> Selected note and bond issues. <sup>10</sup> Averages of daily figures for bonds maturing or callable in 10 years or more. Market yields adjusted to a 20-year maturity by U.S. Treasury.

<sup>11</sup> Source: Moody's Investors Service, New York, N.Y.

<sup>12</sup> Averages based on quotations for 1 day each month, as compiled by FHA.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin* and unpublished data except as indicated.

## No. 677. BANK RATES ON SHORT-TERM BUSINESS LOANS: 1968 TO 1970

[Percent per year. Revised series; covers new loans and loan renewals made during first half of middle month of each calendar quarter as reported by 126 banks in 35 financial centers. Refers to loans with maturity of 1 year or less. For further details, see *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, May 1967]

CENTER	1968				1969				1970	
	Feb.	May	Aug.	Nov.	Feb.	May	Aug.	Nov.	Feb.	May
Average, 35 centers.....	6.4	6.8	6.9	6.6	7.3	7.9	8.8	8.8	8.9	8.5
New York City.....	6.1	6.6	6.7	6.4	7.1	7.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.2
7 other Northeast.....	6.7	7.2	7.2	7.0	7.6	8.2	9.1	9.2	9.2	8.9
8 North Central.....	6.4	6.9	7.0	6.7	7.4	7.9	8.9	8.8	8.9	8.4
7 Southeast.....	6.2	6.6	6.7	6.4	7.0	7.7	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.4
8 Southwest.....	6.4	6.9	6.9	6.5	7.3	7.9	8.9	8.8	8.9	8.6
4 West Coast.....	6.3	6.8	6.9	6.6	7.4	7.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.4
Size of loan, 35 centers:										
\$1,000-\$9,000.....	6.8	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.7	8.2	9.0	9.1	9.2	9.1
\$10,000-\$99,000.....	6.8	7.2	7.3	7.1	7.7	8.2	9.1	9.2	9.3	9.0
\$100,000-\$499,000.....	6.6	7.0	7.1	6.8	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.7
\$500,000-\$999,000.....	6.3	6.8	6.9	6.6	7.3	7.8	8.8	8.8	8.9	8.4
\$1,000,000 and over.....	6.2	6.7	6.7	6.4	7.2	7.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.3

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

## No. 678. PRODUCTION OF U.S. COINS, BY DENOMINATION: 1960 TO 1969

[In millions of pieces. Production data are equivalent to deliveries of coin by the mints to banking channels for issue to the public. No gold coins have been minted since 1933; no standard silver dollars, since 1935]

YEAR	Total	Half dollars	Quarter dollars	Dimes	5-cent pieces	1-cent pieces
1960.....	2,811	26	94	272	250	2,169
1964.....	5,596	206	386	815	801	3,388
1965.....	7,920	186	1,339	1,315	2,016	3,064
1966.....	9,573	217	2,185	3,196	291	3,684
1967.....	7,228	297	1,526	2,246	109	3,050
1968.....	6,534	250	325	908	195	4,856
1969.....	7,151	133	293	712	326	5,687

Source: Treasury Dept., Bureau of the Mint; *Annual Report of the Director*.

## No. 679. BOND AND STOCK YIELDS—PERCENT: 1950 TO 1969

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 330-347]

CLASS	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
<b>BONDS</b>								
U. S. Government <sup>1</sup>	2.32	2.84	4.01	4.21	4.66	4.85	5.25	6.12
Municipal (Standard & Poor's, 15 bonds)	1.98	2.53	3.73	3.27	3.82	3.98	4.51	5.81
Municipal (Bond Buyer, 20 bonds)	1.90	2.49	3.51	3.28	3.83	3.96	4.47	5.79
Corporate, by years to maturity: <sup>2</sup>								
5 years.....	3 1.90	2.70	4.73	4.29	4.97	5.28	6.24	7.05
10 years.....	2.30	2.80	4.60	4.33	4.91	5.23	6.20	7.05
20 years.....	2.48	2.95	4.55	4.35	4.80	5.00	6.00	1.77
30 years.....	2.58	3.04	4.55	4.35	4.75	4.95	5.93	6.54
Corporate (Moody's Investors Service), by type: <sup>4</sup>								
Total (107 bonds) <sup>5</sup>	2.86	3.25	4.73	4.64	5.34	5.82	6.51	7.36
Industrials (38 bonds) <sup>5</sup>	2.67	3.19	4.59	4.61	5.30	5.74	6.41	7.25
Railroads (29 bonds) <sup>5</sup>	3.10	3.34	4.92	4.72	5.37	5.89	6.77	7.46
Public utilities (46 bonds)	2.82	3.22	4.69	4.60	5.36	5.81	6.49	7.49
<b>STOCKS</b>								
Preferred (Standard & Poor's, 10 stocks) <sup>6</sup>	3.85	4.01	4.75	4.33	4.97	5.34	5.78	6.41
Common (Moody's Investors Service): <sup>7</sup>								
Composite <sup>8</sup>	6.3	4.1	3.6	3.1	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.4
Industrials.....	6.5	3.9	3.5	3.0	3.4	3.1	2.9	3.1
Railroads.....	6.5	4.9	5.6	4.3	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.9
Public utilities.....	5.7	4.5	3.8	3.3	4.0	4.3	4.6	4.9

<sup>1</sup> For 1950, average yield on taxable bonds due or callable after 15 years; thereafter, on those due or callable in 10 years or more. Data from Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

<sup>2</sup> For 1950, estimated yields prevailing on highest grade issues in first quarter of year; thereafter, in February only. February 1969 percent yield as follows: 5 years, 8.10; 10 years, 8.00; 20 years, 7.60; and 30 years, 7.60. Through 1955, from National Bureau of Economic Research, New York, N.Y.; thereafter, Scudder, Stevens & Clark, New York, N.Y.

<sup>3</sup> More than usually liable to error. <sup>4</sup> Beginning Dec. 18, 1967, excludes Aaa railroad bonds.

<sup>5</sup> Number of issues as of Mar. 31, 1969; number varies for earlier years.

<sup>6</sup> Yields based on number of stocks and determined from average of median yields as follows: 1950 to 1965 (Sept. 8), 14 stocks, 8 yields; beginning Sept. 9, 1965, 10 stocks, 8 yields. Issues converted to a price equivalent to \$100 par and a 7 percent annual dividend before averaging.

<sup>7</sup> Yields are obtained by dividing the average per-share dividend by the average per-share price in each group.

<sup>8</sup> Includes also stocks for fire insurance companies and N.Y. banks, and 1 additional public utility, which is a continuous series composed of electric utilities (representing operating electric companies).

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (except as noted). Monthly data in *Survey of Current Business*. For original sources, see table stub.

## No. 680. SECURITY PRICES: 1950 TO 1969

[Averages of monthly figures. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 348-354]

CLASS	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969
<b>BONDS (dollars per \$100 bond)</b>							
U.S. Government, long term <sup>1</sup>	102.53	103.36	86.22	83.76	76.55	72.33	64.49
State and local <sup>2</sup>	133.4	123.1	103.9	110.6	100.5	93.5	79.0
Corporate AAA <sup>2</sup>	121.9	114.4	94.7	93.9	81.8	76.4	68.5
<b>COMMON STOCKS (index, 1941-43=10)<sup>3</sup></b>							
Total.....	18.40	40.49	55.85	88.17	91.93	98.70	97.84
Industrial.....	18.33	42.40	59.43	93.48	99.18	107.49	106.30
Railroad.....	15.53	32.94	30.31	46.78	46.72	48.84	45.95
Public utility.....	19.96	31.37	46.86	76.08	68.10	66.42	62.64
<b>VOLUME OF TRADING<sup>4</sup></b>							
Shares.....	1,000..	2,012	2,578	3,042	6,174	10,143	12,971
							11,403

<sup>1</sup> Derived from average market yields on basis of an assumed 3 percent, 20-year bond.

<sup>2</sup> Derived from average yields as computed by Standard and Poor's Corporation on basis of a 4 percent, 20-year bond; Wednesday closing prices.

<sup>3</sup> Standard and Poor's index.

<sup>4</sup> Average daily trading in stocks on N.Y. Stock Exchange for a 5½-hour trading day.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

## No. 681. SALES OF STOCKS AND BONDS ON REGISTERED EXCHANGES: 1940 TO 1969

[In millions]

EXCHANGE	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
<b>ALL EXCHANGES</b>										
<b>Market value, all sales</b>	<b>\$9,726</b>	<b>\$18,112</b>	<b>\$22,840</b>	<b>\$39,261</b>	<b>\$46,901</b>	<b>\$93,325</b>	<b>\$127,914</b>	<b>\$168,253</b>	<b>\$202,772</b>	<b>\$180,877</b>
Stocks: <sup>1</sup>										
Market value.....	\$8,404	\$16,226	\$21,777	\$37,868	\$45,219	\$89,225	\$123,034	\$161,746	\$196,358	\$175,298
Shares.....	372	744	857	1,212	1,389	2,587	3,188	4,504	5,312	4,963
Bonds: <sup>2</sup>										
Market value.....	\$1,314	\$1,842	\$1,038	\$1,231	\$1,607	\$3,794	\$4,261	\$6,087	\$5,670	\$4,501
Par value.....	\$2,081	\$2,601	\$1,278	\$1,261	\$1,614	\$3,289	\$3,740	\$5,394	\$5,459	\$5,123
Rights and warrants:										
Market value.....	\$8	\$45	\$25	\$161	\$75	\$305	\$619	\$424	\$744	\$1,079
Number of units.....	5	22	35	108	51	82	123	141	96	171
<b>NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE</b>										
<b>Market value, all sales</b>	<b>\$8,223</b>	<b>\$15,190</b>	<b>\$19,735</b>	<b>\$34,038</b>	<b>\$39,552</b>	<b>\$76,878</b>	<b>\$102,754</b>	<b>\$130,791</b>	<b>\$149,395</b>	<b>\$133,173</b>
Stocks: <sup>1</sup>										
Market value.....	\$7,166	\$13,462	\$18,725	\$32,745	\$37,960	\$73,200	\$98,565	\$125,329	\$144,978	\$129,603
Shares.....	283	496	655	820	958	1,809	2,205	2,886	3,299	3,174
Bonds: <sup>2</sup>										
Market value.....	\$1,053	\$1,716	\$1,000	\$1,207	\$1,580	\$3,643	\$4,101	\$5,428	\$4,402	\$3,550
Par value.....	\$1,760	\$2,509	\$1,228	\$1,226	\$1,587	\$3,150	\$3,590	\$4,862	\$4,448	\$4,123
Rights and warrants:										
Market value.....	\$4	\$12	\$10	\$85	\$13	\$34	\$88	\$34	\$14	\$19
Number of units.....	2	11	27	89	29	58	93	107	54	70

<sup>1</sup> Includes voting trust certificates, American depositary receipts, and certificates of deposit for stocks.<sup>2</sup> Excludes U.S. Government bonds.Source: Securities and Exchange Commission. Monthly data in *Statistical Bulletin*.

## No. 682. SECURITIES LISTED AND SALES ON N.Y. STOCK EXCHANGE: 1940 TO 1969

[As of December 31. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 373, for sales volume]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
<b>SECURITIES LISTED</b>										
Bonds:										
Face value.....bil. dol.	54	138	115	108	116	142	140	142	139	129
Market value.....bil. dol.	51	143	116	105	108	132	128	125	120	101
Average price.....	93.84	103.64	100.93	97.08	98.21	93.07	91.50	87.94	86.69	77.80
Stocks:										
Shares.....mil.	1,455	1,502	2,353	3,836	6,458	10,058	10,939	11,622	13,196	15,082
Market value.....bil. dol.	42	74	94	208	307	537	483	606	692	629
Average price.....	28.80	46.33	39.86	54.14	47.53	53.44	44.11	52.12	52.47	41.74
<b>SALES OF STOCKS</b>										
Sales of shares <sup>1</sup> .....mil.	208	378	525	650	767	1,556	1,899	2,530	2,932	2,851
Common stock price index (1965=50) <sup>2</sup>										
High.....	7.56	10.86	12.01	23.71	31.99	50.00	51.06	54.16	61.27	59.32
Low.....	5.66	8.22	9.85	19.05	28.88	43.64	39.37	43.74	48.70	49.31
Close.....	6.43	10.67	12.01	23.71	30.94	50.00	43.72	53.83	58.90	51.53

<sup>1</sup> Refers to transactions reported on the ticker. Totals differ from those in table 681 to the extent of odd-lot transactions (less than the unit of trading) which are not printed on the ticker.<sup>2</sup> Based on closing prices: Weekly, Jan. 7, 1939, to May 28, 1964; daily thereafter.Source: New York Stock Exchange, New York, N.Y.; *Fact Book*.

## No. 683. MARGIN REQUIREMENTS ON SECURITIES CREDIT: 1958 TO 1970

[Percent of market value. Prescribed in accordance with Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Regulations limit amount of credit that may be extended on a security by prescribing a maximum loan value, which is a specified percentage of its market value at time of extension; margin requirement is difference between market value (100 percent) and maximum loan value. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 378-380]

MARGIN REQUIRED, REGULAR ACCOUNTS	EFFECTIVE DATE							In effect Apr. 30, 1970
	Aug. 5, 1958	Oct. 16, 1958	July 28, 1960	July 10, 1962	Nov. 6, 1963	Mar. 11, 1968	June 8, 1968	
For credit by brokers and dealers on listed securities.....	70	90	70	50	70	70	80	80
For short sales.....	70	90	70	50	70	70	80	80
For loans by banks on stocks.....	70	90	70	50	70	70	80	80
For lenders other than brokers and dealers and banks.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	70	80	80
For credit on convertible bonds.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	50	60	60

X Not applicable.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

## No. 684. STOCK OWNERSHIP—CHARACTERISTICS OF SHAREOWNERS: 1959 TO 1970

[In thousands. Includes outlying areas, most members of the Armed Forces, citizens living abroad, and minor children. Represents all publicly owned issues of common and preferred stocks. Based on national probability samples; see source for detailed explanation]

SUBJECT	1959	1962	1965	1970	SUBJECT	1959	1962	1965	1970
Total.....	12,490	17,010	20,120	30,850	Income: <sup>1</sup>				
Male.....	5,740	7,965	9,060	15,689	Under \$5,000.....	3,575	3,074	3,183	2,561
Female.....	6,347	8,291	9,430	15,161	\$5,000-\$7,999.....	3,618	4,765	4,479	3,080
Age: <sup>1</sup>					\$8,000-\$9,999.....	2,303	2,786	3,113	3,141
Under 21 years.....	197	450	1,280	2,221	\$10,000-\$11,999.....	707	1,303	2,079	3,720
21-34 years.....	2,444	2,390	2,626	4,500	\$12,000-\$14,999.....	1,062	1,955	3,120	5,275
35-44 years.....	2,064	3,528	4,216	5,801	\$15,000-\$19,999.....	459	1,334	2,076	5,367
45-64 years.....	2,800	4,519	4,752	7,556	\$20,000-\$24,999.....	241	687	573	2,927
55-64 years.....	2,666	3,202	3,549	6,084	\$25,000 and over.....	319	802	1,147	4,421
65 years and over.....	2,113	2,617	3,347	4,330	Residence by city size: <sup>1</sup>				
Education: <sup>1</sup>					500,000 and over.....	3,370	3,728	3,953	
High school:					100,000-500,000.....	2,063	2,935	3,374	
3 years or less.....	2,804	3,007	3,106	3,566	25,000-100,000.....	2,357	3,660	4,531	
4 years.....	3,130	4,828	5,344	8,697	2,500-25,000.....	2,429	4,351	5,949	(NA)
College:					Rural areas (farm and nonfarm).....	2,172	2,193	2,156	
1-3 years.....	2,587	3,284	4,012	5,867					
4 years or more.....	3,566	5,137	6,028	9,999					
Minors <sup>2</sup> .....	197	450	1,280	2,221					

NA. Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes small number not classified.

<sup>2</sup> Shareowners whose stockholdings are registered in accordance with the Gifts to Minors Statutes.

Source: New York Stock Exchange, New York, N.Y.; *Census of Shareowners*, 1959, 1962, 1965, and 1970.

## No. 685. SECURITIES—NEW SECURITIES OFFERED FOR SALE: 1940 TO 1969

[In millions of dollars. Estimated gross proceeds are derived by multiplying principal amounts or number of units by offering prices, except for municipal issues where principal amount is used. Covers substantially all new issues of securities offered for cash sale in United States in amounts over \$100,000 and with terms of maturity of more than 1 year. Includes privately placed and publicly offered issues, unregistered issues, and those registered under Securities Act of 1933. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 355, X 359-362, and X 372.]

SECURITY AND ISSUER	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
TYPE OF SECURITY									
All types.....	6,564	19,893	26,772	27,541	40,108	45,015	68,514	65,562	52,546
Corporate.....	2,677	6,361	10,240	10,154	15,992	18,074	24,798	21,966	25,802
Noncorporate.....	3,887	13,532	16,532	17,387	24,116	26,941	43,716	43,596	26,744
Bonds, debentures, and notes.....	6,273	18,451	23,952	25,468	37,836	42,501	65,670	60,979	44,150
Corporate.....	2,386	4,920	7,420	8,081	13,720	15,561	21,954	17,383	18,348
Noncorporate.....	3,887	13,532	16,532	17,387	24,116	26,941	43,716	43,596	25,802
Preferred stock.....	183	631	635	409	725	574	885	637	682
Common stock.....	108	811	2,185	1,664	1,547	1,939	1,595	3,946	7,714
ISSUER									
Corporate.....	2,677	6,361	10,240	10,154	15,992	18,074	24,798	21,966	26,744
Manufacturing.....	1,992	1,200	2,994	2,152	5,417	7,070	11,058	6,979	6,356
Extractive.....	(1)	(2)	415	246	342	375	587	594	1,721
Electric, gas, and water.....	1,203	2,649	2,464	2,851	2,936	3,665	4,935	5,281	6,736
Communication.....	(1)	399	1,132	1,050	947	2,003	1,979	1,766	2,188
Railroad.....	324	554	548	211	284	339	286	246	294
Other transportation.....	(1)	259	345	507	729	1,633	1,781	1,629	1,852
Real estate and financial.....	159	747	1,899	2,525	4,276	1,941	2,433	2,820	4,409
Commercial and other.....	(1)	553	443	612	1,062	1,048	1,738	2,649	3,189
Noncorporate.....	3,887	13,532	16,532	17,387	24,116	26,941	43,716	43,596	25,802
U. S. Government (including issues guaranteed).....	2,517	9,687	9,628	7,906	9,348	8,231	19,431	18,025	4,765
Federal agency (issues not guaranteed).....	109	30	746	1,672	2,731	6,806	8,180	7,666	8,618
State and municipal.....	1,238	3,532	5,977	7,230	11,148	11,089	14,288	16,374	11,460
Foreign government.....	-	162	150	395	460	513	1,281	900	683
International.....	(X)	101	-	109	201	85	380	461	162
Nonprofit institutions.....	24	20	32	74	228	217	155	170	114

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. X Not applicable.

<sup>2</sup> "Extractive" and "Commercial and other" included with "Manufacturing"; and "Communication" and "Other transportation" included with "Electric, gas, and water."

<sup>2</sup> "Extractive" included with "Commercial and other."

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission; *Annual Report*. Monthly data in *Statistical Bulletin*.

No. 686. SECURITIES—NET CHANGE IN CORPORATE SECURITIES OUTSTANDING:  
1940 TO 1969

**In millions of dollars.** Covers estimated cash transactions only. New issues exclude foreign and investment companies, and include sales of securities held by affiliated companies, special offerings to employees, and also new stock issues and cash proceeds connected with conversions of bonds into stocks. Retirements include the same types of issues, and also securities retired with internal funds or with proceeds of issues for that purpose. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 363-365, for related but not comparable data.

YEAR	ALL TYPES			BONDS AND NOTES			STOCKS		
	New issues	Retirements	Net change	New issues	Retirements	Net change	New issues	Retirements	Net change
1940	2,751	3,024	-273	2,472	2,814	-342	279	210	69
1945	6,145	6,718	-573	4,908	5,946	-1,038	1,236	772	464
1950	6,692	3,223	3,469	4,804	2,800	2,004	1,888	423	1,465
1955	11,190	5,108	6,081	7,571	3,383	4,188	3,619	1,725	1,893
1960	10,797	4,107	6,690	8,072	3,078	4,994	2,725	1,029	1,696
1962	10,868	5,317	5,552	8,613	3,749	4,884	2,255	1,567	688
1963	12,660	7,372	5,288	10,595	5,111	5,485	2,085	2,282	-198
1964	14,463	6,395	8,068	10,715	4,077	6,637	3,748	2,317	1,431
1965	15,952	7,891	8,061	12,747	4,649	8,098	3,205	3,242	-37
1966	19,799	7,541	12,258	15,629	4,542	11,088	4,169	3,000	1,169
1967	25,964	7,735	18,229	21,299	5,340	15,960	4,654	2,397	2,267
1968	25,439	12,377	13,062	19,381	5,418	13,962	6,057	6,959	-900
1969	28,841	10,813	18,027	19,523	5,767	13,755	9,318	5,045	4,272

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission. Quarterly in *Statistical Bulletin*.

No. 687. LIFE INSURANCE IN FORCE—SUMMARY: 1930 TO 1969

[As of December 31 or for years ending December 31. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers life insurance with life insurance companies only. Represents all life insurance in force on lives of U.S. residents whether issued by U.S. or foreign companies. "Families" includes families, subfamilies, and unrelated individuals; see definitions, p. 3. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 436-440]

YEAR	LIFE INSURANCE IN FORCE						Disposable personal income per family	AVERAGE SIZE POLICY IN FORCE			
	Policies <sup>1</sup> (mil.)	Coverage per family	Value (mil. dol.)					Ordinary	Group	Industrial	
			Total	Ordinary	Group	Industrial					
1930	124	\$2,800	106,415	78,576	9,801	17,963	73	\$1,900	\$2,460	\$1,700	\$210
1935	121	2,400	98,464	70,684	10,208	17,471	101	1,400	2,160	1,590	220
1940	134	2,700	115,530	79,346	14,938	20,866	380	1,700	2,130	1,700	240
1945	163	3,200	151,762	101,550	22,172	27,675	365	3,200	2,100	1,930	270
1950	202	4,600	234,168	149,071	47,793	33,415	3,889	4,100	2,320	2,480	310
1955	252	6,900	372,332	216,600	101,300	39,682	14,750	5,100	2,720	3,200	350
1960	282	10,200	586,448	340,268	175,434	39,563	31,183	6,100	3,590	4,030	390
1962	290	11,400	675,977	339,150	209,178	39,638	38,011	6,500	3,930	4,320	420
1963	298	12,200	730,623	418,856	228,540	39,672	43,555	6,800	4,130	4,490	420
1964	309	13,300	797,808	455,860	252,182	39,834	49,938	7,300	4,380	4,630	430
1965	320	14,700	900,554	497,630	306,113	39,818	56,993	7,700	4,560	5,050	450
1966	331	15,900	984,689	523,992	343,362	39,663	62,672	8,200	4,930	5,350	450
1967	336	17,200	1,079,821	582,565	391,089	39,215	66,952	8,700	5,150	5,720	470
1968	346	18,400	1,183,354	630,405	438,241	38,827	75,881	9,200	5,450	6,060	480
1969	351	19,500	1,284,529	678,887	483,240	38,614	83,788	9,600	5,770	6,450	490

<sup>1</sup> Total of ordinary, group, industrial, and credit.

<sup>2</sup> Insures borrower to cover loan in case of death.

Source: Institute of Life Insurance, New York, N.Y. Based on data from the Spectator, Philadelphia, Pa., *Insurance Yearbook*; Institute of Life Insurance, *Life Insurance Fact Book*; and Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

## No. 688. LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES—SUMMARY: 1950 TO 1969

[Money figures in millions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. As of December 31 or calendar year, as applicable. Covers domestic and foreign business of U.S. companies. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 435 and X 441-458.]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Number of companies in U.S. ....	649	1,107	1,441	1,634	1,711	1,724	1,776	1,820
Sales ....	29,989	150,243	78,417	2149,812	130,659	154,070	1162,091	171,714
Ordinary. ....	18,260	32,207	56,183	89,643	95,987	103,823	112,820	122,933
Group. ....	6,237	11,637	15,328	52,867	27,589	143,105	142,596	42,291
Industrial. ....	5,492	6,399	6,906	7,302	7,083	7,052	6,675	6,490
Voluntary termination rate, ordinary policies (percent): <sup>3</sup>								
All policies in force. ....	(NA)	3.8	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.6
Policies in force 2 years or more. ....	(NA)	2.5	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.7
Income <sup>4</sup> ....	11,337	16,544	23,007	33,167	36,134	38,635	41,863	45,628
Life insurance premiums ....	6,249	8,903	11,998	16,083	17,160	18,094	19,384	20,491
Annuity considerations ....	939	1,288	1,341	2,260	2,416	2,671	2,993	3,762
Investment and other income ....	3,148	3,998	5,642	8,563	9,314	9,983	10,776	11,632
Disbursements ....	7,190	11,274	17,499	25,215	27,937	29,915	32,711	36,085
Payments to policy holders <sup>4</sup> ....	4,403	7,268	11,425	16,543	18,253	19,502	21,321	23,360
Death payments <sup>5</sup> ....	1,593	2,290	3,443	4,923	5,408	5,776	6,371	6,841
Matured endowments ....	494	615	679	956	1,012	1,042	985	976
Annuity payments ....	257	453	690	1,007	1,115	1,233	1,353	1,521
Policy dividends ....	679	1,271	1,889	2,795	3,039	3,248	3,426	3,598
Surrender values ....	666	923	1,650	1,982	2,152	2,274	2,502	2,785
Disability and accidental death benefits <sup>5</sup> ....	133	118	140	180	191	200	192	222
Commissions, expenses, taxes, and other disbursements ....	2,697	3,892	5,914	8,435	9,418	10,150	11,012	12,201
Dividends to stockholders ....	90	115	160	237	266	263	378	515

NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup> For 1955, includes \$1.9 billion group life insurance for Federal employees; for 1967, \$8.3 billion; and for 1968, \$3.4 billion. <sup>2</sup> Includes servicemen's group life insurance of \$27.8 billion.

<sup>3</sup> The rate is the ratio of the number of policies lapsed or surrendered (for cash, extended term, or reduced paid-up insurance), less reinstatements, to the mean number of policies in force.

<sup>4</sup> Total income and payments to policyholders include data on operations of accident and health departments of life insurance companies; since these data are not shown separately, components do not add to totals.

<sup>5</sup> Beginning 1955, accidental death benefits included with death payments.

Source: Institute of Life Insurance, New York, N.Y. Based on data from *Life Insurance Fact Book* and from The Spectator, Philadelphia, Pa., *Insurance Yearbook*.

No. 689. LARGEST LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES—ASSETS AND INSURANCE IN FORCE, BY RANK OF ASSETS: 1960, 1965, AND 1969  
[In millions of dollars, except percent. As of December 31]

ASSET GROUP	1960		1965		1969		Insurance in force <sup>1</sup>		
	Assets	Insurance in force <sup>1</sup>	Assets	Insurance in force <sup>1</sup>	Assets	Total	Percent increase		
							1960-1969	1965-1969	
50 largest	104,938	487,400	135,843	696,992	164,555	954,747	95.9	37.0	
Percent of all companies <sup>2</sup> ....	87.8	83.1	85.5	77.4	83.4	74.3	(X)	(X)	
Lowest ten	2,851	21,018	4,096	36,336	5,234	50,180	138.7	38.0	
Second ten	4,727	22,891	6,390	34,443	7,839	53,323	132.9	54.8	
Third ten	7,651	38,467	10,372	64,278	12,626	87,007	126.2	35.4	
Fourth ten	15,146	61,828	20,225	81,011	24,081	110,221	78.3	36.1	
Highest ten	74,564	343,197	94,960	480,923	114,775	654,036	90.6	36.0	
Percent of total....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	
Lowest ten	2.7	4.3	3.0	5.2	3.2	5.3	(X)	(X)	
Second ten	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.8	5.6	(X)	(X)	
Third ten	7.3	7.9	7.6	9.2	7.7	9.1	(X)	(X)	
Fourth ten	14.4	12.7	14.7	11.6	14.6	11.5	(X)	(X)	
Highest ten	71.0	70.4	69.9	69.0	69.7	68.5	(X)	(X)	

X. Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Face value of all life policies outstanding. <sup>2</sup> See tables 650 and 687 for all companies data.

Source: Fortune, New York, N.Y.; adapted from *The Fortune Directory*. (Copyright, 1970, by Time Inc.)

# Life Insurance

459

## No. 690. LIFE INSURANCE IN FORCE—STATES: 1968 AND 1969

[Number in thousands; value in millions of dollars. See headnote, table 687]

STATE	1968		1969									
	Num- ber of poli- cies <sup>1</sup>	Value	Total		Ordinary		Group		Industrial		Credit <sup>2</sup>	
			Num- ber of poli- cies <sup>1</sup>	Value	Num- ber of poli- cies	Value	Num- ber of certifi- cates	Value	Num- ber of poli- cies	Value	Num- ber of poli- cies <sup>1</sup>	Value
U.S.	345,979	1,183,354	351,195	1,284,529	117,722	678,887	74,931	483,240	79,170	38,614	79,372	83,788
Ala.	10,109	18,210	10,235	19,736	1,315	9,278	1,133	6,955	6,185	1,945	1,602	1,558
Alaska	257	1,310	277	1,446	73	697	122	675	13	4	69	70
Ariz.	2,073	8,324	2,631	9,643	796	5,489	514	2,825	200	106	1,121	1,223
Ark.	2,099	6,839	2,143	7,441	640	4,084	406	2,380	557	259	540	718
Calif.	26,227	119,964	27,060	129,903	8,902	65,721	8,611	55,145	2,849	1,578	6,698	7,459
Colo.	3,225	12,756	3,371	13,962	1,307	8,256	811	4,483	365	235	888	988
Conn.	5,402	22,754	5,497	24,498	2,282	13,095	1,489	9,646	612	366	1,114	1,391
Del.	1,240	4,458	1,271	4,798	364	2,073	267	2,222	285	151	355	352
D.C.	2,458	8,108	2,564	8,386	427	2,581	818	5,038	527	258	792	509
Fla.	11,382	31,877	11,936	35,919	3,147	20,266	1,890	10,909	4,226	2,104	2,673	2,640
Ga.	10,988	25,875	11,259	28,522	2,125	13,904	1,556	9,703	4,805	2,248	2,773	2,667
Hawaii	1,080	6,182	1,208	6,904	452	3,882	438	2,706	8	4	310	312
Idaho	923	3,328	962	3,624	401	2,128	237	1,157	32	13	292	326
Ill.	21,440	75,899	21,535	81,364	8,353	44,349	4,937	30,799	4,136	2,155	4,109	4,061
Ind.	9,799	31,308	9,810	33,419	3,341	17,404	1,914	12,323	2,277	1,199	2,278	2,403
Iowa	4,140	15,797	4,203	17,079	2,143	10,760	860	5,032	364	164	836	1,123
Kans.	3,461	12,636	3,574	13,656	1,613	8,820	675	3,591	473	228	813	1,017
Ky.	5,211	13,996	5,329	15,269	1,493	8,000	748	5,149	1,861	853	1,227	1,287
La.	8,839	18,093	9,029	19,635	1,353	9,553	1,027	6,437	4,363	1,850	2,286	1,795
Maine	1,542	4,849	1,530	5,115	592	2,900	424	1,742	153	82	361	301
Md.	6,970	22,176	6,912	24,177	2,178	12,730	1,218	9,211	2,165	1,024	1,351	1,212
Mass.	9,378	34,289	9,432	37,034	3,869	19,909	2,162	14,637	1,619	867	1,792	1,621
Mich.	15,998	56,509	15,780	60,801	5,042	27,097	4,651	27,936	2,806	1,353	3,481	4,415
Minn.	5,001	20,196	5,204	22,251	2,083	12,089	1,613	8,531	403	188	1,105	1,443
Miss.	2,946	8,087	3,242	8,799	651	4,670	546	2,785	774	339	1,271	1,005
Mo.	8,505	28,154	8,708	30,601	3,113	16,052	1,868	11,555	1,776	885	1,951	2,109
Mont.	852	3,347	877	3,570	357	2,183	227	1,060	36	14	257	313
Neb.	2,068	8,497	2,120	9,224	1,110	6,135	427	2,446	182	86	401	557
Nev.	564	2,249	615	2,517	172	1,434	195	873	19	9	229	201
N.H.	1,185	4,038	1,221	4,353	518	2,560	213	1,257	168	90	322	446
N.J.	11,881	49,365	11,864	54,199	5,230	29,789	2,500	21,098	2,071	1,259	2,063	2,053
N. Mex.	1,257	4,823	1,344	5,289	416	2,718	294	2,019	141	80	493	452
N.Y.	28,194	121,192	28,167	131,043	12,065	68,682	6,346	53,897	3,485	1,935	6,271	6,529
N.C.	9,977	24,435	9,874	26,418	2,457	13,200	1,614	9,161	3,465	1,649	2,388	2,408
N. Dak.	730	2,912	745	3,126	344	1,923	164	848	6	3	231	352
Ohio	20,043	66,236	19,658	71,826	7,052	38,252	4,144	26,560	4,557	2,454	3,905	4,560
Oklahoma	3,771	13,518	3,870	14,614	1,337	8,196	734	4,944	539	291	1,260	1,183
Oreg.	2,530	10,469	2,598	11,410	984	6,352	688	3,798	133	58	793	1,202
Pa.	24,325	73,672	24,081	78,985	9,025	42,979	4,394	28,256	6,224	3,116	4,388	4,604
R.I.	1,789	5,477	1,786	5,859	716	3,444	395	1,734	321	171	354	510
S.C.	6,272	12,344	6,366	13,408	1,505	6,619	782	4,240	2,832	1,369	1,247	1,180
S. Dak.	713	3,076	732	3,302	419	2,283	157	796	10	5	146	218
Tenn.	8,006	20,242	8,076	21,828	1,584	10,611	1,458	7,832	3,175	1,477	1,861	1,908
Tex.	18,792	60,195	17,550	66,227	5,850	36,559	3,354	22,616	3,358	1,796	4,988	5,256
Utah	1,751	5,766	1,756	6,142	586	3,232	511	2,324	137	55	322	351
Vt.	615	2,188	636	2,396	281	1,446	118	705	66	36	171	209
Va.	8,515	26,270	8,932	29,243	2,241	13,800	1,562	12,180	2,901	1,365	2,228	1,898
Wash.	4,030	17,852	4,164	19,874	1,575	10,397	1,372	8,437	263	113	954	927
W. Va.	2,763	7,589	2,762	7,997	762	3,673	505	3,273	757	386	738	665
Wis.	6,251	23,798	6,321	25,814	2,894	15,474	1,735	8,681	678	333	1,014	1,326
Wyo.	406	1,835	428	1,933	197	1,159	109	633	12	6	110	135

<sup>1</sup> Includes group credit certificates.

<sup>2</sup> Insures borrower to cover loans in case of death.

## NO. 691. LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1968

[In millions of dollars. Figures differ from those shown in preceding tables because slightly different groups of companies were used in compiling the data]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Premi- ums re- ceived	In force, Dec. 31	Sales <sup>1</sup>	Insur- ance ceased <sup>2</sup>	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Premi- ums re- ceived	In force, Dec. 31	Sales <sup>1</sup>	Insur- ance ceased <sup>2</sup>
Total.....	18,523	1,143,360	186,771	85,268	Nebr.....	141	7,499	1,336	667
Ala.....	262	15,669	3,110	1,783	Nev.....	32	1,949	412	178
Alaska.....	16	1,039	280	132	N.H.....	60	3,486	540	203
Ariz.....	117	6,897	1,478	687	N.J.....	765	45,546	6,428	2,921
Ark.....	99	5,880	1,151	578	N. Mex.....	66	4,381	830	473
Calif.....	1,688	108,114	19,176	8,698	N.Y.....	1,919	114,495	15,715	7,564
Colo.....	177	10,843	2,088	900	N.C.....	367	21,883	4,508	2,387
Conn.....	348	21,854	3,189	1,124	N. Dak.....	43	2,548	444	309
Del.....	62	4,056	603	293	Ohio.....	1,023	60,388	9,355	3,871
D.C.....	88	6,429	1,270	593	Okla.....	186	11,504	2,250	1,288
Fla.....	551	29,013	6,374	3,107	Oreg.....	159	9,552	1,589	727
Ga.....	387	22,782	4,968	2,522	Pa.....	1,194	66,285	10,238	5,754
Hawaii.....	75	4,799	915	350	R.I.....	89	5,093	823	361
Idaho.....	51	3,153	643	679	S.C.....	181	10,751	2,051	1,045
Ill.....	1,159	70,085	11,419	5,608	S. Dak.....	45	2,683	441	222
Ind.....	454	27,531	4,533	2,634	Tenn.....	296	17,809	3,616	1,968
Iowa.....	239	14,076	2,252	1,003	Tex.....	819	53,010	10,602	4,279
Kans.....	187	11,164	1,875	1,101	Utah.....	73	4,758	910	427
Ky.....	203	12,077	2,644	1,379	Vt.....	34	2,039	312	112
La.....	286	16,537	3,532	1,960	Va.....	364	22,383	3,849	1,572
Maine.....	77	4,490	583	116	Wash.....	235	16,011	2,910	1,334
Md.....	297	18,552	3,146	1,088	W. Va.....	105	6,510	1,029	579
Mass.....	530	33,558	4,884	1,876	Wis.....	384	22,223	3,539	1,428
Mich.....	795	52,357	7,459	2,813	Wyo.....	24	1,430	221	116
Minn.....	285	18,562	3,073	1,393	Miscellaneous.....	277	24,796	-1,773	-3,600
Miss.....	99	6,292	1,458	818	Puerto Rico.....	34	2,028	552	305
Mo.....	402	24,068	4,308	2,226	Canada.....	609	48,958	6,985	2,962
Mont.....	50	2,883	543	304	Canal Zone.....	8	567	64	35
					Mexico.....	(Z)	22	10	17
					Philippines.....	(Z)	13	1	-1

Z Less than \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> Comprises new policies issued, policies revived, and policies increased during the year. <sup>2</sup> Comprises insurance terminated by death, maturity, expiry, surrender, lapse, decrease, and withdrawal.

Source: The Spectator, Philadelphia, Pa.; annual report, *Life Insurance by States*. (Copyright.)

## NO. 692. HEALTH INSURANCE—PREMIUMS WRITTEN AND BENEFIT PAYMENTS: 1950 TO 1968

[In millions of dollars. Represents premiums written and benefits paid by insurance companies only. Excludes Blue Cross-Blue Shield plans and medical-society sponsored and all other independent plans]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968
<b>Premiums written</b>							
Group policies.....	1,266	2,743	4,671	7,352	7,796	8,295	9,082
Individual and family policies.....	629	1,573	2,895	4,683	5,054	5,464	6,058
	637	1,170	1,776	2,669	2,742	2,831	2,994
<b>Benefit payments</b>							
Type of protection:	755	1,785	3,069	5,160	5,559	1,5,987	6,662
Group policies.....	438	1,252	2,350	4,000	4,357	4,748	5,308
Individual and family policies.....	317	533	719	1,160	1,202	1,239	1,334
Type of coverage:							
Loss of income <sup>2</sup> .....	(NA)	(NA)	839	1,046	1,137	1,211	1,408
Hospital expense <sup>3</sup> .....	(NA)	(NA)	1,235	2,157	2,273	2,400	2,564
Surgical expense <sup>3</sup> .....	(NA)	(NA)	424	634	667	669	696
Medical expense <sup>3</sup> .....	(NA)	(NA)	116	200	224	234	294
Major medical expense.....	(NA)	(NA)	431	1,091	1,225	1,439	1,661
Accident "medical reimbursement".....	(NA)	(NA)	24	32	33	35	39

NA Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes dental care benefits.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes accidental death and dismemberment benefits.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes benefits for hospital, surgical, and regular medical expenses received by major medical expense policyholders.

Source: Health Insurance Association of America, New York, N.Y. In *Source Book of Health Insurance Data*.

**No. 693. EMPLOYEE-BENEFIT PLANS—ESTIMATED COVERAGE, CONTRIBUTIONS, AND BENEFITS PAID: 1967 AND 1968**

[In millions, except percent. Coverage data refer to civilian wage and salary workers and their dependents; contributions to amounts subscribed by employers and employees, in total. Comprises plans whose benefits flow from the employment relationship and are not underwritten or paid directly by government. Excludes workmen's compensation required by statute and employer's liability]

YEAR AND TYPE OF BENEFIT	COVERAGE			CONTRIBUTIONS <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	Employees		Dependents	Amount	Percent of total wages and salaries
		Number	Percent of employed wage and salary workers			
Total, 1967.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	\$22,818	(X)
<b>Private and public employees:</b>						
Life insurance and death benefits <sup>2</sup> .....	52	45	63.8	7	2,509	0.62
Accidental death and dismemberment.....	30	30	43.4	(X)	142	0.03
Total health benefits.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	8,549	2.11
Hospitalization <sup>3</sup> .....	134	52	74.3	82	4,703	1.16
Written in compliance with law.....	(Z)	(Z)	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(X)
Surgical <sup>3</sup> .....	130	51	72.5	80	2,552	0.63
Regular medical <sup>3</sup> .....	112	44	62.6	68		
Major medical expense <sup>4</sup> .....	57	21	30.2	36	1,294	0.32
Total, 1968.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	\$26,059	(X)
<b>Private employees only:</b>						
Temporary disability <sup>6</sup> .....	27	27	747.1	(X)	1,845	70.55
Written in compliance with law.....	7	7	(X)	(X)	311	(X)
Long-term disability.....	4	4	76.5	(X)	(X)	(X)
Supplemental unemployment benefits <sup>8</sup> .....	2	2	73.8	(X)	113	70.03
Retirement <sup>9</sup> .....	28	28	747.4	(X)	9,660	72.86
Total, 1968.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	\$18,542	(X)
<b>Private and public employees:</b>						
Life insurance and death benefits <sup>2</sup> .....	54	47	64.9	8	2,895	0.65
Accidental death and dismemberment.....	34	34	46.8	(X)	169	0.04
Total health benefits.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	9,985	2.24
Hospitalization <sup>3</sup> .....	139	54	75.4	85	5,482	1.23
Written in compliance with law.....	(Z)	(Z)	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(X)
Surgical <sup>3</sup> .....	136	53	73.2	83	2,882	0.64
Regular medical <sup>3</sup> .....	116	46	63.3	70		
Major medical expense <sup>5</sup> .....	62	23	31.7	39	1,621	0.37
<b>Private employees only:</b>						
Temporary disability <sup>6</sup> .....	30	30	749.3	(X)	2,244	70.61
Written in compliance with law.....	7	7	(X)	(X)	341	(X)
Long-term disability.....	5	5	77.9	(X)	(X)	(X)
Supplemental unemployment benefits <sup>8</sup> .....	2	2	73.8	(X)	125	70.03
Retirement <sup>9</sup> .....	28	28	747.2	(X)	10,640	72.88

NA. Not available. X. Not applicable. Z. Less than 500,000.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes dividends in group insurance. <sup>2</sup> Excludes the Servicemen's Group Life Insurance program.

<sup>3</sup> Coverage data include persons covered by group comprehensive major medical expense insurance as well as those with basic benefits. <sup>4</sup> Includes private hospital benefits written in compliance with California temporary disability insurance laws, shown separately.

<sup>5</sup> Group supplementary and comprehensive major medical insurance underwritten by commercial insurance companies. <sup>6</sup> Includes private plans written in compliance with State temporary disability insurance laws in California, New Jersey, and New York, shown separately, and formal sick-leave plans.

<sup>7</sup> Computed as percent of private wage and salary workers and private wages and salaries.

<sup>8</sup> Excludes dismissal wage and separation allowances, except when financed from unemployment benefit funds covering temporary and permanent layoffs.

<sup>9</sup> Includes pay-as-you-go and deferred profit-sharing plans, plans for nonprofit organizations, union pension plans, and railroad plans supplementing the Federal railroad retirement program.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, April 1970. Based on data from various life insurance agencies and trade union and industry reports.

**No. 694. MAJOR MEDICAL EXPENSE INSURANCE—PERSONS COVERED: 1955 TO 1968**

[In thousands. As of December 31. For 1955, persons of all ages; thereafter, persons under 65 years of age only. Represents persons covered by insurance companies only. Excludes members of the Blue Cross-Blue Shield, medical-society sponsored, and all other independent plans. Major medical expense insurance provides protection against especially heavy medical bills resulting from "catastrophic" or prolonged illness, and is used as a supplement to basic medical care insurance or as a comprehensive integrated program providing both basic and major medical protection, including charges for private duty nursing, drugs, and medical appliances]

TYPE OF COVERAGE	1955	1960	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
<b>Total</b> .....	5,241	27,008	36,750	40,841	45,301	50,146	55,475	60,588	65,040
Group policies.....	4,759	25,218	33,953	37,499	41,279	45,869	50,884	55,946	60,051
Supplementary.....	3,928	16,992	24,476	27,348	30,772	34,888	38,802	42,665	45,581
Comprehensive.....	831	8,226	9,477	10,151	10,507	10,981	12,082	13,281	14,470
Individual and family policies.....	482	1,790	2,797	3,342	4,022	4,277	4,591	4,642	4,989

Source: The Health Insurance Council, New York, N.Y.; annual report, *The Extent of Voluntary Health Insurance Coverage in the United States*.

## No. 695. PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE ORGANIZATIONS—FINANCES: 1965 TO 1968

[Money figures in millions of dollars]

YEAR AND TYPE OF PLAN	Total income	Total subscription or premium income	CLAIMS EXPENSE		OPERATING EXPENSE		NET UNDERWRITING GAIN		NET INCOME	
			Amount	Percent of premium income	Amount	Percent of premium income	Amount	Percent of premium income	Amount	Percent of total income
1965	(NA)	10,001	8,729	87.3	1,418	14.2	-145	-1.5	(NA)	(NA)
1966	(NA)	10,564	9,142	86.5	1,517	14.4	-95	-0.9	(NA)	(NA)
1967	(NA)	11,105	9,545	85.9	1,608	14.5	-47	-0.4	(NA)	(NA)
Total, 1968	(NA)	12,860	11,309	87.9	1,907	14.8	-356	-2.8	(NA)	(NA)
Blue Cross-Blue Shield	5,285	5,187	4,840	93.3	375	7.2	-28	-0.5	69	1 <sup>3</sup>
Blue Cross	3,729	3,665	3,529	96.3	209	5.7	-72	-2.0	-9	-0.2
Blue Shield	1,556	1,522	1,311	86.2	166	10.9	44	2.9	78	5.0
Insurance companies	6,933	5,791	5,489	83.5	1,489	21.5	-347	-5.0	(NA)	(NA)
Group policies	(NA)	5,159	4,841	93.8	660	12.8	-342	-6.6	(NA)	(NA)
Individual policies	(NA)	1,774	950	53.6	829	46.7	-5	-0.2	(NA)	(NA)
Independent plans	740	740	678	91.6	43	5.8	19	2.6	19	2.6

NA Not available.

## No. 696. PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE—PERSONS COVERED FOR SPECIFIED BENEFITS: 1950 TO 1968

[In thousands, except percent. Persons covered represents net number of different persons]

BENEFIT AND TYPE OF PLAN	1950	1960	1962	1963	1967	1968	
						All ages	Under age 65
Hospital benefits, persons covered:							
Estimate based on household survey <sup>1</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	129,800	(NA)	146,131	152,117	142,837
Percent of population covered <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	70.0	(NA)	74.3	76.5	79.6
Estimate by Health Insurance Association of America	76,639	130,007	138,890	153,133	162,858	169,497	159,335
Percent of population covered <sup>2</sup>	50.7	72.3	74.9	79.4	82.8	85.3	88.8
Blue Cross-Blue Shield plans	37,645	57,464	59,618	63,662	67,513	70,510	65,086
Insurance companies	39,601	85,405	92,074	104,476	111,259	115,768	110,579
Group policies	22,305	55,218	59,153	67,104	73,351	76,059	74,128
Individual policies	17,296	30,187	32,921	37,372	37,908	39,709	36,451
Independent plans <sup>3</sup>	4,445	5,994	6,937	6,984	7,050	7,260	6,925
Surgical benefits, persons covered:							
Estimate based on household survey <sup>1</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	120,528	(NA)	142,437	146,295	137,274
Percent of population covered <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	65.0	(NA)	72.4	73.6	76.5
Estimate by Health Insurance Association of America	54,156	117,304	126,900	140,462	150,396	155,725	147,282
Percent of population covered <sup>2</sup>	35.8	65.2	68.4	72.8	76.4	78.3	82.1
Blue Cross-Blue Shield plans	17,253	48,266	50,876	56,330	60,433	63,279	58,390
Insurance companies	34,937	78,516	85,278	96,796	103,037	105,616	101,919
Group policies	21,219	55,504	59,787	67,557	74,318	77,415	75,619
Individual policies	13,718	23,012	25,491	29,239	28,719	28,201	26,300
Independent plans <sup>3</sup>	3,760	7,336	8,287	8,684	8,580	8,500	8,035
In-hospital medical visits, persons covered:							
Estimate based on household survey <sup>1</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	128,174	121,104
Percent of population covered <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	64.5	67.5
Estimate by Health Insurance Association of America	21,589	86,889	97,404	111,696	122,570	129,105	122,054
Percent of population covered <sup>2</sup>	14.3	48.3	52.5	57.9	62.3	65.0	68.0
X-ray and laboratory examinations (out-of-hospital), persons covered <sup>4</sup>							
(NA)	(NA)	65,671	79,500	92,480	97,703	93,714	
Percent of population covered <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	35.0	41.2	47.0	49.2	52.2
Office and home visits, persons covered <sup>4</sup>							
(NA)	(NA)	56,986	63,400	78,555	85,311	82,295	
Percent of population covered <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	31.0	32.9	39.9	42.9	45.9
Dental care, persons covered <sup>4</sup>							
(NA)	(NA)	1,006	3,100	4,679	5,821	5,719	
Percent of population covered <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	0.5	1.6	2.4	2.8	3.2
Prescribed drugs (out-of-hospital), persons covered <sup>4</sup>							
(NA)	(NA)	47,907	53,200	71,201	79,280	76,748	
Percent of population covered <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	26.0	27.6	36.2	39.9	42.8
Private duty nursing, persons covered <sup>4</sup>							
(NA)	(NA)	46,143	56,000	76,080	83,485	81,309	
Percent of population covered <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	25.0	29.0	38.7	42.0	45.3
Visiting nurse service, persons covered <sup>4</sup>							
(NA)	(NA)	43,203	60,100	81,772	90,523	87,697	
Percent of population covered <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	23.0	31.2	41.6	45.5	48.9
Nursing home care, persons covered <sup>4</sup>							
(NA)	(NA)	4,975	9,900	18,754	19,046	18,921	
Percent of population covered <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	3.0	5.1	9.5	9.6	9.4

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Household interview survey conducted by Public Health Service.<sup>2</sup> Based on Bureau of the Census estimated civilian population as of end of year.<sup>3</sup> All private health insurance plans other than Blue Cross-Blue Shield plans and insurance companies.<sup>4</sup> Estimates by Social Security Administration.Source of tables 695 and 696: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, November 1966 and February and December 1969.

## No. 697. ACCIDENT AND HEALTH BUSINESS OF PROPERTY AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES: 1967 AND 1968

[Money figures in millions of dollars]

ITEM	1967			1968		
	Total	Property	Life	Total	Property	Life
Number of companies reporting-----	588	144	444	846	222	624
Admitted assets-----	183,108	25,018	158,090	219,731	35,209	184,522
Total liabilities-----	160,828	16,086	144,742	191,625	22,583	169,042
Premiums written <sup>1</sup> -----	8,589	982	7,607	9,761	1,066	8,695
Premiums earned <sup>1</sup> -----	8,402	961	7,441	9,624	1,054	8,570
Losses incurred-----	6,448	672	5,776	7,520	730	6,790
Total expenses incurred <sup>2</sup> -----	1,898	257	1,641	2,128	284	1,844
Ratio of losses incurred to premiums earned-----	76.7	69.9	77.6	78.1	69.3	79.2
CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS						
Group accident and health:						
Premiums earned <sup>1</sup> -----	5,905	617	5,288	6,765	647	6,118
Losses incurred-----	5,095	481	4,614	5,898	495	5,403
Ratio-----	86.3	78.0	87.2	87.2	76.5	88.3
Collectively renewable accident and health:						
Premiums earned <sup>1</sup> -----	233	(X)	233	444	165	279
Losses incurred-----	149	(X)	149	309	126	183
Ratio-----	64.2	(X)	64.2	69.6	76.4	65.6
Noncancelable and guaranteed renewable accident and health:						
Premiums earned <sup>1</sup> -----	1,115	(X)	1,115	1,263	54	1,209
Losses incurred-----	536	(X)	536	624	25	599
Ratio-----	48.0	(X)	48.0	49.4	46.8	49.6
Nonrenewable for stated reasons and other accident and health:						
Premiums earned <sup>1</sup> -----	751	(X)	751	931	119	812
Losses incurred-----	413	(X)	413	608	65	543
Ratio-----	55.0	(X)	55.0	65.3	54.6	66.9
Other accident only:						
Premiums earned <sup>1</sup> -----	153	(X)	153	220	69	151
Losses incurred-----	64	(X)	64	81	19	61
Ratio-----	41.9	(X)	41.9	36.7	27.5	41.0
Other accident and health:						
Premiums earned <sup>1</sup> -----	348	348	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Losses incurred-----	191	191	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Ratio-----	54.8	54.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

<sup>1</sup> Not applicable.<sup>2</sup> Less dividends to policyholders or earned income credits.

2 Including adjustment expenses.

Source: The Spectator, Philadelphia, Pa.; annual report, *Health Insurance Review*. (Copyright.)

## No. 698. PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE—PREMIUMS WRITTEN AND ASSETS AND SURPLUS: 1965 TO 1968

[Money figures in millions of dollars. Premiums written represents total premiums on all insurance policies written by companies, with inception dates in years shown]

ITEM	1965	1967	1968	ITEM	1965	1967	1968
Companies reporting-----	3,047	3,053	3,028	Workmen's compensation-----	2,042	2,602	2,875
Premiums written <sup>1</sup> -----	20,063	23,369	26,000	Inland marine-----	489	571	625
Auto liability-----	5,424	6,565	7,175	Ocean marine-----	262	324	365
Bodily injury-----	3,871	4,622	5,025	Surety and fidelity-----	408	459	485
Property damage-----	1,553	1,943	2,150	Burglary and theft-----	110	115	120
Physical damage, auto-----	2,861	3,458	3,800	Crop-hail-----	116	123	126
Liability, other than auto-----	1,137	1,326	1,460	Boiler and machinery-----	91	106	108
Fire <sup>2</sup> -----	2,215	2,387	2,550	Glass-----	41	40	40
Homeowners multiple peril-----	1,523	1,839	2,025	Assets-----	41,843	46,649	<sup>3</sup> 50,000
Commercial multiple peril-----	509	778	940	Policyholders' surplus-----	17,112	17,501	<sup>3</sup> 19,000

<sup>1</sup> Includes all property, liability, and allied lines; other data are for principal lines only.<sup>2</sup> Includes extended coverage and allied lines. <sup>3</sup> Preliminary.Source: Insurance Information Institute, New York, N.Y.; yearbook, *Insurance Facts*.

## No. 699. FIRE LOSSES—TOTAL AND PER CAPITA: 1916 TO 1969

[In thousands of dollars, except per capita. Prior to 1962, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers all fires reported to the Actuarial Bureau Committee, plus an allowance for unreported and uninsured losses. Estimated fire losses are based on paid losses through 1953, on incurred losses thereafter.]

YEARLY AVERAGE	Amount	YEAR	Amount	YEAR	Amount	Per capita <sup>1</sup>
1916-1920.....	334,044	1940.....	285,879	1961.....	1,209,042	\$6.60
1921-1925.....	529,160	1945.....	484,274	1962.....	1,265,002	6.81
1926-1930.....	492,190	1950.....	648,909	1963.....	1,405,558	7.45
1931-1935.....	326,083	1955.....	885,218	1964.....	1,367,128	7.14
1936-1940.....	268,215	1957.....	1,023,190	1965.....	1,455,631	7.51
1941-1945.....	382,547	1958.....	1,056,266	1966.....	1,496,755	7.64
1946-1950.....	643,489	1959.....	1,047,073	1967.....	1,706,717	8.63
1951-1955.....	833,257	1960.....	1,107,824	1968.....	1,829,922	9.16
1956-1960.....	1,044,729			1969.....	1,952,022	9.67
1961-1965.....	1,340,472					

<sup>1</sup> Based on population estimates of the Bureau of the Census. Excludes Armed Forces abroad.

Source: 1916-1964, National Board of Fire Underwriters, New York, N.Y.; *Report of the Committee on Statistics and Origin of Losses*. Thereafter, Insurance Information Institute, New York, N.Y.; yearbook *Insurance Facts*.

## No. 700. FIRES IN REPORTING COMMUNITIES OF 20,000 OR MORE: 1963 TO 1969

[Based on reports received from fire chiefs]

ITEM	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Cities reporting fires.....	757	740	852	831	849	890	887
Fires.....	813,075	819,198	853,687	872,342	838,772	980,178	936,539
Per 1,000 population.....	10.7	10.8	10.3	10.8	10.4	10.1	11.3
Nonbuilding fires.....	500,355	494,461	503,083	535,279	500,685	615,434	599,780
Per 1,000 population.....	6.6	6.5	6.1	6.6	6.3	6.0	7.2
In grass or brush.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	312,068	302,414	343,473	313,336
Other.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	223,211	198,271	271,961	286,444
Building fires.....	312,720	324,737	350,604	337,063	338,087	364,744	336,759
Per 1,000 population.....	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1
Residential.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	235,841	246,708	269,645	250,709
Percent of total.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	67.0	73.0	73.9	74.4
Nonresidential assembly.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	15,177	14,832	11,344	15,721
Mercantile.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	30,354	28,510	28,815	28,995
Manufacturing.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	20,316	17,469	17,886	14,066
Storage.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6,424	6,592	8,959	9,101
Miscellaneous.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	28,951	23,978	28,095	23,167

NA Not available.

Source: National Fire Protection Association, Boston, Mass.; *Fire Journal*, July issues (copyright), and unpublished data.

## No. 701. BUILDING FIRES—NUMBER AND LOSS, BY CAUSE: 1955 TO 1968

[Fires in thousands; loss in millions of dollars. National Fire Protection Association estimates indicating relative magnitude and trends rather than exact records]

CAUSE	1955		1960		1965		1967		1968	
	Fires	Loss	Fires	Loss	Fires	Loss	Fires	Loss	Fires	Loss
Total.....	812	944	890	1,140	922	1,456	961	1,623	974	1,787
Heating and cooking.....	172	148	209	164	154	126	129	127	130	124
Smoking and matches.....	122	67	141	70	164	80	160	75	144	83
Electrical.....	100	101	130	187	149	214	145	194	131	211
Rubbish, ignition unknown.....	59	16	54	11	39	15	24	16	25	17
Flammable liquids.....	46	38	59	52	63	43	51	59	59	51
Open flames and sparks.....	46	50	58	77	64	122	66	96	73	98
Lightning.....	45	37	26	30	24	34	21	31	23	44
Children and matches.....	30	13	39	27	58	39	84	60	71	55
Exposure.....	22	36	29	33	20	27	22	34	22	36
Incendiary, suspicious.....	10	27	24	31	34	74	44	142	50	131
Spontaneous ignition.....	27	45	20	25	16	22	18	27	17	18
Gas fires and explosions.....	10	13	11	16	11	23	8	17	5	11
Miscellaneous explosions.....	7	31	5	24	7	35	6	25	4	26
Miscellaneous and unknown.....	117	321	87	393	120	602	184	721	222	883

Source: National Fire Protection Association, Boston, Mass.; *Fire Journal*, September issues. (Copyright.)

## Section 17

### Business Enterprise

This section relates to the place and behavior of the business firm and of business initiative in the American economy. It includes data on the number and types of businesses; assets and liabilities of corporations; types of business income and expenditures; business sales and inventories; employment and payrolls for businesses subject to the Federal Insurance Contributions Act; consumer cooperatives; mergers, acquisitions, and business failures.

The principal sources of these data are the *Survey of Current Business* and *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1965*, published by the Office of Business Economics; *County Business Patterns* issued by the Bureau of the Census; the *Federal Reserve Bulletin* issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; the annual *Statistics of Income* reports of the Internal Revenue Service; *The Failure Record Through (Year)*, issued by Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., New York; and *Fortune* and *The Fortune Directory*, issued by Fortune, New York. Other sources are publications of the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Federal Trade Commission, and the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.

**Business firms.**—A business firm is generally defined as a business organization under a single management and may include one or more plants or outlets; a firm doing business in more than one industry is classified by industry according to the major activity of the firm as a whole. The Internal Revenue Service concept of business firm relates primarily to the legal entity used for tax reporting purposes. Its *Statistics of Income* reports present data separately for proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations. While a few corporations file consolidated tax returns (i.e., one return for the parent firm and all its subsidiaries), most corporate tax returns represent individual corporations, some of which are affiliated through common ownership or control with other corporations filing separate returns.

**Corporate assets and liabilities.**—In its annual report, *Statistics of Income, Corporation Income Tax Returns*, the Internal Revenue Service presents balance sheet and income data for all active U.S. corporations. The *Quarterly Financial Report of U.S. Manufacturing Corporations*, published jointly by the Federal Trade Commission and the Securities and Exchange Commission, presents current quarterly income account and balance sheet data for manufacturing industries. In a quarterly release *Net Working Capital of U.S. Corporations*, the Securities and Exchange Commission publishes data on components of current assets and liabilities of all U.S. corporations exclusive of banks, savings and loan associations, insurance companies, and investment companies.

**Corporate income, profits, dividends, and taxes.**—Several agencies, among them the Internal Revenue Service, the Office of Business Economics, and the Federal Reserve Board, compile corporate income account data. These data, however, are not comparable because of differing methods of compilation.

The Internal Revenue Service publishes financial data for all business enterprises, based on income tax returns filed by proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations. These data appear in *Statistics of Income—Business Income Tax Returns* and *Corporation Income Tax Returns*. Supplemental reports published periodically present data on foreign income and taxes reported by U.S. corporations.

The corporate data issued by the Office of Business Economics (OBE) are a part of its national income and product accounts and are defined as required for purposes of national income estimation. The primary sources of data for the estimates of pro-

fits, taxes, dividends, and undistributed profits are the original corporate tax returns submitted to the Internal Revenue Service. Various adjustments of the *Statistics of Income* data are required by the national income treatment, particularly with respect to depletion, capital gain or loss, treatment of bad debts, measurement of income received from abroad, and intercorporate dividends, and because the original corporate income statements do not represent the final stage of information. OBE's corporate profits data also include the net earnings of several federally sponsored credit agencies which are not included in *Statistics of Income*.

Federal Reserve Board data relating to profits and dividends apply to particular industrial segments only, such as large manufacturing and public utility corporations.

**Sources and uses of corporate funds.**—These data indicate capital requirements of corporations and the manner in which they are financed. Sources of funds are equal to their uses. Certain discrepancies, however, interfere with this equality due to omission of such factors as (1) money accruing to corporations from an excess of sales over purchases of used plant and equipment, and (2) transactions in securities held as permanent investments except public offerings. Also, the balance sheet data upon which many of the financial flow estimates are based are not fully comparable with the tax-return based estimates of internal sources, or the establishment series underlying the figures on inventory change.

**Business sales and inventories.**—Business sales and inventories as defined by the Office of Business Economics are the sum of data for manufacturing, merchant wholesalers, and retail trade. Sales are estimated aggregate values and inventories are book values at the end of the period. Sales signifies sales or shipments for retail and wholesale trade and billings or shipments for manufacturing. Trade inventories are valued at cost of merchandise on hand, while manufacturers' inventories are valued at approximate current costs or at book values, as reported by the manufacturer. Inventories data for manufacturing (see table 727) are based on data from the *Census of Manufactures* and the *Annual Survey of Manufactures*.

To ascertain net physical change in nonfarm inventories, book values of beginning and ending inventories of each year are expressed in terms of constant base year prices by means of selected Bureau of Labor Statistics wholesale price indexes appropriate to each industry. Net increment in deflated book value figures is then converted to a current price basis by index ratios or current prices to base year prices. Change in farm inventories is estimated by the Department of Agriculture from physical quantity data; therefore, no inventory valuation adjustment is shown.

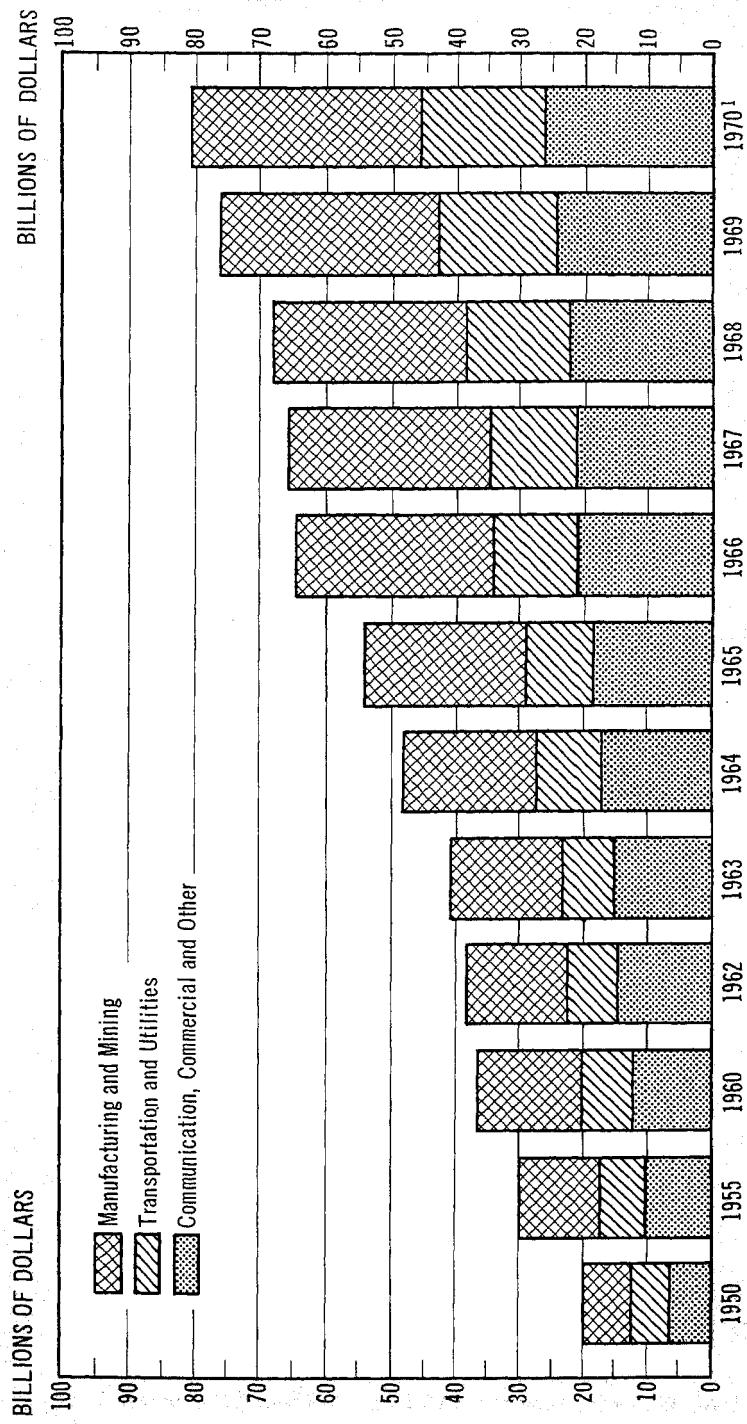
**Plant and equipment expenditures.**—A joint survey by the Securities and Exchange Commission and the Department of Commerce presents quarterly data on actual and anticipated plant and equipment expenditures. In addition, at the beginning of each year, a survey is made of plans of business regarding capital expenditures during the year. The data are based on reports submitted by corporations registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission, by transportation companies under Interstate Commerce Commission jurisdiction, and by a large sample of nonregistered companies reporting to the Department of Commerce.

**Industrial and commercial failures.**—These data, collected by Dun & Bradstreet, are available by years since 1857 and by months since 1900. The number of failures includes concerns involved in court proceedings or voluntary actions likely to end in loss to creditors; discontinuances with outside obligations paid in full are not included. Data cover manufacturers, wholesalers, retailers, building contractors, and certain types of commercial service, but do not encompass finance, insurance, and real estate companies; railroads and steamship lines; and amusement enterprises. Failures data are published monthly in *Dun's Review*.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

Fig. XXIX. BUSINESS EXPENDITURES FOR NEW PLANT AND EQUIPMENT: 1950 TO 1970

[See table 726]

<sup>1</sup>Estimated; see footnote 1, table 726.

Sources: Chart prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Securities and Exchange Commission and Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

**No. 702. PROPRIETORSHIPS, PARTNERSHIPS, AND CORPORATIONS—NUMBER, RECEIPTS, AND PROFIT: 1939 TO 1967**

[Number in thousands; money figures in billions of dollars. See headnote, table 703]

ITEM	1939	1945	1950	1955	1960	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total, number	1,793	6,737	(NA)	(NA)	11,172	11,383	11,489	11,416	11,479	11,566
Receipts <sup>1</sup>	171	382	(NA)	(NA)	1,095	1,264	1,350	1,463	1,594	1,666
Net profit (less loss) <sup>2</sup>	11	40	(NA)	(NA)	73	87	96	111	121	119
Proprietorships, number	1,052	5,689	6,865	8,239	9,090	9,136	9,193	9,078	9,087	9,126
Business receipts <sup>1</sup>	24	79	(NA)	139	171	182	189	199	207	211
Net profit (less loss)	2	12	15	18	21	24	26	28	30	30
Partnerships, number	271	627	(NA)	(NA)	941	924	922	914	923	906
Total receipts <sup>1</sup>	15	47	(NA)	(NA)	74	73	75	75	80	80
Net profit (less loss)	2	7	(NA)	(NA)	8	9	9	10	10	11
Corporations, number	470	421	629	807	1,141	1,323	1,374	1,424	1,469	1,534
Total receipts <sup>3</sup>	133	255	458	642	849	1,009	1,087	1,195	1,306	1,375
Net profit (less loss) <sup>4</sup>	7	21	43	47	44	54	62	74	81	78

NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup> See footnote 2, table 705. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 4, table 703.

<sup>3</sup> Gross taxable receipts before deduction of cost of goods sold, cost of operations, and net loss from sales of property other than capital assets. Includes nontaxable interest; excludes all other nontaxable income.

<sup>4</sup> Beginning 1963, includes constructive taxable income from related foreign corporations.

Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income, Business Income Tax Returns*.

**No. 703. PROPRIETORSHIPS, PARTNERSHIPS, AND CORPORATIONS—NUMBER, RECEIPTS, AND NET PROFIT, BY INDUSTRY: 1967**

[Number in thousands; money figures in millions of dollars. Based on sample of unaudited tax returns filed for accounting periods ending between July 1 of year shown and June 30 of following year]

INDUSTRY	NUMBER <sup>1</sup>			BUSINESS RECEIPTS <sup>1,2</sup>			NET PROFIT (less loss) <sup>1,4</sup>		
	Propri- etor- ships <sup>2</sup>	Active partner- ships	Active corpo- rations	Propri- etor- ships <sup>2</sup>	Active partner- ships	Active corpo- rations	Propri- etor- ships <sup>2</sup>	Active partner- ships	Active corpo- rations
Total	9,126	906	1,534	211,372	79,020	1,345,185	30,408	10,866	78,182
Agric., forestry, and fisheries	3,196	125	32	35,271	5,450	8,855	3,770	633	183
Mining	46	13	14	1,323	1,045	12,754	557	65	1,464
Construction	680	53	123	18,334	7,129	66,828	2,751	742	1,543
Manufacturing	170	35	197	6,473	5,640	576,570	744	562	40,330
Transp., comm., elec., gas <sup>5</sup>	278	15	66	5,539	1,310	99,191	812	142	10,603
Wholesale and retail trade <sup>1</sup>	1,841	221	466	102,629	34,448	403,233	7,062	2,266	8,932
Wholesale	260	31	143	19,712	10,796	182,687	1,512	558	3,705
Retail	1,544	187	316	81,116	16,925	216,341	5,412	1,684	5,144
Fin., ins., and real estate	549	275	399	6,738	9,131	131,983	2,242	1,122	13,147
Services	2,328	165	221	34,784	14,744	45,211	13,019	5,314	1,983

<sup>1</sup> Includes business not allocable to individual industries.

<sup>2</sup> Individually owned businesses and farms.

<sup>3</sup> See footnote 2, table 705.

<sup>4</sup> Net profit or net income less loss or deficit: (a) Proprietorships: Business receipts less total deductions, including cost of goods sold; (b) Partnerships: Total receipts less total deductions, including cost of goods sold; net profit includes investment and other income; (c) Corporation returns: Gross income subject to tax, less ordinary and necessary business deductions; includes constructive taxable income from related foreign corporations.

<sup>5</sup> Net loss exceeds net profit.

<sup>6</sup> Includes sanitary services.

Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income, 1967, Business Income Tax Returns*.

**No. 704. NEW BUSINESS CONCERNs AND BUSINESS FAILURES: 1950 TO 1969**

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
<b>Business formations:</b>								
Index of net formations <sup>1</sup> (1957-59=100)	102.3	107.6	99.8	106.0	105.5	107.7	117.8	123.6
New business incorporations <sup>2</sup> .....	1,000	98	140	183	204	200	207	274
Failures, number <sup>3</sup> .....	9,162	10,989	15,445	13,514	13,061	12,364	9,636	9,154
Rate per 10,000 concerns.....	34	42	57	53	52	49	39	37

<sup>1</sup> Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Prior to 1965, excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

<sup>2</sup> Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska. <sup>3</sup> See footnote 2, table 738.

Source: Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., New York, N.Y.; *Monthly New Business Incorporation Report*, except as noted.

# Proprietorships and Partnerships—Income by Industry 469

## No. 705. PROPRIETORSHIPS AND PARTNERSHIPS—NUMBER AND BUSINESS RECEIPTS, STATES: 1967

[Number in thousands; receipts in millions of dollars. Totals differ slightly from those shown in other tables in this section based on Internal Revenue Service data because of minor variations in estimating techniques for deriving subnational and national statistics. See headnote, table 703.]

STATE	PROPRIETORSHIPS <sup>1</sup>		PARTNERSHIPS		STATE	PROPRIETORSHIPS <sup>1</sup>		PARTNERSHIPS	
	Number of businesses	Business receipts <sup>2</sup>	Number of partnerships	Business receipts <sup>2</sup>		Number of businesses	Business receipts <sup>2</sup>	Number of partnerships	Business receipts <sup>2</sup>
U.S.	9,121	211,096	906	77,987	S.A.—Con.				
N.E.	380	9,534	38	2,832	W. Va.	59	1,296	8	293
Maine	48	973	3	167	N.C.	256	4,445	19	1,501
N.H.	29	722	2	115	S.C.	105	2,589	8	699
Vt.	22	594	2	108	Ga.	186	4,402	15	1,399
Mass.	164	3,964	14	1,185	Fla.	255	5,545	24	1,605
R.I.	26	745	2	162	E.S.C.	695	12,492	54	4,973
Conn.	91	2,536	13	1,095	Ky.	211	3,288	15	1,155
M.A.	1,166	30,911	165	15,932	Tenn.	228	4,035	19	1,782
N.Y.	554	13,732	88	9,374	Ala.	148	3,181	11	1,250
N.J.	199	5,438	31	2,178	Miss.	108	1,988	9	786
Pa.	413	11,741	46	4,380	W.S.C.	1,079	24,506	93	8,396
E.N.C.	1,763	41,112	162	13,621	Ark.	118	2,381	9	830
Ohio	427	9,505	35	2,605	Okla.	192	3,769	12	1,086
Ind.	288	5,426	18	1,439	Tex.	640	15,278	61	5,228
Ill.	478	11,880	57	5,344	Mt.	425	9,352	43	3,438
Mich.	312	8,999	34	3,060	Mont.	56	1,312	5	279
Wis.	258	5,302	18	1,173	Idaho	58	1,269	4	683
W.N.C.	1,348	27,145	93	7,049	Wyo.	28	547	3	169
Minn.	257	4,980	19	1,335	Colo.	116	2,066	12	855
Iowa	281	6,732	21	1,707	N. Mex.	47	1,197	4	365
Mo.	300	5,529	22	1,766	Ariz.	60	1,761	7	530
N. Dak.	77	2,117	4	249	Utah	43	784	5	360
S. Dak.	80	1,579	5	288	Nev.	17	416	3	197
Nebr.	152	3,112	10	793	Pac.	1,082	30,856	153	13,644
Kans.	201	3,996	12	911	Wash.	149	4,030	17	1,230
S.A.	1,184	25,186	106	8,101	Oreg.	108	2,543	12	1,184
Del.	17	472	2	111	Calif.	788	23,516	119	10,897
Md.	120	3,120	13	950	Alaska	11	251	2	119
D.C.	19	325	3	506	Hawaii	26	516	3	214
Va.	167	2,992	14	1,037					

<sup>1</sup> Individually owned businesses and farms.

<sup>2</sup> Receipts from sales and services less allowances, rebates, and returns; excludes capital gains or losses, and investment income not associated with the taxpayer's business.

Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income, 1967, Business Income Tax Returns*.

## No. 706. INCOME OF UNINCORPORATED ENTERPRISES, BY INDUSTRY: 1940 TO 1968

[In millions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Income equals business receipts (exclusive of capital gains and expenses) less business expenses (exclusive of capital losses and depletion allowances)]

INDUSTRY	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968
All industries <sup>1</sup>	13,090	31,528	38,569	41,899	46,228	57,633	64,477
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	4,529	12,371	13,860	11,868	12,394	15,440	15,254
Mining	69	129	295	339	276	239	232
Contract construction	687	1,094	3,068	3,167	3,357	4,332	4,704
Manufacturing	523	2,365	2,047	2,035	1,841	1,979	2,214
Transportation	286	432	655	754	794	1,194	1,222
Communications and public utilities	7	23	34	61	71	103	119
Wholesale and retail trade	3,904	9,683	10,076	11,143	11,503	12,548	13,404
Finance, insurance, and real estate	433	899	1,831	2,915	3,163	3,965	4,556
Services	2,642	4,532	6,683	9,617	12,829	17,833	22,772

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary total for 1969 is \$67,100 million; detail not available.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1965* and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1969.

No. 707. PROPRIETORSHIPS, PARTNERSHIPS, AND CORPORATIONS—NUMBER AND BUSINESS RECEIPTS, BY SIZE OF RECEIPTS: 1967  
 [Number in thousands, receipts in millions of dollars. See headnote, table 703]

SIZE CLASS OF RECEIPTS	TOTAL		NUMBER			RECEIPTS		
	Number	Receipts	Propri-	Active	Active	Propri-	Active	Active
			etor-	partner-	corporations	etor-	partner-	corporations
Total	11,567	1,574,395	9,126	906	1,534	211,372	78,023	1,285,000
Under \$10,000 <sup>2</sup>	6,136	18,593	5,516	333	288	17,169	985	438
\$10,000-\$25,000	1,989	31,343	1,679	149	162	27,171	2,390	1,782
\$25,000-\$50,000	1,232	42,483	935	129	168	33,040	4,595	4,847
\$50,000-\$100,000	921	63,188	591	123	207	41,152	8,729	13,307
\$100,000-\$200,000	985	200,639	380	92	214	68,313	12,801	28,689
\$200,000-\$500,000				60	240		17,842	72,994
\$500,000 or more	303	1,218,149	25	21	257	24,527	30,680	1,162,942
Percent distribution	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$10,000 <sup>2</sup>	53.1	1.2	60.4	36.7	18.7	8.1	1.3	(2)
\$10,000-\$25,000	17.2	2.0	18.4	16.4	10.5	12.9	3.1	0.1
\$25,000-\$50,000	10.7	2.7	10.2	14.2	10.9	15.6	5.9	0.4
\$50,000-\$100,000	8.0	4.0	6.5	13.6	13.5	19.5	11.2	1.0
\$100,000-\$200,000	8.5	12.7	4.2	10.1	13.9	32.3	16.4	2.2
\$200,000-\$500,000				6.6	15.6		22.9	5.7
\$500,000 or more	2.6	77.4	0.3	2.3	16.7	11.6	39.3	90.5

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Individually owned businesses and farms.

<sup>2</sup> Includes businesses with no receipts.

Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income, 1967, Business Income Tax Returns*.

No. 708. PROPRIETORSHIPS, PARTNERSHIPS, AND CORPORATIONS—NUMBER, RECEIPTS, AND NET PROFIT, BY INDUSTRY AND SIZE OF BUSINESS RECEIPTS: 1967  
 [Money figures in millions of dollars. See headnote, table 703]

ITEM	PROPRIETORSHIPS <sup>1</sup>			ACTIVE PARTNERSHIPS			ACTIVE CORPORATIONS		
	Under \$50,000 <sup>2</sup>	\$50,000-\$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Under \$100,000 <sup>2</sup>	\$100,000-\$499,999	\$500,000 or more	Under \$500,000	\$500,000-\$999,999	\$1,000,000 or more
All industrial divisions: <sup>3</sup>									
Number	1,000	8,130	591	405	611	123	172	1,360	81
Business receipts <sup>4</sup>		77,380	41,152	92,840	17,048	30,852	31,120	274,122	99,133
Net profit <sup>5</sup>		17,129	7,027	6,252	2,836	5,022	3,007	6,629	2,749
Agric., forestry, fisheries:									
Number	1,000	3,090	78	28	112	11	1	29	2
Business receipts <sup>4</sup>		23,881	5,247	6,143	2,434	2,043	972	4,504	1,210
Mining:									
Number	1,000	41	2	3	12	1	(2)	14	1
Business receipts <sup>4</sup>		356	139	828	154	280	611	1,600	721
Construction:									
Number	1,000	591	50	39	40	11	2	112	6
Business receipts <sup>4</sup>		6,156	3,500	8,678	1,295	2,128	3,706	28,288	9,864
Manufacturing:									
Number	1,000	139	17	14	25	8	2	158	17
Business receipts <sup>4</sup>		1,602	1,137	3,734	781	1,705	3,154	53,026	25,442
Transp., comm., electric, gas, sanitary services:									
Number	1,000	256	13	9	12	3	(2)	59	3
Business receipts <sup>4</sup>		2,567	897	2,075	322	462	526	9,299	2,531
Wholesale and retail trade:									
Number	1,000	1,291	287	263	140	70	11	426	24
Business receipts <sup>4</sup>		19,647	20,362	62,620	5,186	14,596	14,666	146,505	53,525
Finance, ins., real estate:									
Number	1,000	526	14	8	261	13	1	338	22
Business receipts <sup>4</sup>		3,882	985	1,871	3,280	2,719	3,132	10,823	3,007
Services:									
Number	1,000	2,157	130	41	127	35	3	209	6
Business receipts <sup>4</sup>		19,123	8,836	6,825	3,533	6,878	4,333	24,023	4,379

<sup>2</sup> Less than 500.

<sup>1</sup> Includes individually owned businesses and farms.

<sup>2</sup> Includes businesses without receipts.

<sup>3</sup> Includes business not allocable to individual industries.

<sup>4</sup> See footnote 2, table 705.

<sup>5</sup> Less less. See footnote 4, table 703.

Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income, 1967, Business Income Tax Returns*.

## No. 709. CONSUMER COOPERATIVES, BY TYPE OF ASSOCIATION: 1965 AND 1968

[Members in thousands; business in millions of dollars]

TYPE OF ASSOCIATION	1965			1968		
	Associations	Members	Business	Associations	Members	Business
Credit unions <sup>1</sup> .....	22,064	16,756	8,098	23,405	20,241	11,277
Electric power cooperatives <sup>2</sup> .....	885	4,964	781	878	5,377	977
Rural telephone cooperatives <sup>3</sup> .....	219	485	48	229	553	66
Independent nonprofit prepayment health plans <sup>4</sup> .....	550	9,250	582	458	10,525	729
Community.....	43	3,500	216	40	4,691	318
Employer-employee-union.....	507	5,750	366	418	5,834	411
Housing <sup>4</sup> .....	2,008	117	1,488	2,276	141	1,851
Farm supply cooperatives <sup>6</sup> .....	6,763	(NA)	2,910	6,368	(NA)	3,521
Producers' goods.....	4,400+	(NA)	1,851	4,300+	(NA)	2,232
Petroleum products.....	2,773	(NA)	643	2,745	(NA)	785
Meats and groceries.....	775	(NA)	60	730	(NA)	77
Miscellaneous.....	4,800+	(NA)	356	4,800+	(NA)	427
Associations principally engaged in farm supply business <sup>6</sup> .....	3,085	3,251	(NA)	2,835	3,187	(NA)

<sup>1</sup> N.A. Not available.<sup>2</sup> Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Admin. "Business" refers to loans outstanding.<sup>2</sup> Dept. of Agriculture, Rural Electrification Admin. Electric distribution cooperatives currently borrowing from REA, average number of consumers served, and total revenues.<sup>3</sup> Dept. of Agriculture, Rural Electrification Admin. Cooperatives currently borrowing from REA, number of subscribers at end of year, annual revenues.<sup>4</sup> Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Admin. Estimated enrollees and annual income of plans.<sup>5</sup> Dept. of Housing and Urban Development, Federal Housing Admin. "Associations" refers to cooperative projects insured, "Members" to housing units, and "Business" to value of mortgages. Data include cooperatives insured under Sections 213 and 221(d)(3) cumulative from their inception through Dec. 31.<sup>6</sup> Data cover fiscal years 1964-65 and 1967-68. 1967-68, preliminary. Since many cooperatives do more than one type of business, totals are less than would be obtained by adding number of cooperatives handling individual items or performing individual services. Figures for members refer to estimated number of memberships; some persons hold more than one.

Source: Dept. of Agriculture, Farmer Cooperative Service; unpublished data, except as noted.

## No. 710. MINORITY- AND NONMINORITY-OPERATED BUSINESSES—SPECIFIED CHARACTERISTICS: 1968

[Based on interviews conducted during the summer of 1968 with a sample of businesses filing business tax returns with Internal Revenue Service in 1966. "Minority" identified to include the following groups: Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Puerto Rican, and Mexican or Latin American. "Share of business" refers to percent of all businesses operated by specified group]

CHARACTERISTIC	PERCENT SHARE OF BUSINESS				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY CHARACTERISTICS			
	Minority groups			Non-minority	Minority groups			Non-minority
	All	Negro	Other		All	Negro	Other	
All locations.....	3.8	2.3	1.5	96.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Ghetto.....	27.9	18.3	9.6	72.1	31.2	33.3	27.7	3.2
Central city nonghetto.....	4.7	2.7	2.0	95.3	37.6	35.1	41.7	30.4
Suburbs.....	1.1	0.7	0.4	98.9	3.2	3.5	2.8	11.9
Urban, 2,500-50,000 population.....	2.0	1.4	0.6	98.0	17.2	19.3	13.9	33.6
Under 2,500 population and rural.....	2.0	1.0	1.0	98.0	10.8	8.8	13.9	20.9
All industries.....	3.7	2.3	1.4	96.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Personal services.....	12.3	8.4	3.9	87.7	26.8	29.9	22.2	7.3
Other services.....	2.8	1.4	1.4	97.4	15.1	12.3	19.4	20.3
Construction.....	4.3	2.6	1.7	95.7	10.8	10.4	11.1	9.0
Manufacturing.....	1.2	1.2	-	98.8	2.2	3.5	-	6.9
Retail trade.....	3.6	1.9	1.7	96.4	34.4	29.9	41.7	34.9
Other.....	1.8	1.5	0.4	98.2	10.8	14.0	5.6	21.6
Owned facility.....	3.4	2.2	1.3	96.6	5.0	5.2	4.7	5.4
Leased facility.....	4.0	2.3	1.6	96.0	5.0	4.8	5.3	4.6

- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Senate, Select Committee on Small Business; *Review of Small Business Administration's Programs and Policies*—1969. (91st Congress, 1st Session.)

**No. 711. REPORTING UNITS, EMPLOYMENT, AND PAYROLLS UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY, BY INDUSTRY: 1962 AND 1968**

[Based on reports of employers under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act. A reporting unit is a single establishment except that, for nonmanufacturing industries, a group of similar establishments of an employer located in the same county is also considered one reporting unit. Data exclude farm and domestic workers, government employees, the self-employed, railroad employment subject to Railroad Retirement Act, and employees on ocean-borne vessels. In 1968, employment coverage within the scope of source compilation was 76 percent of total paid civilian employment.]

INDUSTRY	1962			1968		
	Total reporting units (1,000)	Employees, mid-March (1,000)	Taxable payrolls, Jan.-Mar. (mil. dol.)	Total reporting units (1,000)	Employees, mid-March (1,000)	Taxable payrolls, Jan.-Mar. (mil. dol.)
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>3,348</b>	<b>43,512</b>	<b>51,556</b>	<b>3,503</b>	<b>54,446</b>	<b>80,901</b>
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	27	130	99	32	193	180
Mining.....	29	622	903	26	583	1,082
Contract construction.....	296	2,426	3,205	310	3,116	5,402
Manufacturing.....	290	16,414	22,583	298	19,719	34,558
Transportation and other public utilities.....	122	3,011	4,207	127	3,605	6,432
Wholesale trade.....	284	3,240	4,590	300	3,814	6,922
Retail trade.....	1,052	8,045	6,632	1,045	10,250	10,146
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	304	2,723	3,245	329	3,353	5,091
Services.....	863	6,615	5,860	963	9,518	10,722
Unclassified establishments.....	80	236	222	74	296	367

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *County Business Patterns, U.S. Summary, 1964* and *1968*.

**No. 712. REPORTING UNITS AND EMPLOYMENT UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY, BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE, BY INDUSTRY: 1968**

[For coverage and industry totals, see table 711]

INDUSTRY	EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASS							
	1-3	4-7	8-19	20-49	50-99	100-249	250-499	500 or more
<b>Reporting units</b> .....	<b>1,815,244</b>	<b>708,594</b>	<b>568,762</b>	<b>252,021</b>	<b>84,443</b>	<b>48,104</b>	<b>15,343</b>	<b>10,942</b>
Percent of total.....	51.8	20.2	16.2	7.2	2.4	1.4	0.4	0.3
Agric., forestry, and fisheries.....	19,230	6,719	4,099	1,323	294	93	16	1
Mining.....	9,689	4,591	5,652	3,480	1,150	645	228	130
Contract construction.....	160,065	66,107	51,344	21,562	6,735	2,970	562	195
Manufacturing.....	71,608	48,188	66,051	51,094	26,351	20,855	8,129	6,189
Transportation and other public utilities.....	53,880	23,878	25,323	18,827	5,400	3,222	982	803
Wholesale trade.....	115,582	68,283	71,246	32,637	8,409	3,147	552	221
Retail trade.....	523,408	247,846	188,553	64,536	16,098	6,376	1,688	1,113
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	213,156	53,102	37,192	16,335	5,146	2,864	814	557
Services.....	598,220	176,888	116,344	45,148	14,838	7,932	2,382	1,733
Unclassified establishments.....	50,456	12,997	7,958	2,079	22	-	-	-
<b>Employees, mid-March</b> .....	<b>3,142</b>	<b>3,671</b>	<b>6,779</b>	<b>7,572</b>	<b>5,793</b>	<b>7,297</b>	<b>5,281</b>	<b>14,811</b>
Percent of total.....	5.8	6.7	12.5	13.9	10.6	13.4	9.7	27.4
Agric., forestry, and fisheries.....	33	34	47	39	19	14	(D)	(D)
Mining.....	16	24	70	105	78	98	(D)	(D)
Contract construction.....	278	342	610	645	459	431	186	165
Manufacturing.....	133	257	825	1,598	1,842	3,237	2,813	9,015
Transportation and other public utilities.....	93	125	309	421	373	489	336	1,459
Wholesale trade.....	210	361	860	972	565	459	186	202
Retail trade.....	956	1,286	2,163	1,895	1,082	944	576	1,358
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	331	273	441	491	353	432	280	752
Services.....	1,014	902	1,371	1,352	1,019	1,193	821	1,846
Unclassified establishments.....	79	66	93	56	1	-	-	-

- Represents zero. D Withheld to avoid disclosure of operations of individual reporting units.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *County Business Patterns, U.S. Summary, 1968*.

# Corporations

473

## No. 713. ACTIVE CORPORATIONS—ASSETS AND LIABILITIES: 1940 TO 1967

[In billions of dollars. See headnote, table 583. For number of returns, see table 716. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series V 33 and V 65-85]

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	1940	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967
<b>Assets or liabilities</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>1,207</b>	<b>1,586</b>	<b>1,724</b>	<b>1,845</b>	<b>2,010</b>
ASSETS								
Cash	41	71	87	97	114	117	126	140
Notes and accounts receivable <sup>1</sup>	43	109	192	242	345	392	414	449
Inventories	19	54	71	91	113	126	141	152
Investments, government obligations	30	110	132	135	155	157	158	173
Other current assets	(2) <sup>2</sup>	(2)	(3)	10	23	32	37	45
Mortgage and real estate loans	(3)	(3)	(3)	129	(3)	(3)	178	255
Other investments	80	97	180	179	430	465	322	287
Capital assets <sup>4</sup>	100	145	206	293	366	395	432	467
Other assets	7	13	21	28	40	38	37	43
LIABILITIES								
Notes and accounts payable <sup>5</sup>	23	47	76	112	155	174	197	215
Other current liabilities	(6)	(8)	(9)	365	527	583	618	680
Bonded debt and mortgages <sup>7</sup>	49	66	98	154	193	210	233	252
Other liabilities	110	282	409	167	207	220	229	250
Capital stock	89	94	113	140	158	161	168	177
Surplus and undivided profits (net) <sup>8</sup>	49	129	193	269	345	375	399	436

<sup>1</sup> Less allowance for bad debts. Includes loans and discounts of banks, except mortgage and real estate loans.

<sup>2</sup> Included partly in "Other investments" and partly in "Other assets."

<sup>3</sup> For 1940-1955, included partly in "Notes and accounts receivable" and partly in "Other investments"; for 1965, included in "Other investments."

<sup>4</sup> Less depreciation, amortization, and depletion reserves. Includes land and intangible assets.

<sup>5</sup> Includes bonds, notes, and mortgages payable with maturity of less than 1 year.

<sup>6</sup> Included in "Other liabilities." <sup>7</sup> With maturity of 1 year or more.

<sup>8</sup> For 1965-67, reduced by cost of treasury stock.

Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income, Corporation Income Tax Returns*.

## No. 714. NONFINANCIAL CORPORATIONS—ASSETS AND LIABILITIES: 1945 TO 1969

[In billions of dollars. As of December 31. Covers all U.S. corporations excluding banks, savings and loan associations, and insurance and investment companies. 1945-1966 based on Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income*, covering virtually all corporations in United States; 1967-1969 estimated (subject to revision), based on data compiled from many different sources, including data on corporations registered with SEC]

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
<b>Current assets</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>161.5</b>	<b>224.0</b>	<b>289.0</b>	<b>410.2</b>	<b>442.6</b>	<b>463.1</b>	<b>506.3</b>	<b>547.9</b>
Cash on hand and in banks <sup>1</sup>	21.7	28.1	34.6	37.2	49.9	49.3	51.4	55.1	52.1
U.S. Government securities <sup>2</sup>	21.1	19.7	23.5	20.1	17.0	15.4	12.2	13.7	12.2
Receivables from U.S. Government <sup>3</sup>	2.7	1.1	2.3	3.1	3.9	4.5	5.1	5.1	4.8
Other notes and accounts receivable	23.2	55.7	86.6	126.1	190.2	205.2	214.6	235.6	259.4
Inventories	26.3	55.1	72.8	91.8	126.9	143.1	152.3	164.6	183.4
Other current assets <sup>4</sup>	2.4	1.7	4.2	10.6	22.3	25.1	27.6	32.2	36.1
<b>Current liabilities</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>79.8</b>	<b>121.0</b>	<b>160.4</b>	<b>229.6</b>	<b>254.4</b>	<b>264.3</b>	<b>293.9</b>	<b>333.8</b>
Advances and prepayments, U.S. Govt. <sup>3</sup>	.9	.4	2.3	1.8	3.1	4.4	5.8	6.4	7.3
Other notes and accounts payable	24.8	47.9	73.8	105.0	160.4	179.0	186.4	205.2	233.0
Federal income tax liabilities	10.4	16.7	19.3	13.5	19.1	18.3	14.6	16.8	17.0
Other current liabilities	9.7	14.9	25.7	40.1	46.9	52.8	57.4	65.4	76.4
<b>Net working capital</b>	<b>51.6</b>	<b>81.6</b>	<b>103.0</b>	<b>128.6</b>	<b>180.7</b>	<b>188.2</b>	<b>198.8</b>	<b>212.4</b>	<b>214.2</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes time certificates of deposits. <sup>2</sup> Includes Federal agency issues.

<sup>3</sup> Receivables from, and payables to, U.S. Government exclude amounts offsetting each other on corporation's books or amounts arising from subcontracting not directly due from or to U.S. Government. Wherever possible, adjustments have been made to include U.S. Government advances offsetting inventories on corporation's books.

<sup>4</sup> Includes marketable investments (other than Government securities and time certificates of deposit) as well as sundry current assets.

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission; Statistical Series, *Net Working Capital of U.S. Corporations*. Data published quarterly.

**No. 715. NONFINANCIAL CORPORATIONS—GROSS PRODUCT AND UNIT COSTS: 1950 TO 1969**

[In billions of dollars, except current dollar cost per unit. Excludes gross product originating in the rest of the world]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
<b>Gross product originating</b>	<b>151.7</b>	<b>216.3</b>	<b>273.1</b>	<b>377.6</b>	<b>413.0</b>	<b>430.6</b>	<b>471.4</b>	<b>506.9</b>
Capital consumption allowances	8.6	17.1	24.3	35.4	38.4	41.4	44.6	47.7
Indirect business taxes plus transfers less subsidies	14.0	19.2	26.4	35.7	36.8	39.1	43.0	47.0
Income originating in nonfinancial corporations	129.0	180.1	222.3	306.5	337.8	350.1	383.8	412.1
Compensation of employees	94.6	138.2	179.0	236.3	261.0	275.8	300.6	328.8
Net interest	.9	1.6	3.0	6.0	7.3	9.1	10.9	12.0
Profits and inventory valuation adjustment	33.5	40.3	40.3	64.1	69.4	65.2	72.4	71.3
Profits before tax	33.5	42.0	40.1	65.8	71.2	66.3	75.6	76.8
Profits tax liability	16.7	19.8	19.5	27.6	30.1	28.2	35.6	38.7
Profits after tax	21.7	22.2	20.6	38.2	41.2	38.1	40.0	40.1
Inventory valuation adjustment	-5.0	-1.7	.2	-1.7	-1.8	-1.1	-3.2	-5.6
<b>Gross product originating, 1958 dollars</b>	<b>186.4</b>	<b>237.2</b>	<b>267.1</b>	<b>357.8</b>	<b>385.0</b>	<b>390.5</b>	<b>415.9</b>	<b>431.6</b>
<b>Current dollar cost per unit of 1958 dollar gross product originating<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>0.814</b>	<b>0.912</b>	<b>1.022</b>	<b>1.055</b>	<b>1.073</b>	<b>1.103</b>	<b>1.133</b>	<b>1.174</b>
Capital consumption allowances	.046	.072	.091	.099	.100	.106	.107	.111
Indirect business taxes plus transfer payments less subsidies	.075	.081	.099	.100	.096	.100	.103	.109
Compensation of employees	.507	.582	.670	.660	.678	.706	.723	.762
Net interest	.005	.007	.011	.017	.019	.023	.026	.028
Profits tax liability	.090	.084	.073	.077	.078	.072	.086	.085
Profits after tax <sup>2</sup>	.090	.086	.078	.102	.102	.095	.088	.080

<sup>1</sup> Equal to the deflator for gross product of nonfinancial corporations, with the decimal point shifted two places to the left. <sup>2</sup> Plus inventory valuation adjustment.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*.

**No. 716. ACTIVE CORPORATIONS—INCOME TAX RETURNS: 1950 TO 1967**

[Number of returns in thousands; money figures in billions of dollars. See headnote and footnotes, table 583. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series V 113, and, for related but not comparable data, series V 86-97]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967
<b>Number of active corporation returns</b>	<b>629.3</b>	<b>807.3</b>	<b>1,140.6</b>	<b>1,373.5</b>	<b>1,424.0</b>	<b>1,468.7</b>	<b>1,534.4</b>
With assets at end of year	570.0	747.0	1,005.4	1,333.9	1,380.2	1,425.1	1,488.1
Under \$100,000	338.5	431.1	639.5	784.0	802.4	820.8	860.2
\$100,000-\$999,999	190.3	260.1	389.3	468.2	490.7	514.9	535.4
\$1,000,000-\$9,999,999	35.6	47.6	56.3	69.6	73.4	75.0	77.3
\$10,000,000-\$24,999,999							
\$25,000,000-\$49,999,999	4.2	4.7	5.8	7.1	7.4	7.8	8.2
\$50,000,000-\$99,999,999	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7
\$100,000,000 and over	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.2
With no assets at end of year	59.4	60.3	45.1	39.6	43.8	43.6	46.3
<b>Total receipts</b>	<b>458.1</b>	<b>642.2</b>	<b>849.1</b>	<b>1,086.7</b>	<b>1,194.6</b>	<b>1,306.3</b>	<b>1,374.6</b>
Business receipts	439.9	612.7	802.8	1,018.9	1,120.4	1,224.4	1,285.0
Other taxable receipts	17.9	29.0	45.3	66.3	72.5	80.0	87.4
Tax-exempt interest, govt obligations	.4	.6	1.0	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.2
<b>Total deductions</b>	<b>415.3</b>	<b>594.3</b>	<b>804.6</b>	<b>1,023.7</b>	<b>1,119.9</b>	<b>1,225.2</b>	<b>1,295.3</b>
Cost of sales and operations	321.3	448.6	577.0	722.5	793.0	866.4	908.6
Interest paid	3.2	7.1	14.6	23.2	26.4	31.3	35.4
Taxes paid <sup>1</sup>	9.0	14.2	21.1	29.8	31.7	35.3	37.1
Depreciation and amortization	7.9	16.0	23.4	32.0	34.4	37.7	41.1
Depletion	1.7	2.8	3.5	4.5	4.8	5.1	5.5
Other deductions	72.2	105.7	164.9	211.7	229.6	249.4	267.7
Total receipts minus total deductions	42.8	47.9	44.5	63.1	74.7	81.1	79.3
Net income less deficit <sup>2</sup>	42.6	47.5	43.5	61.6	73.9	80.5	78.2
Total income and profit taxes <sup>3</sup>	17.3	21.7	21.9	26.5	29.9	32.4	31.2
Investment credit <sup>4</sup>	(X)	(X)	(X)	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1
Foreign tax credit	(NA)	1.0	1.2	2.3	2.6	2.9	3.2
Net income less deficit after tax	25.3	25.7	21.6	35.0	43.9	48.1	47.0

NA. Not available. X. Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes (a) Federal income and profits taxes; (b) estate, inheritance, legacy, succession, and gift taxes; (c) income and profits taxes paid to a foreign country or U.S. possession if any portion was claimed as a tax credit; (d) taxes assessed against certain local benefits; (e) Federal taxes on tax-free covenant bonds; and (f) unidentifiable amounts of taxes reported in "Cost of sales and operations," beginning 1955.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes wholly exempt interest; beginning 1964, includes constructive taxable income from related foreign corporations.

<sup>3</sup> Beginning 1964, data are after adjustments for investment credit. For 1967, includes tax surcharge.

Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income, Corporation Income Tax Returns*.

# Corporations—Business Expenditures

475

## No. 717. ACTIVE CORPORATIONS—INCOME TAX RETURNS, BY ASSET SIZE AND INDUSTRY: 1967

[Money figures in millions of dollars. See headnote and footnotes, table 583. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series V 98-127]

ITEM	Total	ASSET SIZE-CLASS							
		Under \$100 thousand	\$100-\$999.9 thousand	\$1-\$9.9 million	\$10-\$24.9 million	\$25-\$49.9 million	\$50-\$99.9 million	\$100-\$249.9 million	\$250 million and over
<b>All industrial divisions:</b>									
Number of returns	1,534,360	908,458	535,439	77,328	8,155	3,159	1,664	1,199	958
Total assets or liabilities	2,010,443	30,657	157,799	215,798	125,997	109,598	115,830	184,450	1,070,314
Total receipts	1,374,599	86,982	292,217	245,421	73,107	58,438	58,487	98,575	461,371
Net income less deficit <sup>2</sup>	78,182	1,339	8,039	9,637	3,780	3,462	3,762	6,784	41,378
Income tax <sup>3</sup>	31,226	586	2,653	4,415	1,708	1,446	1,553	2,879	16,186
<b>Agriculture, forestry, fisheries:</b>									
Number of returns	32,448	17,648	13,498	1,263	29	6	3	-	1
Total assets or liabilities	8,411	724	3,914	2,543	406	194	230	-	399
Total receipts	9,296	1,324	4,390	2,431	318	112	149	-	572
<b>Mining:</b>									
Number of returns	14,441	7,914	5,187	1,134	103	49	25	17	12
Total assets or liabilities	18,176	244	1,658	3,127	1,555	1,718	1,725	2,445	5,675
Total receipts	18,680	558	1,764	2,358	979	1,055	897	1,486	4,582
<b>Construction:</b>									
Number of returns	123,180	77,898	40,524	4,537	151	36	18	16	2
Total assets or liabilities	32,538	2,549	11,782	11,023	2,174	1,163	1,111	2,155	581
Total receipts	68,022	9,376	28,777	20,528	3,074	1,911	1,198	2,725	433
<b>Manufacturing:</b>									
Number of returns	197,023	92,288	83,092	18,803	1,407	570	350	270	243
Total assets or liabilities	448,026	3,474	27,342	49,803	21,747	19,943	24,768	41,089	250,860
Total receipts	590,822	16,448	62,020	94,724	32,310	26,703	32,572	51,637	274,409
<b>Transportation, communication, electric, gas, sanitary service:</b>									
Number of returns	66,045	42,301	20,060	2,942	291	120	90	95	146
Total assets or liabilities	221,144	1,344	5,804	7,607	4,494	4,161	6,372	15,574	175,787
Total receipts	102,398	3,667	8,163	8,111	3,808	2,492	3,200	6,818	66,139
<b>Wholesale and retail trade:</b>									
Number of returns	465,841	270,929	179,307	14,726	536	184	72	58	29
Total assets or liabilities	144,129	10,164	50,616	32,656	7,908	6,295	4,816	8,844	22,826
Total receipts	410,370	39,348	160,682	95,893	21,920	16,584	11,566	21,836	42,549
<b>Finance, insurance, real estate:</b> <sup>4</sup>									
Number of returns	369,115	217,290	142,555	29,360	5,444	2,133	1,080	727	517
Total assets or liabilities	1,097,348	7,759	42,715	98,827	84,707	74,038	74,783	111,044	602,566
Total receipts	131,983	4,448	9,383	12,210	7,980	7,212	7,892	12,116	70,743
<b>Services:</b>									
Number of returns	220,561	166,025	49,799	4,431	193	61	28	16	8
Total assets or liabilities	39,984	4,219	13,627	10,052	2,966	2,087	2,014	2,399	2,621
Total receipts	47,441	11,593	16,809	9,039	2,715	2,368	1,024	1,956	1,944

<sup>1</sup> Includes data not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes wholly tax-exempt interest but includes constructive taxable income from related foreign corporations.

<sup>3</sup> After adjustments for investment credit. <sup>4</sup> Includes lessors of real property.

Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income, 1967, Corporation Income Tax Returns*.

## No. 718. AVERAGE ANNUAL CHANGE IN STOCK OF FIXED CAPITAL PER EMPLOYED PERSON IN THE PRIVATE ECONOMY: 1947 TO 1968

[In percent. Refers to constant (1958) dollar private purchases of plant and equipment with an allowance for retirement. Covers all business capital but excludes religious, educational, hospital, and other institutional construction]

ITEM	1947-68	1947-57	1957-68
Total	2.6	2.8	2.2
Plant	1.8	1.1	1.9
Equipment	3.5	5.0	2.6

Source: Dept. of Labor and Dept. of Commerce; unpublished data.

## Business Enterprise

## No. 719. CORPORATIONS, BY ASSET SIZE: 1950 TO 1967

[Assets in millions of dollars. Active corporations filing income tax returns with assets at end of year]

ASSET SIZE-CLASS	NUMBER OF ACTIVE CORPORATIONS				TOTAL ASSETS			
	1950	1955	1960	1967	1950	1955	1960	1967
Total.....	629,314	807,303	1,140,574	1,534,360	598,369	888,621	1,206,662	2,010,443
Under \$100,000 .....	397,852	491,415	684,614	906,458	12,399	15,761	22,810	30,657
\$100,000-\$999,999.....	190,331	280,134	389,307	535,439	55,389	75,864	111,217	157,799
\$1,000,000-\$9,999,999.....	35,630	47,647	56,263	77,328	100,223	135,556	158,763	215,798
\$10,000,000-\$24,999,999.....	4,217	{ 4,663	5,803	8,155	84,676	{ 71,795	89,390	125,997
\$25,000,000-\$49,999,999.....		1,583	2,109	3,159		54,678	72,960	109,598
\$50,000,000-\$99,999,999.....	596	834	1,145	1,664	41,555	57,696	79,745	115,830
\$100,000,000-\$249,999,999.....		607	766	1,199		91,919	119,481	184,450
\$250,000,000-\$999,999,999.....	638	{ 420	567	958	304,127	{ 385,353	552,297	1,070,314
1,000,000,000 and over.....								
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$100,000 .....	63.2	60.9	60.0	59.1	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.5
\$100,000-\$999,999.....	30.2	32.2	34.1	34.9	9.3	8.5	9.2	7.8
\$1,000,000-\$9,999,999.....	5.7	5.9	4.9	5.0	16.7	15.3	13.2	10.7
\$10,000,000-\$24,999,999.....	0.7	{ 0.6	0.5	0.5	14.2	{ 8.1	7.4	6.3
\$25,000,000-\$49,999,999.....		{ 0.1	0.2	0.2		6.2	6.0	5.4
\$50,000,000-\$99,999,999.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	6.9	6.5	6.6	5.8
\$100,000,000-\$249,999,999.....		0.1	0.1	0.1		10.3	9.9	9.2
\$250,000,000-\$999,999,999.....	0.1	{ 0.1	(Z)	0.1	50.8	{ 43.4	45.8	53.2
\$1,000,000,000 and over.....								

Z Less than 0.05 percent. \* Includes returns of corporations not reporting balance sheet information.

Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income, Corporation Income Tax Returns*.

## No. 720. SHARE OF ASSETS HELD BY THE LARGEST MANUFACTURING CORPORATIONS: 1948 TO 1968

[In percent. Corporations ranked on value of assets in each year. Excludes newspapers]

CORPORATION RANK GROUP	1948	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968
100 largest.....	40.3	39.8	44.3	46.4	46.5	48.1	49.3
200 largest.....	48.3	47.7	53.1	56.3	56.7	59.3	60.9

Source: Federal Trade Commission; *Economic Report on Corporate Mergers, 1969*.

## No. 721. CONCENTRATION OF CORPORATE MANUFACTURING ASSETS AND PROFITS: 1960 AND 1970

[Money figures in millions of dollars. As of January-March]

ASSET SIZE (mil. dol.)	1960				1970					
	Corporations, number	Assets		Net profit		Corporations, number	Assets		Net profit	
		Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent		Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Total.....	155,970	251,314	100	4,220	100	120,710	554,046	100	6,894	100
Under 10.....	2154,000	46,609	19	497	12	1200,000	69,375	13	612	9
10-25.....	992	15,680	6	264	6	1,292	20,001	4	175	3
25-50.....	389	13,622	5	214	5	533	19,134	3	195	3
50-100.....	268	19,046	8	301	7	366	26,012	5	273	4
100-250.....	179	28,731	11	477	11	289	45,055	8	557	8
250-1,000.....	114	58,616	23	870	21	218	106,706	19	1,437	21
1,000 and over..	28	69,011	27	1,598	38	102	267,733	48	3,645	53

\* Estimate. \*\* Data derived from Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income, 1960*.Source: Federal Trade Commission and Securities and Exchange Commission; *Quarterly Financial Report for Manufacturing Corporations*.

**No. 722. LARGEST INDUSTRIAL CORPORATIONS AND RETAILING COMPANIES—ASSETS, EMPLOYEES, INCOME, AND CAPITAL, BY RANK OF SALES: 1965 AND 1969**

[Money figures in millions of dollars, employees in thousands, except as indicated. See headnote, table 729]

SALES GROUP	1965				1969			
	Assets <sup>1</sup>	Employees <sup>2</sup>	Net income <sup>3</sup>	Invested capital <sup>4</sup>	Assets <sup>1</sup>	Employees <sup>2</sup>	Net income <sup>3</sup>	Invested capital <sup>4</sup>
<b>INDUSTRIAL CORPORATIONS</b>								
500 largest.....	251,676	11,279	20,011	154,033	401,593	14,814	24,680	214,757
Lowest hundred.....	10,066	569	747	5,895	14,649	692	982	7,782
Second hundred.....	13,873	789	995	8,339	20,955	1,040	1,252	11,070
Third hundred.....	22,497	1,178	1,558	13,727	35,586	1,452	1,946	19,295
Fourth hundred.....	36,252	1,809	2,656	21,614	69,673	2,736	4,224	36,039
Highest hundred.....	168,989	6,934	14,055	104,458	200,780	8,894	16,275	140,571
Percent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest hundred.....	4.0	5.0	3.7	3.8	3.6	4.7	4.0	3.6
Second hundred.....	5.5	7.0	5.0	5.4	5.2	7.0	5.1	5.2
Third hundred.....	8.9	10.4	7.8	8.9	8.9	9.8	7.9	9.0
Fourth hundred.....	14.4	16.0	13.3	14.0	17.3	18.4	17.1	16.8
Highest hundred.....	67.1	61.5	70.2	67.8	64.9	60.0	65.9	65.5
<b>RETAILING COMPANIES</b>								
50 largest.....	19,290	1,609	1,196	9,912	29,620	2,119	1,548	13,577
Lowest ten.....	1,546	120	72	673	1,540	151	82	819
Second ten.....	1,253	103	68	606	1,997	190	90	807
Third ten.....	2,270	180	119	1,071	4,130	270	181	1,663
Fourth ten.....	3,469	286	214	1,741	4,817	338	208	1,985
Highest ten.....	10,751	920	723	5,823	17,136	1,170	987	8,303
Percent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest ten.....	8.0	7.5	6.0	6.8	5.2	7.1	5.3	6.0
Second ten.....	6.5	6.4	5.7	6.1	6.7	8.9	5.8	5.9
Third ten.....	11.8	11.2	9.9	10.8	13.9	12.7	11.7	12.2
Fourth ten.....	18.0	17.7	17.9	17.6	16.3	15.9	13.5	14.6
Highest ten.....	55.7	57.2	60.5	58.7	57.9	55.2	63.7	61.2

<sup>1</sup> Total assets employed in business at end of fiscal year, less depreciation and depletion.

<sup>2</sup> As of year end, or yearly average.

<sup>3</sup> After taxes, special charges, and credits.

<sup>4</sup> Capital stock, surplus, and retained earnings (i.e., net worth) at end of fiscal year.

Source: Fortune, New York, N.Y.; adapted from *The Fortune Directory*. (Copyright, 1970, by Time Inc.)

**No. 723. LARGEST INDUSTRIAL CORPORATIONS—SELECTED FINANCIAL ITEMS, BY INDUSTRY: 1969**

[Figures are medians for 500 largest corporations based on sales in 1969. See headnote, table 729. For public definition of median, see preface]

INDUSTRY	Assets per employee	Sales per employee	Sales per dollar of invested capital	Return on invested capital	Return on sales	CHANGE FROM 1968 IN—	
						Sales	Profit
	\$1,000 21,545	\$1,000 27,986	Dollars 2.41	Percent 11.3	Percent 4.6	Percent 10.8	Percent 7.0
Total.....	98,403	82,555	1.46	10.5	8.3	7.9	1.5
Petroleum refining.....	90,465	54,835	1.18	12.1	11.9	11.5	-10.7
Mining (excl. mineral services).....	62,388	34,033	1.53	13.2	7.6	21.8	6.0
Tobacco.....	33,772	32,045	1.60	9.2	4.7	13.6	4.1
Metal manufacturing.....	31,417	31,165	1.90	9.9	5.7	7.6	6.7
Chemicals.....	31,250	31,615	1.84	10.5	5.1	14.4	17.6
Paper and wood products.....	24,372	30,841	2.25	11.4	5.7	10.4	-3.1
Publishing and printing.....	24,270	33,445	2.63	15.5	7.5	10.5	1.9
Soaps, cosmetics.....	23,810	26,268	1.78	9.4	5.5	12.9	7.5
Glass, cement, gypsum, concrete.....	23,755	27,993	1.73	19.1	9.2	11.5	10.9
Pharmaceuticals.....	23,325	46,362	3.91	11.2	2.7	8.8	9.3
Food and beverages.....	17,466	25,539	3.48	11.1	4.2	10.9	11.1
Farm and industrial machinery.....	16,695	22,689	2.75	11.5	4.7	13.1	8.8
Motor vehicles and parts.....	15,649	18,696	2.10	13.7	6.8	12.5	13.8
Rubber.....	15,028	20,105	2.64	11.5	6.3	13.8	17.2
Shipbuilding, railroad equipment, mobile homes.....	14,609	20,195	2.66	7.9	3.2	10.2	-1.9
Metal products.....	14,030	24,031	3.54	10.5	3.5	1.6	-4.0
Measuring, scientific, and photo equip.....	10,204	15,799	3.30	11.9	3.6	20.8	12.8
Office machinery (includes computers).....							
Appliances, electronics.....							
Textiles.....							
Aircraft and parts.....							
Apparel.....							

Source: Fortune, New York, N.Y.; *The Fortune Directory*. (Copyright, 1970, by Time Inc.)

No. 724. GROSS PRIVATE DOMESTIC INVESTMENT AND ITS COMPONENTS: 1950 TO 1969

[In billions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Consists of net acquisitions of fixed capital goods by private business and nonprofit institutions including commissions arising in sale and purchase of new and existing fixed assets, principally real estate, and value of change in volume of inventories held by business. Covers all private dwellings, including those acquired by persons for their own occupancy.]

CLASS	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969 (proj.)
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>67.4</b>	<b>74.8</b>	<b>94.0</b>	<b>108.1</b>	<b>121.4</b>	<b>116.0</b>	<b>126.3</b>	<b>139.4</b>
Nonfarm nonresidential structures and equipment <sup>1</sup>	24.2	34.8	45.2	56.8	66.4	76.2	78.1	83.2	94.1
Equipment <sup>2</sup>	15.7	21.2	27.7	36.3	41.6	48.4	50.9	54.6	61.4
Structures	8.5	13.6	17.4	20.5	24.9	27.8	27.2	28.6	32.7
Farm nonresidential structures and equipment <sup>3</sup>	3.7	3.3	3.3	4.3	4.9	5.4	5.6	5.6	5.1
Residential structures	19.4	23.3	22.8	27.1	27.2	25.0	25.0	30.2	32.2
Nonfarm	18.6	22.7	22.2	26.6	26.7	24.5	24.4	29.6	31.7
Farm	.8	.6	.6	.5	.5	.5	.6	.5	.5
Net change in business inventories <sup>4</sup>	6.8	6.0	3.6	5.8	9.6	14.8	7.4	7.3	8.0
Nonfarm	6.0	5.5	3.3	6.4	8.6	15.0	6.8	7.4	7.8
Farm	.8	.5	.2	-.6	1.0	-.2	.6	-.1	.2

<sup>1</sup> Items for nonfarm producers' structures and equipment are not comparable with those shown in table 726 principally because the latter exclude investment by real estate industry, nonprofit organizations, and professional persons.

<sup>2</sup> Total producers' durable equipment less farmers' purchases of equipment, including business motor vehicles.

<sup>3</sup> Farm nonresidential structures plus farmers' purchases of equipment, including business motor vehicles.

See footnote 2. <sup>4</sup> After inventory valuation adjustment.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, and unpublished data.

No. 725. USES AND SOURCES OF FUNDS, NONFARM NONFINANCIAL CORPORATE BUSINESS: 1950 TO 1969

[In billions of dollars. Minus sign (-) indicates a reduction in assets or liabilities]

USE OR SOURCE	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
<b>Uses, total</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>50.1</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>64.9</b>	<b>85.8</b>	<b>92.5</b>	<b>85.9</b>	<b>103.5</b>	<b>113.4</b>
<b>Purchases of physical assets</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>52.1</b>	<b>62.8</b>	<b>77.1</b>	<b>72.5</b>	<b>76.9</b>	<b>86.5</b>
Nonresidential fixed investment	17.8	25.8	34.9	44.1	52.8	61.6	63.8	68.0	77.1
Residential structures	1.5	.8	1.1	2.1	2.0	1.1	2.2	2.3	2.7
Change in business inventories	4.8	4.9	3.0	5.9	7.9	14.4	6.4	6.5	6.7
<b>Increase in financial assets</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>26.9</b>
Liquid assets	4.5	5.5	-3.2	1.2	1.7	1.9	.2	10.1	4.1
Demand deposits and currency	1.5	1.0	-5.5	-2.3	-1.5	.7	-2.2	1.3	2.6
Time deposits	-.1	1.3	3.2	3.9	-.7	4.1	2.2	-8.0	
U.S. Government securities	2.9	4.2	-5.4	-1.5	-1.6	-1.2	-3.1	1.8	-1.1
Open-market paper	(Z)	.1	1.7	1.6	.5	2.0	1.5	4.5	8.3
State and local obligations	.2	.2	-.2	.2	.5	1.0	-.4	.4	2.3
Consumer credit	.8	.7	.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	.9	1.7	.9
Trade credit	11.8	11.4	5.3	8.1	15.1	11.3	8.8	14.8	17.7
Other financial assets	.8	1.1	2.2	2.2	5.1	1.0	3.8	.1	4.2
<b>Sources, total</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>54.2</b>	<b>48.1</b>	<b>71.8</b>	<b>93.1</b>	<b>100.6</b>	<b>94.2</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>118.8</b>
<b>Internal sources</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>50.5</b>	<b>56.6</b>	<b>61.2</b>	<b>61.2</b>	<b>63.1</b>	<b>63.0</b>
Undistributed profits	14.3	13.9	10.0	18.3	23.1	24.7	21.2	22.0	21.3
Corporate inventory valuation adjustment	-5.0	-1.7	-.2	-.5	-1.7	-1.8	-1.1	-3.2	-5.6
Capital consumption allowances	8.6	17.0	24.2	32.8	35.2	38.2	41.2	44.3	47.4
<b>External sources</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>47.3</b>	<b>55.8</b>
Stocks	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.4	(Z)	1.2	2.3	-.8	2.6
Bonds	1.6	2.8	3.5	4.0	5.4	10.2	14.7	12.9	12.7
Mortgages	.9	1.8	2.5	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.5	5.8	4.3
Bank loans, not elsewhere classified	3.4	4.0	1.9	3.8	10.6	7.9	6.4	9.6	8.5
Other loans	1	(Z)	1.9	9	6	1.4	1.4	3.6	9.1
Trade debt	8.2	7.9	-.6	3.6	9.1	7.8	2.6	5.7	9.9
Profits tax liability	7.5	4.1	-2.2	.5	2.2	.2	-4.1	3.7	1.5
Other liabilities	.8	2.5	4.0	3.5	4.6	6.5	5.2	6.9	7.1
<b>Discrepancy (uses less sources)</b>	<b>(Z)</b>	<b>-4.2</b>	<b>-4.3</b>	<b>-6.9</b>	<b>-7.2</b>	<b>-8.0</b>	<b>-8.2</b>	<b>-6.9</b>	<b>-5.4</b>

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$50 million.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*. Data from Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

**No. 726. BUSINESS EXPENDITURES FOR NEW PLANT AND EQUIPMENT: 1950 TO 1970**  
 [In billions of dollars. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Excludes expenditures of agricultural business, professions, institutions, and real estate firms, and outlays charged to current account]

INDUSTRY GROUP	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970 <sup>1</sup>
All industries.....	20.21	29.53	36.75	54.42	63.51	65.47	67.76	75.56	81.45
Manufacturing industries.....	7.39	11.89	15.09	23.44	28.20	28.51	28.37	31.68	32.85
Durable goods industries.....	2.94	5.41	7.23	11.50	14.06	14.06	14.12	15.98	16.44
Primary metal.....	.72	1.02	1.82	2.54	2.97	3.24	3.36	3.23	3.35
Electrical machinery and equipment.....	.25	.54	.90	1.12	1.62	1.70	1.78	2.03	2.35
Machinery, except electrical.....	.41	.80	1.25	2.31	2.87	2.94	2.84	3.44	3.69
Transportation equipment.....	.57	1.26	1.25	2.54	2.95	2.72	2.48	2.76	2.37
Motor vehicles.....	.49	.97	.79	1.89	1.80	1.54	1.36	1.65	1.44
Stone, clay, and glass.....	.30	.64	.75	.92	1.16	.96	.86	1.07	1.05
Other durables.....	.70	1.16	1.26	2.07	2.48	2.50	2.82	3.44	3.64
Nondurable goods industries.....	4.45	6.48	7.85	11.04	14.14	14.45	14.25	15.72	16.42
Food and beverages.....	.78	.90	1.34	1.83	2.10	2.08	2.21	2.59	2.93
Paper.....	.33	.51	.77	1.22	1.43	1.58	1.32	1.58	1.68
Chemical.....	.77	1.02	1.55	2.73	3.26	3.06	2.83	3.10	3.35
Petroleum.....	1.63	3.08	2.89	4.03	4.70	5.08	5.25	5.63	5.68
Rubber.....	.14	.20	.31	.56	.64	.67	.98	1.09	.98
Other nondurables.....	.80	.77	.99	1.58	2.00	1.99	1.66	1.73	1.80
Nonmanufacturing industries.....	12.82	17.64	21.66	30.98	35.32	36.96	39.40	43.88	48.60
Mining.....	.84	1.31	1.30	1.46	1.62	1.65	1.63	1.86	1.88
Railroad.....	1.18	1.02	1.16	1.99	2.37	1.86	1.45	1.86	1.99
Air and other transportation.....	1.19	1.56	1.96	2.90	3.38	3.77	4.15	4.19	4.67
Public utilities.....	3.24	4.03	5.24	6.13	7.43	8.74	10.20	11.61	13.58
Electric.....	2.07	2.87	3.62	4.43	5.38	6.75	7.66	8.94	11.03
Communication.....	1.14	2.11	3.24	5.30	6.02	6.34	6.83	8.30	9.57
Commercial and other <sup>2</sup> .....	5.22	7.63	8.75	13.10	14.48	14.50	15.14	16.05	16.90

<sup>1</sup> Estimates based on expected capital expenditures as reported by business in late April and May 1970.

<sup>2</sup> Comprises trade, service, construction, finance and insurance.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, and Securities and Exchange Commission; in *Survey of Current Business*.

### No. 727. NET CHANGE IN BUSINESS INVENTORIES: 1945 TO 1969

[In millions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Measures change in physical inventories, valued at average prices current during year. Difference between change in business inventories as thus measured and change in book value of inventories constitutes inventory valuation adjustment.]

ITEM	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969 (prel.)
Total.....	-1,034	6,789	5,953	3,569	9,620	14,803	7,394	7,308	8,000
Farm.....	-439	789	467	233	973	-158	615	-131	200
Nonfarm.....	-595	6,000	5,486	3,336	8,647	14,961	6,779	7,439	7,800
Corporate.....	-1,027	4,823	4,927	3,031	7,907	14,373	6,437	6,545	(NA)
Noncorporate.....	432	1,177	559	305	740	588	342	894	(NA)
Change in book value.....	75	12,059	7,420	3,163	10,744	17,134	8,192	11,404	(NA)
Corporate.....	-463	9,783	6,663	2,839	9,624	16,157	7,561	9,787	(NA)
Noncorporate.....	538	2,271	757	324	1,120	977	631	1,617	(NA)
Inventory valuation adj.....	-670	-6,059	-1,934	173	-2,097	-2,173	-1,413	-3,965	(NA)
Corporate.....	-564	-4,965	-1,736	192	-1,717	-1,734	-1,124	-3,242	(NA)
Noncorporate.....	-106	-1,094	-198	-19	-330	-339	-289	-723	(NA)
Nonfarm, by industry groups:									
Manufacturing.....	-1,556	2,164	2,626	1,347	3,913	9,000	4,168	3,931	3,900
Change in book value.....	-1,121	5,496	4,008	1,015	4,806	9,901	4,662	5,678	7,400
Inventory valuation adj.....	-435	-3,332	-1,382	332	-893	-901	-494	-1,747	-3,500
Wholesale trade.....	560	1,356	1,115	173	1,101	2,369	1,241	644	1,200
Change in book value.....	665	2,458	1,195	312	1,615	2,749	1,437	1,346	2,100
Inventory valuation adj.....	-105	-1,102	-80	-139	-514	-380	-196	-702	-900
Retail trade.....	272	2,131	2,092	1,381	2,669	2,955	376	2,132	1,800
Change in book value.....	358	3,351	2,294	1,524	3,254	3,604	951	3,301	3,200
Inventory valuation adj.....	-86	-1,220	-202	-143	-585	-649	-575	-1,169	-1,400
All other.....	129	349	-347	435	964	637	994	732	900
Change in book value.....	173	754	-77	312	1,069	880	1,142	1,079	1,400
Inventory valuation adj.....	-44	-405	-270	123	-105	-243	-148	-347	-600

NA Not available.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1921-1965* and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1968 and 1970.

## No. 728. MANUFACTURING AND TRADE—SALES AND INVENTORIES: 1950 TO 1969

(Money figures in billions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii)

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
<b>SALES</b>								
Total.....	463	620	729	963	1,046	1,068	1,163	1,244
Manufacturing.....	224	318	370	492	539	549	604	655
Durable goods.....	106	169	190	267	296	300	331	364
Nondurable goods.....	117	149	180	225	243	249	273	292
Retail trade.....	147	184	220	284	304	314	339	352
Durable goods.....	54	67	71	94	98	100	110	113
Nondurable goods.....	93	117	149	190	206	214	229	239
Merchant wholesalers.....	92	119	140	187	204	205	220	237
Durable goods.....	38	51	59	83	91	90	100	110
Nondurable goods.....	55	67	81	104	113	115	120	127
<b>INVENTORIES (book value)<sup>1</sup></b>								
Total.....	60	80	95	121	137	144	154	166
Manufacturing.....	31	45	54	68	78	83	89	96
Durable goods.....	16	26	32	42	50	54	57	64
Nondurable goods.....	16	19	21	26	28	29	31	32
Retail trade.....	19	23	27	35	38	39	43	46
Durable goods.....	8	11	12	15	17	17	19	21
Nondurable goods.....	11	12	15	19	21	22	23	25
Merchant wholesalers.....	9	12	14	18	21	22	23	24
Durable goods.....	5	6	8	11	12	13	13	15
Nondurable goods.....	5	5	6	8	9	9	9	10
<b>INVENTORY-SALES RATIO<sup>2</sup></b>								
Total.....	1.36	1.47	1.56	1.45	1.48	1.58	1.53	1.54
Manufacturing.....	1.48	1.62	1.76	1.60	1.62	1.77	1.70	1.69
Durable goods.....	1.55	1.75	2.07	1.81	1.85	2.08	2.01	2.00
Nondurable goods.....	1.41	1.47	1.42	1.34	1.34	1.40	1.33	1.31
Retail trade.....	1.38	1.43	1.45	1.40	1.44	1.47	1.44	1.50
Durable goods.....	1.52	1.79	2.02	1.86	2.00	2.03	2.00	2.10
Nondurable goods.....	1.29	1.22	1.18	1.17	1.18	1.21	1.18	1.21
Merchant wholesalers.....	1.07	1.13	1.22	1.14	1.14	1.21	1.20	1.19
Durable goods.....	1.29	1.36	1.69	1.49	1.49	1.61	1.54	1.53
Nondurable goods.....	0.91	0.95	0.89	0.87	0.85	0.90	0.91	0.89

<sup>1</sup> Seasonally adjusted, end-of-year data.<sup>2</sup> Average inventories to average monthly sales. Average inventories based on weighted averages of end-of-month figures.Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Business Statistics, 1967* and *Survey of Current Business*.

## No. 729. LARGEST INDUSTRIAL CORPORATIONS AND RETAILING COMPANIES—SALES, BY GROUP RANK: 1955 TO 1969

[Excludes large privately owned companies that do not publish sales. Includes sales of subsidiaries when they are consolidated. **Industrial corporations:** Includes service and rental revenues, but companies must derive more than 50 percent of revenues from manufacturing or mining for fiscal years ending not later than December 31 of year stated; excludes excise taxes collected by manufacturer. **Retailing companies:** Includes all operating revenues for fiscal years ending not later than March or April following year stated; beginning 1960, excludes wholesalers.]

SALES GROUP	VOLUME OF SALES (mil. dol.)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969
<b>INDUSTRIAL CORPORATIONS</b>										
500 largest.....	161,399	204,724	298,059	405,273	444,719	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest hundred.....	6,292	8,474	12,497	16,389	18,499	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.2
Second hundred.....	8,609	11,699	17,651	23,579	26,435	5.3	5.7	5.9	5.8	5.9
Third hundred.....	13,734	18,524	27,687	37,655	41,174	8.5	9.0	9.3	9.3	9.3
Fourth hundred.....	24,458	32,637	47,237	68,655	78,219	15.2	15.9	15.8	16.9	17.6
Highest hundred.....	108,306	133,390	192,987	258,995	280,391	67.1	65.2	64.7	63.9	63.0
<b>RETAILING COMPANIES</b>										
50 largest.....	25,610	35,702	48,958	61,616	68,041	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest ten.....	1,168	2,221	3,264	3,740	4,053	4.6	6.2	6.7	6.1	6.0
Second ten.....	1,719	2,818	4,505	5,576	6,273	6.7	7.9	9.2	9.1	9.2
Third ten.....	2,704	4,100	6,050	7,699	8,533	10.6	11.5	12.4	12.5	12.5
Fourth ten.....	4,520	6,436	8,961	11,452	12,559	17.6	18.0	18.3	18.6	18.5
Highest ten.....	15,499	20,126	26,177	33,148	36,623	60.5	56.4	53.5	53.8	53.8

Source: Fortune, New York, N.Y.; adapted from *The Fortune Directory*. (Copyright, 1970, by Time Inc.)

## No. 730. CORPORATE PROFITS, TAXES, AND DIVIDENDS: 1950 TO 1969

[In millions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers corporations organized for profit. Represents profits accruing to U.S. residents, without deduction of depletion charges and exclusive of capital gains and losses; intercorporate dividends from profits of domestic corporations are eliminated; net receipts of dividends and branch profits from abroad are added.]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Profits before taxes <sup>1</sup> .....	42,634	48,607	49,712	77,787	84,224	80,337	91,137	93,700
Less: Income tax liability <sup>1</sup> .....	17,770	21,616	23,032	31,326	34,281	32,995	41,316	43,300
Equals: Profits after taxes <sup>1</sup> .....	24,864	26,991	26,680	46,461	49,943	47,342	49,821	50,500
Less: Cash dividends <sup>2</sup> .....	8,838	10,478	13,437	19,808	20,797	21,475	23,130	24,600
Equals: Undistributed profits.....	16,026	16,513	13,243	26,653	29,146	25,867	26,691	25,900
Capital consumption allowances <sup>3</sup> .....	8,800	17,403	24,908	36,406	39,515	42,618	45,891	49,100
Cash flow <sup>4</sup> .....	24,826	33,916	38,151	63,059	68,661	68,485	72,582	75,000

<sup>1</sup> Refers to Federal and State corporate income and excess profits taxes.

<sup>2</sup> Represents amounts disbursed to U.S. residents, measured after elimination of intercorporate dividends. Excludes capital gain dividends paid by investment companies.

<sup>3</sup> Includes depreciation and accidental damages.

<sup>4</sup> Undistributed profits plus capital consumption allowances.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*.

## No. 731. CORPORATE PROFITS, BY INDUSTRY: 1950 TO 1968

[In millions of dollars. 1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 730]

INDUSTRY	BEFORE TAXES					AFTER TAXES				
	1950	1960	1965	1967	1968	1950	1960	1965	1967	1968
All industries.....	42,634	49,712	77,787	80,337	91,137	24,864	26,680	46,461	47,342	49,821
Agric., for., and fisheries.....	175	65	201	109	111	87	12	102	22	5
Mining.....	1,490	983	1,053	718	817	1,115	755	789	537	586
Contract construction.....	574	516	1,477	1,882	2,059	325	224	962	1,176	1,159
Manufacturing.....	24,115	24,126	40,204	39,450	46,093	13,290	12,631	23,022	22,559	24,214
Wholesale and retail trade.....	6,409	4,954	8,830	9,811	11,208	3,743	2,531	5,518	6,094	6,349
Fin., ins., and real estate.....	4,070	8,816	10,025	11,924	13,021	2,597	4,722	5,599	6,339	6,435
Transportation.....	2,001	901	2,218	1,355	1,396	1,107	295	1,369	714	649
Comm. and pub. utilities.....	2,253	6,588	8,953	9,495	10,292	1,290	3,225	4,941	5,152	5,350
Services.....	563	883	1,556	1,986	2,162	326	405	889	1,142	1,096
Rest of the world.....	984	1,880	3,270	3,607	3,978	984	1,880	3,270	3,607	3,978

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1965* and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1969.

## No. 732. PUBLIC UTILITY CORPORATIONS—REVENUES, PROFITS, AND DIVIDENDS: 1945 TO 1969

[In millions of dollars]

PUBLIC UTILITY	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969 (prel.)
Railroad: <sup>1</sup>									
Operating revenue.....	8,902	9,473	10,106	9,514	10,208	10,661	10,377	10,855	18,493
Profits before taxes.....	756	1,385	1,341	648	979	1,094	885	634	449
Profits after taxes.....	450	784	927	445	815	906	819	568	411
Dividends.....	246	312	448	385	468	502	538	517	332
Electric power: <sup>3</sup>									
Operating revenue.....	3,682	5,528	8,380	11,906	15,816	16,959	17,954	19,421	21,075
Profits before taxes.....	905	1,313	2,304	3,163	4,213	4,414	4,547	4,789	4,938
Profits after taxes.....	534	822	1,244	1,793	2,586	2,749	2,908	3,002	3,186
Dividends.....	407	619	942	1,307	1,838	1,938	2,066	2,201	2,299
Telephone: <sup>4</sup>									
Operating revenue.....	1,979	3,342	5,425	8,111	11,320	12,420	13,311	14,430	16,057
Profits before taxes.....	433	580	1,282	2,326	3,185	3,537	3,694	3,951	4,098
Profits after taxes.....	174	331	688	1,155	1,718	1,903	1,997	1,961	2,080
Dividends.....	162	276	496	806	1,153	1,248	1,363	1,428	1,493

<sup>1</sup> Class I line-haul railroads. <sup>2</sup> Data for first 9 months. <sup>3</sup> Class A and B electric utilities.

<sup>4</sup> Revenues and profits for telephone operations of Bell System Consolidated (including the 20 operating subsidiaries and Long Lines and General departments of American Telephone and Telegraph Company) and of 2 affiliated telephone companies. Dividends for the 20 operating subsidiaries and 2 affiliates.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

**No. 733. MANUFACTURING CORPORATIONS—SALES, PROFITS, AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY: 1950 TO 1969**

In billions of dollars. Prior to 1969, excludes newspapers. For explanatory notes concerning compilation of the series and comparability of the data, see Federal Trade Commission and Securities and Exchange Commission combined report, *Quarterly Financial Report for Manufacturing Corporations*.

YEAR	ALL MANUFACTURING CORPORATIONS			DURABLE GOODS INDUSTRIES			NONDURABLE GOODS INDUSTRIES		
	Sales (net)	Profits		Stock- holders' equity <sup>1</sup>	Profits		Stock- holders' equity <sup>1</sup>	Profits	
		Before taxes	After taxes		Before taxes	After taxes		Before taxes	After taxes
1950.....	181.9	23.2	12.9	83.3	86.8	12.9	6.7	39.9	95.1
1955.....	278.4	28.6	15.1	120.1	142.1	16.5	8.1	58.8	136.3
1960.....	345.7	27.5	15.2	165.4	173.9	14.0	7.0	82.3	171.8
1962.....	389.9	31.9	17.7	181.4	195.5	16.7	8.6	89.1	194.4
1963.....	412.7	34.9	19.5	189.7	209.0	18.5	9.5	98.3	203.6
1964.....	443.1	39.6	23.2	199.8	226.3	21.2	11.6	98.5	216.8
1965.....	492.2	46.5	27.5	211.7	257.0	26.2	14.5	105.4	235.2
1966.....	554.2	51.8	30.9	230.3	291.7	29.2	16.4	115.2	262.4
1967.....	575.4	47.8	29.0	247.6	306.0	25.7	14.6	125.0	274.8
1968.....	631.9	55.4	32.1	265.9	335.5	30.6	16.5	135.6	296.4
1969.....	694.6	58.1	33.2	289.9	366.5	31.5	16.9	147.6	328.1

<sup>1</sup> Annual data are average equity for the year (using four end-of-quarter figures).

Source: Executive Office of the President, Council of Economic Advisers. In *Economic Report of the President*, January 1970. Data from Federal Trade Commission and Securities and Exchange Commission.

**No. 734. MANUFACTURING CORPORATIONS—RELATION OF PROFITS AFTER TAXES TO STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY AND TO SALES: 1960 TO 1969**

Averages of quarterly figures at annual rates. Excludes newspapers. For explanatory notes concerning compilation, see Federal Trade Commission and Securities and Exchange Commission combined report, *Quarterly Financial Report for Manufacturing Corporations*. Based on sample; see source for discussion of methodology.

INDUSTRY GROUP	RATIOS OF PROFITS TO STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (percent)					PROFITS PER DOLLAR OF SALES (cents)				
	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>4.8</b>
<b>Durable goods<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>4.6</b>
Motor vehicles and equipment.....	13.5	19.5	11.7	15.1	12.6	5.9	7.2	4.9	5.6	4.7
Aircraft and parts.....	7.3	15.2	12.9	14.2	10.6	1.4	3.3	2.7	3.2	3.0
Electrical machinery, equip. and supplies.....	9.5	13.5	12.8	12.5	11.1	3.5	4.8	4.4	4.3	3.9
Machinery, except electrical.....	7.5	14.1	12.9	12.3	12.2	3.9	6.2	5.7	5.5	5.4
Fabricated metal products.....	5.6	13.2	12.7	11.7	11.3	2.4	4.5	4.5	4.1	3.8
Primary iron and steel industries.....	7.2	9.8	7.7	7.6	7.6	5.1	5.7	4.8	4.6	4.4
Primary nonferrous metal industries.....	7.1	11.9	10.0	10.8	12.2	5.4	7.3	6.8	6.2	6.6
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	9.9	10.3	8.2	9.2	9.6	5.9	5.9	4.8	5.2	4.7
Furniture and fixtures.....	6.5	13.4	12.1	12.2	12.6	2.1	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.5
Lumber and wood products, except furniture.....	3.6	10.1	8.6	14.6	13.0	1.7	4.0	3.4	5.3	4.8
Instruments and related products.....	11.6	17.5	18.0	16.6	15.6	5.9	8.6	8.5	8.1	7.8
Misc. manufacturing, including ordnance.....	9.2	10.7	13.1	12.4	11.6	3.5	3.8	4.2	4.0	3.8
<b>Nondurable goods<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.0</b>
Food and kindred products.....	8.7	10.7	10.8	10.0	10.9	2.3	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5
Tobacco manufactures.....	13.4	13.5	14.4	14.4	14.5	5.5	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.2
Textile mill products.....	5.8	10.9	7.6	8.8	7.9	2.5	3.8	2.9	3.1	2.9
Apparel and related products.....	7.7	12.7	12.0	13.0	11.9	1.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.3
Paper and allied products.....	8.5	9.4	9.1	9.7	10.1	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.8
Printing and publishing, except newspapers.....	10.6	14.2	13.0	12.5	12.6	3.6	4.8	4.4	4.1	4.7
Chemicals and allied products.....	12.2	15.2	13.1	13.3	12.8	7.5	7.9	6.9	6.8	6.5
Petroleum refining.....	10.1	11.8	12.5	12.3	11.7	9.9	11.1	11.0	10.7	10.1
Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products.....	9.1	11.7	10.3	12.3	10.3	3.6	4.3	3.9	4.5	3.8
Leather and leather products.....	6.3	11.6	11.9	13.0	9.3	1.6	2.8	3.0	3.3	2.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes industries not shown separately.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Council of Economic Advisers. In *Economic Report of the President*, January 1970. Data from Federal Trade Commission and Securities and Exchange Commission.

**No. 735. MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS—MANUFACTURING AND MINING CONCERN  
ACQUIRED: 1920 TO 1969**

[Total limited to actions reported by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and Standard & Poor's Corporation. Many smaller acquisitions are not reported in these sources. Includes partial acquisitions when they comprise whole divisions of other companies. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series V 30]

PERIOD	Total	Year	Total	LARGE CONCERN ACQUIRED <sup>1</sup>					
				Number			Assets (mil. dol.)		
				Total	Horizontal and vertical mergers	Conglomerate mergers	Total	Horizontal and vertical mergers	Conglomerate mergers
1920-1924	2,235	1960	844	62	19	43	1,708	566	1,142
1925-1929	4,582	1961	954	55	23	32	2,056	805	1,251
1930-1934	1,687	1962	853	72	25	47	2,174	1,051	1,123
1935-1939	577	1963	861	71	22	49	2,956	1,187	1,769
1940-1944	906	1964	854	89	30	50	2,707	972	1,735
1945-1949	1,505	1965	1,008	89	27	62	3,817	769	3,048
1950-1954	1,424	1966	995	99	22	77	4,167	629	3,588
1955-1959	3,365	1967	1,496	167	28	139	9,062	1,594	7,468
1960-1964	4,366	1968	2,407	205	33	172	12,849	1,504	11,345
1965-1969	8,152	1969	2,246	218	27	111	10,636	2,064	2,672

<sup>1</sup> Includes all concerns with assets of \$10 million and over.

<sup>2</sup> Preliminary.

**No. 736. MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS—MANUFACTURING AND MINING CONCERN  
ACQUIRED, BY INDUSTRY GROUP OF ACQUIRING CONCERN: 1948 TO 1969**

[See headnote, table 735]

ITEM	1948-1959, total	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
		5,138	844	954	853	861	854	1,008	995	1,496	2,407
Total											
Mining		331	33	50	32	55	39	47	42	56	64
Manufacturing		4,478	742	780	744	716	712	826	841	1,281	1,948
Food and kindred products		534	61	73	56	67	69	86	69	95	133
Tobacco manufactures		22	2	5	5	6	6	5	9	5	13
Textiles and apparel		296	53	51	59	62	55	76	64	67	132
Lumber and furniture		109	32	15	21	29	12	24	29	40	82
Paper and allied products		216	52	28	23	16	14	27	21	36	44
Printing and publishing		88	26	46	31	31	24	30	23	33	60
Chemicals		451	68	86	108	78	103	89	105	123	153
Petroleum		106	10	10	25	14	19	24	13	10	12
Rubber and plastics products		60	14	18	15	14	13	20	15	29	45
Leather products		41	1	7	9	6	9	6	7	29	27
Stone, clay, and glass products		185	27	24	22	15	15	24	27	35	68
Primary metals		246	29	34	36	35	39	28	33	65	135
Fabricated metal products		370	45	57	32	46	45	63	50	87	143
Machinery, except electrical		678	77	87	73	88	72	87	102	155	259
Electrical machinery		430	113	122	113	109	116	117	145	257	332
Transportation equipment		378	67	47	56	46	56	59	64	103	133
Professional and scientific instr.		168	35	50	42	28	34	36	50	92	133
Miscellaneous manufactures		100	30	20	18	26	11	25	16	22	50
Nonmanufacturing		329	69	124	77	90	103	135	112	179	395

**No. 737. MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS—MANUFACTURING AND MINING CONCERN  
ACQUIRED, BY SIZE OF ASSETS OF ACQUIRING CONCERN: 1948 TO 1969**

[See headnote, table 735]

ASSETS OF ACQUIRING CONCERN (mil. dol.)	1948-1959		1960-1965		1966		1967		1968		1969	
	Firms ac- quired	Per- cent										
Total	5,138	100.0	5,374	100.0	995	100.0	1,496	100.0	2,407	100.0	2,246	100.0
Under 1.0	404	9.6	564	10.5	72	7.2	59	3.9	144	6.0	189	8.4
1.0-4.9	631	12.3	732	13.6	102	10.2	138	12.9	364	15.1	379	16.9
5.0-9.9	636	12.4	688	12.8	107	10.8	137	10.5	250	10.4	221	9.8
10.0-49.9	1,760	34.3	1,661	30.9	318	32.0	480	32.1	816	33.9	683	30.4
50.0 and over	1,617	31.5	1,729	32.2	396	39.8	607	40.6	833	34.6	774	34.5

Source of tables 735-737: Federal Trade Commission; *Report on Corporate Mergers and Acquisitions, 1955* and *Current Trends in Merger Activity, 1969*.

## No. 738. INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL FAILURES—NUMBER AND LIABILITIES: 1946 TO 1969

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Excludes all railroad failures. Excludes real estate and financial companies. Includes voluntary discontinuances with loss to creditors and small concerns forced out of business with insufficient assets to cover all claims. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series V 1-3]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Total concerns in business <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	FAILURES <sup>2</sup>				YEAR	Total concerns in business <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	FAILURES <sup>2</sup>			
		Number	Rate per 10,000 concerns	Current liabilities <sup>3</sup> (\$ mil. dol.)	Average liability			Number	Rate per 10,000 concerns	Current liabilities <sup>3</sup> (\$ mil. dol.)	Average liability
1946-1950	2,493	5,652	21	213	\$44,733	1959	2,708	14,053	52	693	\$49,300
1951-1955	2,635	9,317	35	370	39,322	1960	2,708	15,445	57	939	60,772
1956-1960	2,674	14,177	53	708	49,576	1961	2,641	17,075	64	1,090	63,843
1961-1965	2,565	14,849	57	1,261	86,219	1962	2,589	15,782	61	1,214	76,898
1963						1963	2,644	14,374	56	1,353	94,100
1950	2,687	9,182	34	248	27,000						
1953	2,667	8,882	33	394	44,477	1964	2,524	13,501	53	1,329	98,454
1954	2,632	11,086	42	463	41,731	1965	2,527	13,514	53	1,322	97,800
1955	2,638	10,988	42	449	40,968	1966	2,520	13,061	52	1,386	106,091
1956	2,629	12,688	48	563	44,336	1967	2,519	12,364	49	1,265	102,332
1957	2,652	13,739	52	615	44,784	1968	2,481	9,636	39	941	87,854
1958	2,675	14,964	56	728	48,667	1969	2,444	9,184	37	1,142	124,767

<sup>1</sup> Data represent number of names listed in July issue of *Dun & Bradstreet Reference Book*. See table 740 for class of industries covered.

<sup>2</sup> Includes concerns discontinuing following assignment, voluntary or involuntary petition in bankruptcy, attachment, execution, foreclosure, etc.; voluntary withdrawals from business with known loss to creditors; also enterprises involved in court action, such as receivership and reorganization or arrangement which may or may not lead to discontinuance; and businesses making voluntary compromise with creditors out of court.

<sup>3</sup> Liabilities exclude long-term publicly held obligations; offsetting assets are not taken into account.

Source: Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., New York, N.Y.; *The Failure Record Through 1968*, and unpublished data.

## No. 739. INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL FAILURES—NUMBER AND LIABILITIES, BY STATES: 1968 AND 1969

STATE	NUMBER <sup>1</sup>		CURRENT LIABILITIES <sup>1</sup> (\$1,000)		STATE	NUMBER <sup>1</sup>		CURRENT LIABILITIES <sup>1</sup> (\$1,000)	
	1968	1969	1968	1969		1968	1969	1968	1969
U.S. <sup>2</sup>	9,636	9,154	940,996	1,142,113	S.A.—Con.				
N.E.	561	518	61,599	66,620	Va.	113	113	21,530	9,851
Maine	23	28	4,919	1,648	W. Va.	49	73	3,058	8,279
N.H.	51	50	2,919	4,220	N.C.	56	71	4,905	8,521
Vt.	17	10	970	601	S.C.	68	39	1,545	2,415
Mass.	239	271	20,233	45,001	Ga.	141	208	23,197	13,770
R.I.	147	93	7,655	7,764	Fla.	311	331	36,300	36,318
Conn.	84	66	24,903	7,386	E.S.C.	280	293	28,859	39,183
M.A.	2,409	2,033	264,493	356,707	Ky.	42	49	8,134	3,577
N.Y.	1,529	1,313	171,947	250,948	Tenn.	115	123	9,486	23,024
N.J.	423	343	42,692	53,141	Ala.	97	85	9,239	8,448
Pa.	457	377	49,854	52,618	Miss.	26	36	2,000	4,134
E.N.C.	1,393	1,401	119,356	169,445	W.S.C.	605	648	62,446	130,689
Ohio	455	529	28,231	44,406	Ark.	36	56	5,623	4,038
Ind.	125	119	14,441	13,687	La.	86	111	8,330	28,038
Ill.	338	360	25,501	64,691	Okla.	65	79	10,091	10,215
Mich.	290	251	42,834	38,126	Tex.	418	402	38,402	88,398
Wis.	155	142	8,349	8,535	Mt.	539	280	42,143	24,161
W.N.C.	438	519	41,927	40,624	Mont.	11	21	554	2,712
Minn.	211	277	19,855	21,155	Idaho	13	32	828	1,258
Iowa	38	50	3,455	3,701	Wyo.	9	10	331	763
Mo.	45	52	3,460	4,669	Colo.	91	25	5,781	1,549
N. Dak.	31	21	3,285	1,259	N. Mex.	57	64	4,903	4,209
S. Dak.	13	6	677	1,582	Ariz.	199	91	16,637	8,399
Nebr.	32	52	4,544	4,480	Utah	108	19	4,691	1,712
Kans.	68	61	6,651	3,798	Nev.	51	18	8,418	3,559
S.A.	955	1,068	102,175	100,066	Pac. <sup>2</sup>	2,456	2,394	217,998	214,618
Del.	9	5	641	4,176	Wash.	145	119	9,476	7,196
Md.	190	191	10,215	13,638	Oreg.	239	243	11,653	9,315
D.C.	18	37	784	3,098	Calif.	2,072	2,032	196,869	198,107

<sup>1</sup> See footnotes 2 and 3, table 738. <sup>2</sup> Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., New York, N.Y.; *The Failure Record Through 1968*, and unpublished data.

# Failures—Bankruptcy

485

## No. 740. INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL FAILURES—NUMBER AND LIABILITIES, BY INDUSTRY AND SIZE OF LIABILITY: 1955 TO 1969

[Liabilities in thousands of dollars. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See footnotes 2 and 3, table 738]

INDUSTRY AND SIZE OF LIABILITY	FAILURES					CURRENT LIABILITIES (mil. dol.)				
	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969
Total.....	10,969	15,445	13,514	9,636	9,154	448,380	938,620	1,321,666	940,996	1,142,113
Mining and manufacturing.....	2,202	2,612	2,097	1,513	1,403	156,945	289,635	350,324	291,700	406,450
Under \$100,000.....	1,857	2,012	1,464	994	879	48,470	58,162	48,896	34,619	33,912
\$100,000 and over.....	345	600	633	519	614	108,475	231,473	301,428	257,081	372,538
Wholesale trade.....	1,164	1,473	1,355	981	842	57,682	107,156	144,361	129,325	172,287
Under \$100,000.....	1,044	1,231	1,044	709	560	27,075	35,756	34,628	27,145	21,194
\$100,000 and over.....	120	242	311	272	282	30,607	71,400	109,733	102,180	151,063
Retail trade.....	5,339	7,386	6,250	4,366	4,070	121,619	241,094	287,478	220,223	265,122
Under \$100,000.....	5,158	7,002	5,698	3,894	3,570	86,548	145,565	144,079	111,101	106,171
\$100,000 and over.....	181	384	552	472	500	35,071	95,529	143,399	103,122	158,951
Construction.....	1,404	2,607	2,513	1,670	1,590	88,179	201,369	290,980	212,459	171,717
Under \$100,000.....	1,239	2,171	2,025	1,292	1,226	30,516	61,336	64,991	40,864	41,191
\$100,000 and over.....	165	436	488	378	364	52,663	140,033	225,989	171,595	130,526
Commercial service.....	860	1,367	1,299	1,106	1,159	29,955	99,376	248,523	87,289	126,537
Under \$100,000.....	815	1,234	1,109	940	957	13,755	26,384	29,058	27,375	28,868
\$100,000 and over.....	45	133	190	166	202	16,200	72,992	219,465	59,914	97,669

Source: Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., New York, N.Y.; *The Failure Record Through 1968*, and unpublished data.

## No. 741. BANKRUPTCY CASES FILED AND PENDING: 1905 TO 1969

[In thousands. For years ending June 30. Covers all U.S. District Courts. A bankruptcy case is a proceeding filed in a U.S. District Court under the National Bankruptcy Act. "Filed" means the commencement of a proceeding through the presentation of a petition to the clerk of the court; "Pending" is a proceeding in which the administration has not been completed]

YEAR	Filed	Pend-ing									
1905.....	17	28	1935.....	69	65	1957.....	74	68	1963.....	155	148
1910.....	18	25	1940.....	52	55	1958.....	92	80	1964.....	172	157
1915.....	28	44	1945.....	13	21	1959.....	101	84	1965.....	180	162
1920.....	14	30	1950.....	33	38	1960.....	110	95	1966.....	192	169
1925.....	46	60	1955.....	59	56	1961.....	147	124	1968.....	198	184
1930.....	63	61	1956.....	62	59	1962.....	148	134	1969.....	185	179

## No. 742. BANKRUPTCY CASES FILED, BY TYPE OF BANKRUPTCY AND OCCUPATION OF DEBTOR: 1940 TO 1969

[For years ending June 30. See headnote, table 741]

ITEM	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Total.....	52,320	33,392	59,404	110,034	180,323	192,354	208,329	197,811	184,930
TYPE									
Straight bankruptcies.....	45,654	26,632	48,899	95,710	151,137	163,005	175,125	165,593	155,000
Voluntary.....	43,902	25,263	47,650	94,414	149,820	161,840	173,884	164,592	154,054
Involuntary.....	1,752	1,369	1,249	1,296	3,137	1,165	1,241	1,001	946
Corporate reorganization.....	320	134	73	90	88	101	138	128	87
Arrangements.....	1,139	614	566	634	1,071	984	1,103	1,022	933
Wage earners' plans.....	3,247	6,007	9,864	13,599	28,027	28,261	31,993	31,065	28,910
Other.....	1,960	5	2	1	-	3	-	3	-
OCCUPATION OF DEBTOR <sup>1</sup>									
Merchants.....	4,651	2,565	3,317	3,157	4,332	4,209	4,437	4,173	3,624
Manufacturers.....	921	803	750	624	688	624	635	635	579
Farmers.....	2,678	280	386	453	589	551	443	567	606
Employees.....	36,846	22,933	46,163	89,639	148,965	160,299	174,025	162,866	150,188
Members of professions.....	801	128	217	495	778	627	703	1,084	1,301
Other.....	6,423	6,675	8,571	15,666	23,628	24,871	26,652	27,469	27,669
In business.....	4,193	4,568	4,515	7,555	9,188	9,260	9,137	9,088	8,417
Not in business.....	2,230	2,107	4,056	8,111	14,440	15,611	17,515	18,381	19,252

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. <sup>2</sup> Beginning 1965, excludes corporate and involuntary straight cases.

Source of tables 741 and 742: Administrative Office of the United States Courts; *Tables of Bankruptcy Statistics*.